

## INTRODUCTION

Tea Statistics published by the Statistics Branch of the Tea Board has already completed 19 years of useful existence and the present one is the twentieth in the series. Statistical information relating to various aspects of the industry and trade in India as well as the world as a whole available at the time of going to press have been incorporated in this issue. Some of the figures, are, however, unavoidably of a provisional nature.

Research workers, Economists, Statisticians, as well as individuals and institutions—both in India and abroad—have in the past found this publication very useful and have provided us the encouragement for expanding the scope and coverage of the publication and make it as comprehensive as possible so as to enable a scientific and systematic study of the multifarious problems relating to production, export and marketing of tea. It is our earnest hope that the present issue of the publication will carry this objective a step further and will prove itself to be more useful than its predecessors.

Some of the tables have been reoriented according to present needs. The new tables incorporated in the present issue are as mentioned below :-

### INDIA

1. District-wise and State-wise distribution of tea bushes according to age groups in North India and South India. . . . . 4

### INTERNATIONAL

1. Exports of tea from China (Mainland) to different countries. . . . . 10(j)
2. Imports of tea into Poland. . . . . 2(a) (XIII)

*Dated, Calcutta,  
28.1.1974*

N. RAMADURAI,  
*Statistician.*



# Review of the year 1973-74

## **Production and Exports**

The year 1973 was yet another record year for tea production in India. Production was 472 m. kgs. which was 16 m. kgs. higher than previous year's production. It was also well ahead of the target fixed for that year viz., 460 m. kgs. Prices of Indian teas at the Calcutta and London auctions had improved but at Cochin they declined. The unit value of exports was about the same as in the last year. The working of the public ware-houses as well as the port in Calcutta were affected by frequent disturbances with the result that these adversely affected tea exports which were lower by 3 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 2.5. crores. The inadequate availability of shipping space also contributed to the decline in our exports.

2. In the international tea scene, world production of tea in 1973 was a record at 1444 m. kgs. but the increase in production was only 2% compared to previous year's increase at 6%. The decline in the rate of increase is attributed to bad weather. The prices of "all teas" at London auctions increased by 1 New Penny per kg. According to preliminary data, world exports in 1973 were 703 m. kgs. compared to 690 m. kgs. in 1972.

## **Prices**

One of the major developments in the year 1973-74 which affected international trade, especially of the developing countries was the oil crisis in the latter part of 1973 which generated inflationary pressures throughout the world. As a result, the cost of inputs required for export production has substantially gone up. Another area in which the impact was substantially felt was shipping. The freight rates have gone up considerably and these are affecting exports. On the other hand, in keeping with the rise in costs of input and the general boom in commodity prices all over the world, there has been a welcome rise in tea prices also. The general increase in tea prices observed in London auctions since the latter part of 1973 and early 1974 could be attributed to the following factors :-

- (a) the substantially lower stocks in London in the later part of 1973 as compared to those in the previous year and the resultant increase in the demand for replenishment of stocks;
- (b) lesser availability of teas from North India, Sri Lanka etc. (the total quantity of all teas sold in London in 1973 was lower by 5 m. kgs. compared to 1972) and
- (c) the awareness that the availability of teas in 1974 may not be higher than that of 1973 due to lower world production.

Besides London, considerable price increases have also been noticed in all other auction centres and the export prices as well.

## **F.A.O. Meetings**

The 7th Session of the Sub-Group of Exporters of the Inter-governmental Group on tea was held in June, 1974. The most important decision arrived at the above meeting was the reduction of the estimated global exports of black tea by participating countries for 1974-75 from the earlier figure of 681 to 658 m. kgs.—which is more or less same as that for the year 1973-74. The "quota" of 1975-76 was fixed at 682 m. kgs. and a provisional quota of 693 m. kgs. was also suggested for 1976-77. Another major decision arrived at in the above meeting was examination of certain proposals relevant for reaching an international agreement.

3. The position regarding production, exports, sales at auctions internal consumption etc. is indicated below :-

The crop of 472 m. kgs. in the year 1973 became an all time record going well ahead of the previous year's record production of 456 m. kgs. It also exceeded the target fixed for that year by 12 m. kgs. Almost the entire increase came from North India while increase in South Indian production was only marginal. The 500 m. kgs. mark was targeted to be crossed in 1976, but indications are that this may be achieved a year earlier.

Actual production figures for North India and South India for the last three years are given below :-

		<i>(Figures in m. kgs.)</i>		
		1971	1972	1973
North India	...	332.33	352.69	368.16
South India	...	103.14	103.31	103.79
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	<b>435.47</b>	<b>456.00</b>	<b>471.95</b>

4. **Exports:** Exports during the financial year 1973-74 were lower by 3 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 2.3 crores compared to 1972-73. The unit export price was, more or less, the same at Rs. 7.61 per kg. as was last year.

The following table gives the comparative figures of exports :-

<i>Period</i>	<i>Quantity (m. kgs.)</i>	<i>Value (Rs. crores)</i>	<i>Unit Value (Rs./kg.)</i>
April, 1973 to March, 1974	190.27	144.85	7.61
April, 1972 to March, 1973	193.23	147.29	7.62
Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 1973-74 over 1972-73.	-2.96	-2.44	-0.01

Though exports during 1973-74 were only marginally lower by 3 m. kgs. as compared to 1972-73, the figure of 190 m. kgs. export during 1973-74 is admittedly substantially lower compared with our average annual export of about 200 m. kgs. The reasons for the low level of exports in 1973-74 are given below:

A much larger proportion of shipment licences issued for Calcutta port in 1973-74 remained unutilized and there was a large carry over because of two main factors. One was the strike and go-slow in the warehouses as well as in the Calcutta port during July, August, September 1973 and March 1974 which disrupted exports. The other was the oil crisis due to which ships were not being placed on a regular basis. Again, since this development took place in the cold weather when the draft of Hooghly remains at its lowest even the available ships could not be utilized to their full capacity. Exporters were, therefore, unable to export tea due to non-availability of adequate shipping space.

Another reason for the apparent low figure of exports is the change of system of recording of exports by Customs Authority from April, 1973. Until then the procedure for compiling the export figures was to take the date of passing of the shipping bill as the date of shipment. Now the reference date is the date on which the vessel actually sails.



The aforesaid position was to some extent reflected in the exports during the first five months of the financial year 1974-75. Exports during April to August, 1974 were higher by 18 m. kgs. as compared to the same period of the previous year which could be attributed to the large carry over stocks from last year. The apparent low figure of exports in 1973-74 is, therefore, more due to fortuitous reasons than to an "actual" fall in exports.

5. Export performance of tea in the major markets during the financial year 1973-74 is examined in the following paragraphs (Ref: Table No. 16(d)):-

### **U.K. & NETHERLANDS**

U. K. continues to be the biggest market for Indian tea. Exports to U. K. have to be taken together with exports to Netherlands because since 1972 large quantities of teas are shipped to Netherlands first for eventual re-exports to U.K. During 1973-74 exports to U.K. and Netherlands were higher by 1.7 m. kgs. In fact tea exports to U.K. would have been still higher but for the shipping difficulties experienced.

### **IRELAND**

A slight set back in exports was experienced in the case of Ireland, which is an important market for India. This was because there were some shipping difficulties in the months of April and May, 1973 which were sorted out subsequently through the Shipping Corporation of India.

### **U.S.S.R.**

In spite of a decline in exports to the tune of 2 million kgs., U.S.S.R. continued to be the second largest purchaser of Indian teas. The decline in exports to this country could be attributed to the general difficulties experienced during the year 1973-74.

### **SUDAN**

Sudan has emerged as one of the largest purchasers of our tea. Exports to this country during 1973-74 were 8.0 m. kgs. against 12.8 m. kgs. in 1972-73. The decline in the exports is due to payment problems under the bilateral agreement with this country. Exports to this country had to be suspended for a few months in 1973 for lack of funds in Sudan's credit. This problem was sorted out by the middle of the year and exports were resumed only from September, 1973.

### **A.R.E.**

Exports to A.R.E. showed an apparent decline of 3 m. kgs. in 1973-74 as compared to 1972-73. This does not, however, reflect the correct position. Exports to A.R.E. are governed by bilateral trade arrangements and the trade plan is October to September. Actual exports during October, 1972 to September, 1973 had reached the plan provision. During the current trade plan from October 1973 to September 1974, actual exports reached 95% of the target. Against this background, the decline in our exports to A.R.E. on financial year basis is only of statistical importance.

### **IRAQ**

Iraq has emerged as a good purchaser of Indian tea since 1971-72. The export performance of this country has very much improved in 1973-74 as it took 8.5 m. kgs. which was 3 m. kgs. higher than in the previous year.

### **AFGHANISTAN**

Afghanistan is one of our traditional markets which absorbs nearly 5% of the total tea exports from India. Exports from India to this country are governed by a counter balancing arrangement and payment is in terms of Rupee. Exports to this country during 1973-74 declined marginally by 0.6 m. kgs.

**U.S.A.**

Exports to U.S.A., which is a growing tea market, during the year under review improved by 0.9 m. kgs. and stood at 7.8 m. kgs.

West Germany, Poland, Iraq, Qatar, Dubai and Abu Dhabi, Jordan, Australia and New Zealand were some of the other markets which took larger quantities of tea from India during 1973-74. In the case of Yugoslavia and Tunisia, exports slightly declined while Japan maintained the same position as in 1972-73.

**6. Bilateral Trade**

The countries falling under bilateral agreement were 11 in 1973, of which Rupee payment countries were 9. The percentage share of India's total exports to Rupee payment countries was maintained at the level of 35% in 1973. The percentage share of exports to countries falling under Rupee payment and other bilateral agreements has also been maintained at the level of nearly 45 per cent.

The following table sets out figures of exports to countries with which India has bilateral trade agreement :-

Countries	1971	1972	1973
U.S.S.R.	40.93	39.95	37.32
Other East Europe*	4.98	9.18	7.44
A.R.E.	9.17	13.19	11.70
Afghanistan	15.95	8.67	8.59
Total (Rupee payment countries)	71.03	70.99	65.05
Other countries under agreement**	18.57	18.91	19.37
Total under bilateral countries.	89.60	89.90	84.42
All other countries	112.45	108.30	103.77
<b>GRAND TOTAL...</b>	<b>202.05</b>	<b>198.20</b>	<b>188.19</b>
Percentage of exports to Rupee payment countries to total exports.	35.15	35.82	34.57
Percentage of exports under bilateral agreement to total exports.	44.35	45.36	44.86

\*For comparison purposes, Yugoslavia has been omitted in all the three years. This country switched to multi-lateral since 1973. The countries covered in the group are Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Poland, Hungary, Rumania and Bulgaria.

\*\*Sudan & Iraq.

7. **Green Tea :** Green tea exports from India have started making inroads in the non-traditional markets like Japan and USA since 1972. In fact, in 1973 it reached another new market viz. West Germany. Total exports of Green tea in 1973 had, however, declined marginally by 0.4 m. kgs. to 2.4 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 1.76 crores mainly due to lower off-take by our traditional market, viz. Afghanistan. There exists a great potential market for Green teas in Japan and Morocco and to certain extent in countries like U.S.A., Canada, Algeria and Libya, but our capacity of production of tea suitable for these markets requires to be augmented.

8. **Packet Tea :** During the year 1973, 4.9 m. kgs. of packet tea in consumer packet (excluding tea bags) worth Rs. 4.99 crores was exported in comparison to 5.4 m. kgs. valued at Rs. 5.11 crores in 1972. Unit export price, however, improved by 60 paise per kg. Although the total packet tea exports showed a marginal decline in 1973, a notable feature was that these exports increased substantially to the North African region and also to Australia and Oceania. Countries in the region of West Asia and North Africa continued to absorb about 80% of our packet tea exports.

9. **Tea Bags :** Tea bags made a good stride in exports during 1973. Exports were higher by 87 thousand kgs. than in the previous year. The substantial increase in exports was shared mainly by Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Bulgaria and East Germany in the East European region, Iran, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia and A.R.E. in the WANA region and Singapore in the East Asian region. The total exports in 1973 were 155 thousand kgs. valued at Rs. 39 lakhs as against 68 thousand kgs. valued at Rs. 14.58 lakhs in 1972. Tea bags are very popular in U.S.A., Canada, and West European countries accounting for 50 to 60% of the total consumption of tea in these countries. Even in U.K., tea bags now account for over 25% of the market. There is, therefore, a vast scope for expansion in our export of this item which will correspondingly give us higher foreign exchange earnings. Production capacity in this important field also requires to be augmented.

10. **Instant Tea :** U.S.A. and U.K. are the main markets for our instant teas. While the export performance to U.S.A. has improved, performance in U.K. suffered a set back. Switzerland on the other hand took a much larger quantity than before. Total exports of instant teas were 243 th. kgs. which was higher by about 12 thousand kgs. valued at Rs. 5 lakhs compared to 1972.

11. **Sales at Auctions :** About 65% of the total production of a tea in India is sold through auctions at Calcutta, Cochin, Coonoor, Amritsar, Gauhati and London. A table showing the percentage of teas sold through auctions and ex-garden during 1969-73 is given below:—

Years	Percentage of productions sold through Auctions			Percentage of Production sold against private sales and forward contracts.	Percentage of Production sold ex-gardens.
	Indian Auctions	London* Auctions	Total		
1969	64.1	10.4	74.5	2.6	22.9
1970	56.9	12.3	69.2	3.6	27.2
1971	56.8	9.8	66.6	4.0	29.4
1972	59.2	10.0	69.2	5.4	25.4
1973	55.2	7.6	62.8	4.7	32.5

\*Denotes quantity sent for auction during the years. It will be seen from the table above that ex-garden sales increased considerably in 1973. Consequently the total quantity of tea sold

through Calcutta auction during 1973-74 was 156.25 m. kgs. which was lower by 19.14 m. kgs. compared to previous year. Average prices of teas sold, however, improved by 77 paise per kg. than last season for leaf and by 60 paise per kg. for dusts. The higher prices could be attributed to the buoyant demand that prevailed throughout the season. A table showing quantity of tea sold at Calcutta auction along with the prices fetched for 1973-74 and 1972-73 season is given below:—

Season	LEAF		DUST	
	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price (Rs./kg.)
1972-73	117.80	7.14	57.59	6.17
1973-74	104.68	7.91	51.57	6.77

12. The total quantity of tea sold at Cochin auction during 1973 was 68.15 m. kgs. which was higher by 2.6 m. kgs. compared to last year. Leaf prices declined by 33 paise per kg. and dust prices by 17 paise per kg. The decline in prices could be partly attributed to the poorer quality of the teas offered at the auctions. The unusually heavy rainfall in the planting districts in December and a prolonged drought thereafter, gave rise to the poor standard of teas. Further the acute power shortage was a further handicap as most estates had to resort to various power saving techniques which also had its impact on the quality of the produce. The table below gives the quantity of tea sold at Cochin auction along with the prices fetched for 1973 and 1972:—

Season	LEAF		DUST	
	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price (Rs./kg.)	Qty. (m. kgs.)	Price Rs./kg.
1972	40.26	6.36	25.29	6.10
1973	40.36	6.03	27.79	5.93

13. At Coonoor auction, approximately 11.4 m. kgs. of teas were sold in 1973 as against 9.6 m. kgs. sold during 1972. Prices, however, declined by 55 paise per kg. to Rs. 4.69 per kg. The lower prices in Coonoor could be attributed to a heavy rush of crop with poor quality. The irregularity in Sudan's shipment was also a contributing factor.

14. During 1973-74 season, at Amritsar auction, about 0.36 m. kgs. were sold as against 0.63 m. kgs. last year. The decline is due to the substantial fall in sales of black tea. Average price of teas also declined. The relevant figures are quoted below:—

Season	BLACK		GREEN		TOTAL	
	Qty. (Th. kgs.)	Price Rs./kg.)	Qty. (Th. kgs.)	Price Rs./kg.)	Qty. (Th. kgs.)	Price Rs./kg.)
1973-74	5	3.37	358	3.47	363	3.47
1972-73	279	2.91	350	4.28	629	3.67

(Prices are inclusive of excise duty)

15. Sales at Gauhati substantially improved to 24.6 m. kgs. compared to 18.9 m. kgs. in 1972-73. Average price was also higher by 28 paise per kg. Considering the fact that unlike in 1971-72, the year under review was a normal one and there were no major disruption of

bottlenecks in the movement of tea to Calcutta, the increased sales at Gauhati is of significance which indicates that this auction centre is getting established.

16. London continues to be an international centre for auction sales of teas of the major producing countries. About 108 m. kgs. of tea was auctioned at London during 1973 as against 113 m. kgs. during 1972. The quantum of Indian teas sold in auction was 37.2 m. kgs. as against 40.8 m. kgs. sold in 1972. In the case Sri Lanka the quantity sold declined by 2.2 m. kgs. while the quantity of Kenyan teas sold was higher by 0.7 m. kgs. The price fetched by North Indian teas was higher by 2.8 New Pence per kg. while the prices fetched by South Indian teas and Sri Lanka's teas were more or less the same as in the previous year. The prices of East African teas increased by 1 New pence per kg. The prices of 'all teas' increased by 1.2 New Pence per kg. in London auction and stood at 43.4 New Pence. (Ref Table Nos. 11 and 12)

17. **Direct Exports:** The total quantity of tea exported direct to U.K. for London auction as well as against private sales and forward contracts during the year 1973 was about 42 m. kgs. compared to 53 m. kgs. in 1972. Detailed break-down of direct exports of tea to U.K. other than those sold through the medium of auctions in India for the years 1971 to 1973 is given below:—

	<i>for London Auction</i>			<i>Against Private Sale &amp; forward contracts.</i>			<i>Total</i>		
	<b>1971</b>	<b>1972</b>	<b>1973</b>	<b>1971</b>	<b>1972</b>	<b>1973</b>	<b>1971</b>	<b>1972</b>	<b>1973</b>
North India	41.09	44.46	34.90	9.32	7.11	6.28	50.41	51.57	41.18
South India	1.74	0.94	0.90	0.18	0.18	0.02	1.89	1.12	1.12
<b>Total</b>	<b>42.83</b>	<b>45.40</b>	<b>35.80</b>	<b>9.47</b>	<b>7.29</b>	<b>6.30</b>	<b>52.30</b>	<b>52.69</b>	<b>42.40</b>

18. **Internal Consumption:** A little over 50% of the total production of tea is retained in India for internal consumption. Internal consumption during the last decade increased steadily by 9 m. kgs. per annum. The estimated internal consumption of tea during 1972-73 is \*237 m. kgs. At present the annual increase is estimated at about 11 m. kgs.

A table showing internal consumption of tea in India for the last four years is given below:

<i>Years</i>	<i>Quantity (m. kgs.)</i>
1969-70	203.3
1970-71	213.0
1971-72	224.7
1972-73*	236.9

\*Provisional

19. **Taxes and Duties:** There is no change in the structure of excise duty on tea which was applicable with effect from 1st March, 1970.

20. **F.A.O. Meetings on Tea:** In the earlier issue of "Tea Statistics—1972-73" the details of the F.A.O. meetings including the Sixth Session of the Sub-Group of Exporters were given.

The Seventh Session of the Sub-Group of Exporters was held at Rome on 10th to 14th June, 1974. The session reviewed the developments in the World Tea situation as well as the future outlook in the context of the declining trend of 'real' prices of tea, on the one hand, and steady escalation, on the other hand, of costs particularly since November, 1973 as a result of increase in cost of petroleum products which affect ocean freight, cost of manufacture, transport cost etc. The Sub-Group observed that although the average price during the period January to May, 1974 was higher than that of the same period of 1973 by about 32%, producers had not generally benefited from this increase in price as it had been neutralised by increase in costs of all inputs.

### EXPORT ARRANGEMENTS

The Sub-Group decided to reduce the estimated global exports for 1974-75 from the earlier figure of 681 m. kgs. to 658 m. kgs almost the same as fixed for 1973-74. The global 'quota' for 1975-76 was fixed at 682 m. kgs. about the same as the quota 'originally fixed for 1974-75. On a provisional basis, the global quota of 693 m. kgs. was also fixed for the year 1976-77. Exporting countries participating in the session agreed to adjust their exports of black tea in 1974-75 and 1975-76 so as not to exceed the estimates as given below:-

### EXPORT ESTIMATES OF PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES

(Thousand metric tons)

	1974-75	1975-76
India	217.8	224.3
Sri Lanka	210.0	215.0
Kenya	62.9	70.0
Indonesia	44.0	45.0
Argentina	29.0	29.2
Bangladesh	27.0	29.5
Uganda	22.8	25.0
Malawi	24.4	25.5
Turkey <sup>1</sup>	15.0	15.0
Mozambique	20.0	20.5
Zaire, (Republic of)	15.3	15.3
Tanzania	13.0	14.5
Papua—New Guine	4.6	5.5
Mauritius	4.8	5.4
Burundi <sup>1</sup>	0.8	0.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>711.0</b>	<b>741.0</b>
Less 7½% for expected short fall in 1974-75 and 8% in 1975-76	53.0	59.0
<b>Global quota</b>	<b>658.0</b>	<b>682.0</b>

<sup>1</sup>Not represented at the Seventh Session : estimates are by the Secretariat.

## MULTI-DIMENSIONAL APPROACH TO THE PROBLEMS OF TEA INDUSTRY :

The Sub-Group was unanimously of the view that immediate steps to increase the 'real' prices of tea were necessary for the survival of the industry and discussed various possible measures that could be adopted for the purpose. An agreement was reached for examining in depth the technical feasibility and economic advantages and disadvantages for tea exporting countries of the following elements of a multidimensional international agreement for tea:-

- i) A minimum export price arrangement below which exports would not be allowed;
- ii) Co-ordination and regulation of marketing to avoid building up of stocks in importing countries which would have depressing effects on prices;
- iii) Intensification of and co-operation in global promotion, including new markets;
- iv) Rationalisation of marketing so as to achieve the most favourable prices, with special reference to the feasibility of extending auctions in producing countries;
- v) Provision of an independent market intelligence service for tea exporting countries designed to provide up-to-date and regular information about marketing developments and future outlook for various types of tea.

The Sub-Group requested the Director General of F.A.O. to set up and convene a meeting of a working party composed of Argentina, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Malawi, Sri Lanka and Tanzania to examine the above proposals and to report their findings to the Sub-Group as early as possible.

### PROMOTION ACTIVITIES

The Sub-Group also discussed about the study on cost benefit impact on promotion to be undertaken jointly by the International Trade Centre of UNCTAD/GATT and the Commonwealth Secretariat. Discussions were also held regarding a Symposium on Tea Market Expansion proposed to be held at London in December, 1974 which would also be organised jointly by the International Trade Centre and the Commonwealth Secretariat. The object of this Symposium is to pool the experience of different countries in the field of promotion so as to chalk out a programme for generic promotion of tea in various important markets including new markets. It was agreed that in selecting markets for promotion preference should be given to those having the largest potential so that there may be maximum possible return for the promotional expenditure incurred.

### INTER-GOVERNMENTAL GROUP ON TEA

The Intensive Ad Hoc Consultation in pursuance of Resolution 83(iii) of the Third Session of the U.N. Conference on Trade and Development and Resolution 7(ii) of the UNCTAD Committee on Commodities was also held from 17th to 19th June, 1974 in a special session of the F.A.O. Inter-governmental Group on Tea. The Intensive Ad Hoc Consultations have two principal objectives in view viz. :

- i) Improving access to world markets;
- ii) Securing stable, remunerative and equitable prices for primary products.

The discussions on these points are summarised below:—

For improving access to world markets the Group discussed the question on tariff and non-tariff barriers to the imports of tea. The exporting countries pointed out the impediments which existed on the import of tea. It was agreed that although there had been some lessening of tariff and non-tariff barriers to imports of tea into developed market economy countries in recent years, there was still further scope for liberalisation in some of the countries. The Group also pointed out the need for similar liberalisation by developing importing countries particularly those which had recently experienced a sharp increase in their per capita income. For the developed importing countries the Group recommended that the following approaches might be given due consideration by the Governments of the countries concerned:-

- (a) Reduction or gradual abolition of remaining tariffs and taxes on tea imports;
  - (b) Transfer of all or part of the fiscal revenues obtained from tariffs and taxes on tea imports to the tea exporting countries;
- or
- (c) Allocation of all or part of the fiscal revenues obtained from tariffs and taxes on tea imports for expenditure in the importing countries on generic promotion of tea.

A special appeal was also made to the countries with regulated economies to co-operate with the tea exporting countries so as to develop tea consumption by considering the following approaches :-

- a) To provide in their development plans for an annual increase in tea imports;
- b) To lower retail prices for tea in view of the substantial difference between cost of tea purchases and retail selling prices;
- c) In the event of implementation of (a) and (b) generic promotion campaigns might be carried out with prospects of favourable results.

The group also recommended that the question of gradual abolition of the remaining customs duties, taxes and other barriers to trade in tea should be considered within the framework of the forthcoming GATT Multilateral Trade Negotiations and the UNCTAD Generalised System of Preferences.

On the question of Pricing Policy, several delegations from importing countries expressed their sympathies with the tea exporting countries and indicated their support in principle to a multi-dimensional approach designed to improve the lot of the tea exporting countries and regretted the absence of meetings of the Inter-Governmental Group on Tea for a long time. The Group supported the request of the Sub-Group of Exporters to the Director General of F.A.O. for setting up a Working Group to examine the 5 point programme indicated and desired that the Report of the Working Group may be placed before the Inter-Governmental Group as early as possible after it has been considered by the Sub-Group of Exporters.



# CONTENTS



# CONTENTS

## PART—I—INDIA

### (a) Tea Industry and Trade

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
<b>A. AREA AND PRODUCTION :</b>		
1. Production of tea in India by months, (R.T. 12 returns)	1 (i)	3
2. Monthly production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States.	1 (ii)	4-5
3. Production of tea in India by States.	1 (iii)	6
4. Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States.	1 (iv)	7
5. Production of Green tea in North India by districts and South India by States.	1 (v)	8
6. Districtwise production of Brick tea in North-East India.	1 (vi)	9
7. Production of Instant tea in India.	1 (vii)	9
8. Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture.	1 (viii)	10
9. Area and production of tea in the tea growing districts of North India and South India classified according to the size of the estates.	1 (ix)	11-14
10. Area and production of tea in India classified by Revenue Units and Central Excise Zones.	1 (x)	15-16
11. Districtwise and Statewise area with tea production and average yield per hectare in kg. in North and South India.	1 (xi)	17-18
12. Area, production and average yield per hectare of tea during 1885 to 1973.	1 (xii)	19

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
13. Area under tea in India as on 31st March of each year.	2 (i)	20
14. Area under tea in the tea growing districts of North India and South India by States as on 31st March of each year.	2 (ii)	21
15. Extensions, Replacements and Replantings of tea carried out during the years 1950-51, 1952-53 to 1972-73.	2 (iii)	22
16. Number of tea estates in India (registered with the Tea Board) as on 31st March of each year.	3	23
17. Districtwise and Statewise distribution of tea bushes according to age groups in North India and South India.	4 (a-b)	24-25
<b>B. MARKETING :</b>		
18. Quantities of tea sold at Calcutta auctions (seasonal years).	5 (a) (i-ii)	26
19. Quantities of tea sold at Cochin auctions.	5 (b)	27
20. Quantities of tea sold at Coonoor auctions.	5 (c)	27
21. Quantities of tea sold at Amritsar auctions.	5 (d)	27
22. Quantities of tea sold at Gauhati auctions.	5 (e)	28
23. Quantities of tea sold at London auctions.	5 (f)	28
24. Disposal of Indian tea.	6	29
25. Annual average prices per kg. of Leaf tea sold at Calcutta auctions (seasonal years)	7 (a) (i)	30
26. Annual average prices per kg. of Dust tea sold at Calcutta auctions. (seasonal years)	7 (a) (ii)	30
27. Annual average prices per kg. of tea sold at Cochin auctions.	7 (b)	31
28. Annual average prices per kg. of tea sold at Coonoor auctions.	7 (c)	31

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
--	------------------	-----------------

29. Annual average prices per kg. of tea sold at Amritsar auctions.	7 (d)	31
30. Annual average prices per kg. of tea sold at Gauhati auctions.	7 (e)	32
31. Annual average prices per kg. of tea sold at London auctions.		32
32. Sales and combined average prices of Indian tea realised at Calcutta, Cochin and London auctions.	7 (g)	33
33. Calcutta and Cochin average prices for Indian tea compared to London prices (Calcutta and Cochin equivalent)	7 (h) (i-ii)	34-35
34. Quantity and average prices of North and South Indian teas sold at Calcutta, Cochin, Coonoor and Gauhati auctions by Excise zones.	7 (i) (a-d)	36-38
35. Monthly Sales of Indian teas at Calcutta, Cochin Coonoor, Amritsar, Gauhati and London auctions.	8 (a-f)	38-42
36. Weekly Sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions during 1973 together with average prices of tea per kg.	9	43
37. Weekly Sales of tea at Amritsar auctions during 1973-74 together with average prices of tea per kg.	10	44
38. Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at Calcutta auctions.	11	45
39. Weekly average prices per kg. tea sold at Cochin auctions.	12	46
40. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at Calcutta, Cochin, Coonoor, Amritsar, Gauhati and London auctions.	13 (a-f)	47-49
41. Monthly average Wholesale and Retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. at Calcutta, Bombay, Delhi, Madras, Hyderabad, Amritsar, Bangalore and Coimbatore.	14 (a-i)	50-57
<b>C. EXPORTS</b>		
42. Total quantity of tea exported from India to foreign countries in the years 1896-97 to 1973-74.	15 (a)	58

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
43. Quantity and Value of tea exported from India by months. (Financial years)	15 (b)	59
44. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries (Calendar years)	15 (c)	60-62
45. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries (Financial years)	15 (d)	63
46. Quantity of tea exported from North India and South India by months.	15 (e)	64
47. Quantity of tea exported from North India and South India by countries and by months.	15 (f)	65
48. Quantity and value of Green tea exported from India.	15 (g)	66
49. Port-wise distribution of exports of tea from India.	15 (h)	67
50. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by Regional panels. (Calendar years)	15 (i)	68-70
51. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by Regional panels (Financial years)	15 (j)	71-73
52. Quantity and value of Packet tea (up to 1 kg.) exported from India to different countries.	15 (k)	74-75
53. Quantity and value of instant tea exported from India to different countries.	15 (l)	76
54. Quantity and value of tea bags exported from India to different countries.	15 (m)	77
55. Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom.	16	78
56. Direct exports of North Indian and South Indian teas to London Auctions and against private sales & forward contracts by months.	17.	79

#### **D. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION**

57. Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India.	18.	80
---	-----	----

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
<b>E. TAXATION</b>		
58. Rates of duties on tea.	19.	81-91
59. Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.	20 (a)	92
60. Collection of Tea Cess on exports of tea.	20 (b)	92
61. Average rate of excise duty per kg. of Indian tea produced in different Central Excise zones.	20 (c)	93
<b>F. LABOUR</b>		
62. Labour employed (daily average) in tea industry in India.	21 (a) (i-ii)	93
63. Average daily number of labour employed in tea industry in India by districts classified by different categories of labour.		94-105
64. Estimated number of labour employed in Tea Industry	21 (c) (i-ii)	106-111
65. No. of tea gardens, area, production of tea, average daily number of labour employed in tea industry, labour per hectare and production per labour in North India and South India.	21 (d) (i-ii)	112-115
66. Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December in tea industry in India by district classified by different categories of labour.	21 (e) (i-ii)	116-117
67. Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various States in India during the year 1966 (on the basis of the recommendations of Central Wage Board accepted by the Govt.)		118-121
68. Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various states of North India and South India.	21 (g) (i-ii)	122-126
<b>G. MISCELLANEOUS :</b>		
69. All India Consumer price index numbers.	22.	127
70. Consumer price index number for plantation workers.	23.	128

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
71. Index numbers of wholesale prices of some important commodities.	24.	129
72. Currency conversion rates for various countries.	25.	130
<b>H. FINANCES OF TEA COMPANIES :</b>		
73. Statistics relating to selected tea producing companies in North India and South India.	26. (a-b)	131-132
74. Gross profits as percentage of total capital employed in tea and other industries.	27.	133
75. Gross profits as percentage of Sales net of rebate, discount, excise duty and cess on tea and other industries.	28.	134
76. Gross profits as percentage of Sales net rebate and discount on tea and other industries.	29.	135
77. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth in tea and other industries	30.	136
78. Total dividends as percentage of total paid-up Capital in tea and other industries.	31.	137
79. Profit allocation ratios in selected industries.	32.	138-139
80. Index numbers of industrial profits.	33.	140
81. Profitability ratios of branches of foreign companies.	34.	141
82. Profitability ratio of foreign controlled rupee Companies.	35.	141

#### PART—II—INTERNATIONAL

1. Area under tea in principal producing countries of the world.	1	145
2. Production of tea in principal producing countries of the world.	2	146
3. Exports of tea from different producing countries of the world.	3 (a)	147



	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
4. Share of different tea producing countries in total world exports.	3 (b)	148
5. Value of exports of tea from different producing countries.	3 (c)	149
6. World supply and absorption of tea.	4	150
7. Imports of tea into U.K. from principal producing countries.	5 (a)	151
8. Monthly imports of Indian tea into U.K.	5 (b)	152
9. Imports of instant tea into U.K. from principal countries showing countries of origin.	5 (c)	153
10. Exports of Instant tea from U.K. showing countries of distribution.	6	154
11. U.K. re-exports of tea showing countries of destination.	7.	155
12. Netherlands re-exports of tea showing countries of destination	8	156
13. Exports of tea from Sri Lanka to different countries.	9 (a)	157
14. Quantity and value of tea exported from Sri Lanka to different countries.	9 (b)	158
15. Production and export of instant tea of Sri Lanka.		158
16. Quantity and value of packet tea exported from Sri Lanka.		159
17. Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries.	10 (a)	160
18. Exports of tea from Bangla Desh to different countries.	10 (b)	160
19. Exports of tea from East African countries to different countries.	10 (c) (i-iv)	161-162
20. Exports of tea from Japan to different countries.	10 (d)	163
21. Exports of tea from Taiwan to different countries.	10 (e)	164

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
22. Exports of tea from Mozambique to different countries.	10 (f)	165
23. Exports of tea from Mauritius to different countries.	10 (g)	165
24. Exports of tea from Argentina to different countries.	10 (h)	166
25. Exports of tea from Brazil to different countries	10 (i)	166
26. Exports of tea from China to different countries.	10 (j)	167
27. Quantities of tea sold at London auctions.	11 (a)	168
28. Proportion of tea sold at London auctions by mark of origin.	11 (b)	168
29. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions.	12	169
30. Weekly average prices per kg. at tea sold at London auctions during 1973 with corresponding figures for 1972.	13 (a)	170-171
31. Districtwise average prices per kg. of North Indian tea sold at London auctions (season)	13 (b)	172
32. Zone-wise Indian tea and Elevation-wise Sri Lanka teas sold London auction and average price per kg. fetched in the auction.	13 (c)	173
33. Quantities of tea sold at Mombasa auctions.	14 (a)	174
34. Annual average prices of tea sold at Mombasa auctions.	14 (b)	174
35. Weekly Sale average at Mombasa tea auctions during 1973.	14 (c)	175
36. Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auctions.	15 (a)	176
37. Annual average price per kg. of Sri Lanka tea sold at Colombo auctions.	15 (b)	176
38. Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at Colombo auctions during 1973 with corresponding figures for 1972.	15 (d)	177

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
38. Total quantits of Indonesian tea offered and sold and average price per kg. at Antwerp auction.	15 (d)	178
40. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U.K. upto last Friday of each month.	16.	179
41. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the U.K. at the end of each month.	17	179
42. Indian tea passed for entry into U.S.A. by month.	18 (a)	180
43. Tea passed for entry into U.S.A.	18 (b)	181
44. Tea imports for consumption in different countries together with exports of tea from India by regional panels.	19.	182-184
45. Imports of tea into different principal countries showing countries of origin.	20 (a) (i-xii)	185-190
46. Quantity and value of tea imports into (a) New Zealand, (b) Australia, (c) U.K., (d) France and (e) U.S.A.	20 (b) (a-e)	191-194
47. Inport pattern of some selected countries in Europe and Africa.	20 (f) (i-ii)	195-198
48. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in principal producing countries.	21 (i-vi)	199-201
49. Area under tea in India and Sri Lanka classified by estates of different sizes.	22 (i-ii)	202
50. Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Sri Lanka to principal countries.	23.	203
51. Quantity and value of tea exported from East African countries.	24.	204
52. Share of tea in total earnings of all commodities exported from India and Sri Lanka.	25.	205
53. Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.	26.	206-207
54. Duties and Cess on tea in different producing countries other than India.	27.	208-210
55. Minimum rates of daily wages for tea plantation workers in Sri lanka. and East African countries.	28.	211



# **PART-I INDIA**

**TEA INDUSTRY & TRADE**



## I. (i) Production of tea in India by months

( Figures in thousand Kg. )

Months	1971			1972			1973*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>January</b>	443	6,116	6,559	402	4,965	5,367	520	4,988	5,508
<b>February</b>	136	6,493	6,629	95	6,409	6,504	197	6,437	6,634
<b>March</b>	1,768	9,810	11,578	5,581	6,682	12,263	7,884	6,714	14,598
<b>April</b>	13,978	10,694	24,672	15,741	5,831	21,572	12,082	5,859	17,941
<b>May</b>	22,711	10,286	32,997	23,792	11,063	34,855	34,725	11,115	45,840
<b>June</b>	40,820	9,670	50,490	40,841	15,081	55,922	39,762	15,151	54,913
<b>July</b>	52,634	6,388	59,022	49,280	7,101	56,381	50,571	7,134	57,705
<b>August</b>	55,164	7,355	62,519	59,753	7,624	67,377	63,019	7,662	70,681
<b>September</b>	53,906	10,540	64,446	57,568	9,844	67,412	57,072	9,891	66,963
<b>October</b>	56,092	9,856	65,948	53,377	10,598	63,975	51,148	10,645	61,793
<b>November</b>	26,165	8,693	34,858	32,663	10,190	42,853	37,467	10,237	47,704
<b>December</b>	8,514	7,236	15,750	13,594	7,921	21,515	13,714	7,958	21,672
<b>Total</b>	<b>332,331</b>	<b>103,137</b>	<b>435,468</b>	<b>352,687</b>	<b>103,309</b>	<b>455,996</b>	<b>368,161</b>	<b>103,791</b>	<b>471,952</b>

\* Provisional

Note : Production figures based on R. T. 12 Returns.

1. (ii) Statement showing the production of tea in North India by months and by districts and South India by States during the year 1973 (Provisional).

(a) NORTH INDIA

Months	North India											Total North India (12)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
January	166,813	147,042	244	55,334	78,116	5,976	17	17,770	10,169	38,900	520,381	
February	82,950	50,820	3,260	17,843	41,796	208	28	—	—	—	196,905	
March	3,890,676	529,654	604,577	362,516	2,426,845	22,361	146	34,498	13,051	—	7,884,324	
April	5,992,694	1,639,986	1,135,184	364,549	2,730,454	16,604	101	155,952	46,429	—	12,081,953	
May	21,026,098	2,072,286	1,104,347	924,727	8,740,825	30,755	—	319,804	196,753	308,763	34,724,358	
June	25,539,515	2,836,838	1,475,393	1,370,053	7,914,728	22,080	1,666	487,714	15,029	98,739	39,761,760	
July	30,890,450	3,374,678	1,939,788	1,746,212	12,028,197	47,337	5,537	462,571	76,292	—	50,371,062	
August	40,725,455	3,919,460	1,898,953	2,141,689	13,194,067	47,246	4,973	539,977	95,243	452,051	63,019,114	
September	35,063,818	3,426,643	1,642,757	1,988,452	14,032,801	51,214	5,463	564,404	160,158	136,347	57,072,057	
October	33,850,030	3,431,009	897,482	1,884,974	10,418,905	46,240	4,363	499,766	71,140	43,825	51,147,734	
November	22,703,132	2,718,964	608,918	1,582,786	9,222,554	29,913	1,042	490,722	108,959	—	37,466,990	
December	6,142,704	1,603,198	102,786	1,082,359	4,394,195	10,446	22	283,942	46,440	47,781	13,713,873	
<b>Total</b>	226,074,335	25,750,578	11,413,694	13,521,494	85,223,483	330,380	23,358	3,857,120	839,663	1,126,406	368,160,511	

( Figures in Kg. )



**(b) SOUTH INDIA****( Figures in Kg. )**

Months	South India				Total All India
	Tamil Nadu	Karnataka	Kerala	Total South India	
(1)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>January</b>	4,072,677	164,054	3,277,532	7,514,263	8,034,644
<b>February</b>	3,495,668	202,841	2,482,843	6,181,352	6,378,257
<b>March</b>	3,450,852	194,509	2,357,129	6,002,490	13,886,814
<b>April</b>	4,251,942	228,412	3,502,022	7,982,376	20,064,329
<b>May</b>	5,383,553	308,284	6,932,205	12,624,042	47,348,400
<b>June</b>	5,344,339	294,780	3,124,880	8,763,999	48,525,759
<b>July</b>	4,845,758	240,479	3,353,858	8,440,095	59,011,157
<b>August</b>	3,512,474	208,875	2,909,372	6,630,721	69,649,835
<b>September</b>	5,120,257	159,457	3,569,367	8,849,081	65,921,138
<b>October</b>	7,131,387	356,552	6,317,107	13,805,046	64,952,780
<b>November</b>	4,784,136	285,586	3,861,203	8,930,925	46,397,915
<b>December</b>	4,627,279	229,273	3,210,186	8,066,738	21,780,611
<b>Total</b>	56,020,322	2,873,102	44,897,704	103,791,128	471,951,639

### I. (iii) Production of tea in India by States.

( Figures in thousand Kg. )

States	**1938	1961	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Assam	116,521	182,311	169,663	195,726	181,888	189,221	190,888	202,614	204,738	212,027	223,665	239,206	251,825
West Bengal	49,570	86,258	83,456	89,378	86,979	87,015	98,188	98,350	88,591	101,197	104,087	108,576	110,489
Bihar	132	55	60	55	39	55	56	59	41	36	41	23	23
Tripura	1,446	2,689	2,477	2,974	2,646	2,634	2,942	2,689	2,824	2,547	2,960	3,011	3,857
Uttar Pradesh	844	804	660	704	612	451	685	599	450	566	690	613	840
Himachal Pradesh	1,307	1,188	1,129	1,176	1,082	1,011	869	946	919	975	888	1,258	1,127
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>169,820</b>	<b>273,305</b>	<b>257,445</b>	<b>290,013</b>	<b>273,246</b>	<b>280,387</b>	<b>293,628</b>	<b>305,257</b>	<b>297,563</b>	<b>317,348</b>	<b>332,331</b>	<b>352,687</b>	<b>368,161</b>
Tamil Nadu	17,079	39,768	44,721	41,964	47,343	48,455	46,837	54,136	52,108	55,557	57,531	55,099	56,020
Karnataka	474	1,779	2,159	1,822	2,218	2,259	2,162	2,296	2,557	2,848	2,877	3,307	2,873
Kerala	16,553	39,545	42,088	38,686	43,567	44,382	42,132	40,800	41,360	42,764	42,729	44,903	44,898
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>34,106</b>	<b>81,092</b>	<b>88,968</b>	<b>82,472</b>	<b>93,128</b>	<b>95,596</b>	<b>91,131</b>	<b>97,232</b>	<b>96,025</b>	<b>101,169</b>	<b>103,137</b>	<b>103,309</b>	<b>103,791</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>203,926</b>	<b>354,397</b>	<b>346,413</b>	<b>372,485</b>	<b>366,374</b>	<b>375,983</b>	<b>384,759</b>	<b>402,489</b>	<b>393,588</b>	<b>418,517</b>	<b>435,468</b>	<b>455,996</b>	<b>471,952</b>

Note :—Production is based on reports received from gardens registered with Tea Board.

\* Provisional.

\*\* Includes Pakistan.

# 1. (iv) Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States.

( Figures in thousand Kg. )

Districts/States	1951 (2)	1961 (3)	1966 (4)	1967 (5)	1968 (6)	1969 (7)	1970 (8)	1971 (9)	1972 (10)	*1973 (11)
<b>Darrang</b>	26,909	31,194	35,045	34,276	36,616	35,906	37,841	41,283	44,559	48,129
<b>Goalpara</b>	1,616	1,717	1,871	1,850	1,933	1,926	2,149	2,428	2,629	3,082
<b>Kamrup</b>	1,157	1,668	1,872	2,043	2,102	2,220	2,314	2,557	2,824	3,463
<b>Lakhimpur</b>	55,996	73,339	74,432	75,094	82,017	85,437	86,133	91,949	95,618	102,056
<b>Nowgong</b>	3,691	5,643	7,139	7,227	7,349	6,557	7,747	7,423	8,732	7,650
<b>Sibsagar (a)</b>	41,174	48,569	49,284	48,096	50,295	51,332	53,025	55,289	60,028	61,744
<b>Cachar</b>	19,827	20,181	19,578	22,302	22,302	21,360	22,818	22,736	24,816	25,751
<b>Total Assam</b>	150,370	182,311	189,221	190,888	202,614	204,798	212,027	223,665	239,206	251,825
<b>Darjeeling</b>	7,838	10,107	8,716	10,449	10,089	9,530	10,058	10,293	11,477	11,414
<b>Terai (b)</b>	6,376	9,253	9,076	11,651	11,086	10,205	11,970	12,954	12,740	13,521
<b>Dooars (c)</b>	63,944	66,898	69,223	76,088	77,175	68,856	79,169	80,840	84,359	85,554
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	78,158	86,258	87,015	98,188	98,350	88,591	101,197	104,087	108,576	110,489
<b>Tripura</b>	1,873	2,689	2,634	2,942	2,689	2,824	2,547	2,960	3,011	3,857
<b>Bihar</b>	1,098	55	55	56	59	41	36	41	23	23
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	901	804	451	685	599	450	566	690	613	840
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	1,125	1,188	1,011	869	946	919	975	888	1,258	1,127
<b>Total North India</b>	233,325	273,305	280,387	293,628	305,257	297,563	317,348	332,331	352,687	368,161
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	25,225	39,768	48,455	46,837	54,136	52,108	55,557	57,531	55,099	56,020
<b>Karnataka</b>	874	1,779	2,259	2,162	2,296	2,557	2,848	2,877	3,307	2,873
<b>Kerala</b>	25,775	39,545	44,882	42,132	40,800	41,360	42,764	42,729	44,903	44,898
<b>Total South India</b>	51,874	81,092	95,595	91,131	97,232	96,025	101,169	103,137	103,309	103,791
<b>Total All India</b>	285,399	354,397	375,983	384,759	402,489	393,588	418,517	435,468	455,996	471,952

\* Provisional.  
 (a) Including Mikir hills and North Cachar. (b) Including West Dinaipur. (c) Including Cooch Behar.

# I. (v) Production of Green tea in North India by districts and South India by States.

( Figures in thousands kg.)

Districts/States (1)	1963 (2)	1964 (3)	1965 (4)	1966 (5)	1967 (6)	1968 (7)	1969 (8)	1970 (9)	1971 (10)	1972 (11)	*1973 (12)
<b>Darrang</b>	52	144	6	186	38	153	371	568	528	526	568
<b>Goalpara</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	79	—	65	75
<b>Kamrup</b>	261	236	—	240	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Lakhimpur</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	10	16	20
<b>Nowgong</b>	—	—	—	14	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Sibsagar (a)</b>	46	52	44	53	47	50	81	57	62	65	68
<b>Cachar</b>	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>Total Assam</b>	359	432	50	523	123	203	537	705	600	672	731
<b>Darjeeling</b>	18	—	—	45	—	—	58	88	—	—	—
<b>Dooars (b)</b>	1,753	745	963	3,451	2,850	4,131	4,798	4,286	4,110	4,913	4,979
<b>Terai (c)</b>	1,101	2,387	1,585	1,256	1,316	1,735	1,468	1,945	1,117	1,807	1,923
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	2,872	3,132	2,548	4,752	4,166	5,866	6,324	6,319	5,227	6,720	6,902
<b>Tripura</b>	168	196	146	268	115	110	129	89	103	160	205
<b>Bihar</b>	60	54	39	54	54	57	40	36	40	22	21
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	221	494	378	357	234	443	396	355	420	227	311
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	934	618	553	696	425	674	785	517	274	475	426
<b>Total North India</b>	4,614	4,926	3,714	6,550	5,117	7,353	8,211	8,021	6,664	8,276	8,596
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	411	683	496	549
<b>Total South India</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,308	8,432	7,347	8,772	9,145
<b>Total All India</b>	4,614	4,926	3,714	6,550	5,117	7,353	8,308	8,432	7,347	8,772	9,145

\* Provisional.

(a) Including Mikir hills and North Cachar. (b) Including West Dinajpur. (c) Including Cooch Behar.

# I. (vi) Districtwise production of Brick Tea in North-East India.

(Figures in kg.)

Districts	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	**1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamrup	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darjeeling	68,891	23,277	—	27,853	2,693	5,335	6,630	55,766*	60,593*	53,047*	67,017*	98,805*	99,602*
Dooars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,907*	8,192*	7,341*	9,026*
<b>Total</b>	68,891	23,277	—	27,853	2,693	5,335	6,630	55,766*	60,593*	67,954*	75,209*	106,146*	108,628*

\*Figures relate to production of Ball Tea. \*\*Provisional.

# 1. (vii) Production of Instant Tea in India.

Year	Quantity in Kg.
(1)	(2)
1966	30,354
1967	68,876
1968	89,042
1969	226,092
1970	316,594
1971	254,307
1972	237,932
1973*	214,308

\* Provisional.

# I. (viii) Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture.

YEAR 1969

	Production in million kg.			Percentage to total		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Orthodox ..	79.0	71.8	150.8	26.6	74.8	38.4
C. T. C. ..	195.2	22.3	217.5	65.8	23.2	55.4
Legg-cut ..	15.0	1.6	16.6	5.1	1.7	4.2
Green tea ..	7.4	0.1	7.5	2.5	0.1	1.9
Instant tea ..	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	0.1
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>296.6</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>392.6</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.00</b>

YEAR 1970

Orthodox ..	72.6	72.0	144.6	22.9	71.1	34.6
C. T. C. ..	222.6	26.5	249.1	70.4	26.2	59.7
Legg-cut ..	13.6	2.0	15.6	4.3	2.0	3.7
Green tea ..	7.5	0.4	7.9	2.4	0.4	1.9
Instant tea ..	—	0.3	0.3	—	0.3	0.1
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>316.3</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>417.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

YEAR 1971

Orthodox ..	103.5	71.2	174.7	31.2	69.1	40.2
C. T. C. ..	210.2	28.9	239.1	63.4	28.0	55.0
Legg-cut ..	11.3	2.1	13.4	3.4	2.0	3.1
Green tea ..	6.4	0.7	7.1	2.0	0.7	1.6
Instant tea ..	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	0.1
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>331.4</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>434.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

YEAR 1972

Orthodox ..	98.6	67.6	166.2	28.1	65.4	36.5
C. T. C. ..	235.1	33.5	268.6	66.9	32.4	59.1
Legg-cut ..	9.8	1.5	11.3	2.8	1.5	2.5
Green tea ..	7.8	0.5	8.3	2.2	0.5	1.8
Instant tea ..	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	0.1
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>351.3</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>454.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Note :—Production in Himachal Pradesh is excluded from the above table.

I. (ix) Area and production of tea in the tea growing districts of North India and South India classified according to the size of the estates.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Areas as at 31st March 1973 and production during 1972)

Districts	Up to 5 Hectares (1)			Above 5 Hectares and Below 50 Hectares (2)			Above 50 Hectares and below 100 Hectares (3)			Above 100 Hectares and below 200 Hectares (4)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
Darrang	1	7.59	—	3	79.54	4,717	6	473.24	363,359	12	1,675.59	1,813,117
Goalpara	—	—	—	—	89.85	9,094	1	61.51	—	5	674.31	435,840
Kamrup	5	14.60	25,533	29	629.14	822,026	27	2,055.67	3,022,729	56	7,999.19	374,656
Lakhimpur	—	—	—	5	203.82	126,363	2	143.32	158,646	2	321.28	12,550,983
Nowgong	9	27.46	9,655	55	1,538.29	1,293,901	48	3,517.36	3,494,770	45	5,834.67	319,067
Sibsagar	—	—	—	9	333.34	44,114	12	712.87	210,926	22	3,098.62	6,108,943
Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,438,975
<b>Total Assam</b>	15	49.65	35,188	104	2,873.98	2,300,215	96	6,963.97	7,250,430	147	20,327.97	23,061,581
Darjeeling	6	11.31	6,292	7	215.50	42,001	10	733.61	991,561	34	5,073.49	2,934,753
Terai	—	—	—	1	17.00	11,820	3	250.58	258,758	19	2,853.42	3,273,399
Doors	—	—	—	3	71.46	11,162	3	248.75	265,502	17	2,726.31	3,008,334
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	6	11.31	6,292	11	303.96	64,983	16	1,232.94	1,515,821	70	10,653.22	9,216,486
Tripura	1	4.04	—	8	256.46	76,232	20	1,543.97	441,631	23	3,181.54	2,332,758
Bihar	—	—	—	1	38.25	1,906	—	—	—	1	134.14	3,142
U. P.	2	6.07	—	16	304.28	9,721	7	546.44	23,045	3	465.81	158,215
<b>Total Others</b>	3	10.11	—	25	598.99	87,839	27	2,090.41	464,676	27	3,781.49	2,494,115
<b>Total North India*</b>	24	71.07	41,480	140	3,776.93	2,453,057	139	10,287.32	9,230,927	244	34,762.68	34,772,182

(Continued)

## (a) North India (Continued).

Districts	Area above 200 Hectares and below 400 Hectares (5)			Area above 400 Hectares (6)			Total North India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
Darrang	42	12,821.50	18,462,518	29	16,245.41	23,915,409	93	31,302.87	44,559,120
Goalpara	5	1,497.71	2,172,749	—	—	—	10	2,172.02	2,628,589
Kamrup	3	752.35	771,344	2	1,092.50	1,668,975	14	2,720.52	2,854,069
Lakhimpur	63	17,689.71	29,666,799	54	30,078.74	49,530,224	234	58,467.05	95,618,294
Nowgong	8	2,195.82	2,713,294	6	3,655.54	5,414,351	23	6,519.78	8,731,721
Sibsagar	61	17,814.55	20,483,564	46	23,967.10	28,637,010	264	52,699.43	60,027,843
Cachar	48	13,384.85	11,400,952	22	13,701.09	11,720,954	113	31,230.77	24,815,921
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>66,156.49</b>	<b>85,671,220</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>88,740.38</b>	<b>120,886,923</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>185,112.44</b>	<b>239,205,557</b>
Darjeeling	33	9,044.12	5,358,947	7	3,094.75	2,143,850	97	18,172.78	11,477,404
Terai	21	5,906.16	6,933,735	4	1,837.28	2,262,457	48	10,864.44	12,740,169
Doonars	59	17,840.15	24,246,603	70	39,101.30	56,827,153	152	59,987.97	84,358,759
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>32,790.43</b>	<b>36,539,290</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>44,033.33</b>	<b>61,233,460</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>89,025.19</b>	<b>108,576,332</b>
Tripura	2	476.89	160,128	—	—	—	54	5,462.90	3,010,749
Bihar	1	286.69	18,459	—	—	—	3	459.08	23,507
Uttar Pradesh	2	487.23	421,629	—	—	—	30	1,809.83	612,610
<b>Total Others</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,250.81</b>	<b>600,216</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>7,731.81</b>	<b>3,646,866</b>
<b>Total North India*</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>100,197.73</b>	<b>122,810,726</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>132,773.71</b>	<b>182,120,333</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>281,869.44</b>	<b>351,428,755</b>

\* Excluding Himachal Pradesh.



(b) SOUTH INDIA

State and Districts	Up to 5 Hectares (1)			Above 5 and below 50 hectares (2)			Above 50 and below 100 hectares (3)			Above 100 and below 200 hectares (4)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
<b>KERALA</b>												
Cannanore	2	2-38	—	4	137-74	23,767	2	110-95	43,986	1	176-05	—
Ernakulam	28	77-42	—	1	27-19	—	10	777-46	369,042	19	2834-39	3,791,542
Idikki	3,695	1570-09	—	58	639-54	356,436	2	139-60	66,284	1	179-46	60,877
Kottayam	1	0-97	—	5	707-14	53,403	1	52-10	—	4	553-68	912,163
Khozhikode	1	—	—	—	93-55	85,693	—	—	—	1	173-88	128,220
Malapuram	1	4-07	—	1	10-33	973	—	—	—	2	310-23	421,701
Palghat	84	105-33	—	16	272-82	17,651	4	287-47	42,533	5	579-81	320,795
Quilon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trichur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum	1	3-17	—	—	—	—	1	94-92	75,494	1	157-08	54,893
<b>Total Kerala</b>	<b>3,812</b>	<b>1,763-43</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>1,888-31</b>	<b>537,923</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,462-50</b>	<b>597,339</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4,964-58</b>	<b>5,690,191</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>												
Coimbatore	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	67-75	—	2	331-48	520,314
Kanyakumari	1	2-01	—	3	86-06	59,176	2	183-56	139,732	—	—	—
Madurai	6,067	5,838-85	—	344	3,868-86	1,173,998	19	87-00	80,603	—	—	—
Nilgiris	1	4-05	—	—	—	—	—	1,340-38	1,497,070	23	3,581-39	4,830,427
Tirunelveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	143-54	63,178
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>6,069</b>	<b>5,844-91</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>3,954-92</b>	<b>1,233,174</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,678-69</b>	<b>1,717,405</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4,056-41</b>	<b>5,413,919</b>
<b>KARNATAKA</b>												
Chickmagalur	2	4-81	—	4	72-60	46,404	1	56-34	50,853	4	626-58	1,213,946
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hassan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4-81</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>72-60</b>	<b>46,404</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>56-34</b>	<b>50,853</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>626-58</b>	<b>1,213,946</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>7,613-15</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>5,915-83</b>	<b>1,817,501</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>3,197-53</b>	<b>2,365,597</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>9,647-57</b>	<b>12,318,056</b>

## (b) South India (Continued)

State and Districts	Above 200 and below 400 Hectares (5)			Above 400 Hectares (6)			Total South India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
<b>KERALA</b>									
Cannanore	4	1,087.82	1,493,413	—	—	—	11	1,512.56	1,561,166
Ernakulam	49	14,596.35	19,598,327	10	5,341.13	7,199,863	3	29.57	—
Idikki	—	—	—	—	—	—	148	24,266.29	31,315,210
Kottayam	1	278.32	436,803	5	2,905.67	5,263,382	3,756	2,596.29	114,280
Khozhikode	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	3,884.29	6,764,325
Malapuram	1	317.66	913,950	—	—	—	1	173.88	1,28,220
Palghat	3	872.00	572,292	1	417.15	334,454	5	642.29	1,336,624
Quilon	—	—	—	1	436.25	794,736	113	2,534.58	1,287,725
Trichur	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	436.25	794,736
Trivandrum	3	814.33	822,963	—	—	—	6	1,069.50	953,350
<b>Total Kerala</b>	61	17,966.48	23,837,748	17	9,100.20	13,592,435	4,061	37,145.50	44,255,636
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>									
Coimbatore	20	6,117.92	11,015,023	8	3,422.88	6,314,952	31	9,940.03	17,850,289
Kanyakumari	1	212.57	—	—	—	—	7	484.20	198,908
Madurai	3	888.35	1,724,687	—	—	—	4	975.35	1,805,290
Nilgiris	15	4,556.47	7,239,568	7	3,796.21	5,484,856	6,475	22,982.16	20,225,919
Tirunelveli	2	515.33	719,731	—	—	—	4	662.92	782,909
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	41	12,290.64	20,699,009	15	7,219.09	11,799,808	6,521	35,044.66	40,863,315
<b>KARNATAKA</b>									
Chickmagalur	2	456.71	935,721	—	—	—	13	1,217.04	2,246,924
Coorg	1	205.38	340,321	—	—	—	1	205.38	340,321
Hassan	—	—	—	1	442.78	703,947	1	442.78	703,947
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	3	662.09	1,276,042	1	442.78	703,947	15	1,865.20	3,291,192
<b>Total South India</b>	105	30,919.21	45,812,799	33	16,762.07	26,096,190	10,597	74,055.36	88,410,143

Note :— (i) No. of tea estates and area in hectares relate to 31st March, 1973.  
(ii) Production in kg. relates to Calendar year 1972.  
(iii) Area as on 31st March 1973 as well as production during 1972 classified according to the size of the estates do not agree with the actual figures in table No. 1(iii) and 2(i) respectively because of difference in coverage.

**1. (x) Area and production of tea in India classified by  
Revenue Units and Central Excise Zones.**

**(a) NORTH INDIA**

Zone	Revenue Units	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand kg.		
		31.3.71	31.3.72	*31.3.73	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Goalpara .. .. .	2,097	2,125	2,172	2,428	2,629	3,032
	Cachar .. .. .	31,018	31,259	31,231	22,736	24,816	25,751
	Tripura .. .. .	5,444	5,446	5,463	2,960	3,011	3,857
	Siliguri Sub-division of Darjeeling District .. .. .	9,981	10,034	10,075	12,101	11,942	12,765
	West Dinajpur .. .. .	274	274	274	363	290	260
	Cooch Behar .. .. .	192	192	192	349	334	330
	Simulbarie and Marionbarie T. E. in Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling District .. .. .	515	515	515	490	508	496
	Kalimpong Sub-division of Darjeeling District .. .. .	1,157	1,157	1,157	776	815	631
	Bihar .. .. .	460	459	459	41	24	23
	Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	1,818	1,818	1,810	690	613	840
	Himachal Pradesh .. .. .	4,183	4,183	4,183	888	1,258	1,126
	<b>Total of Zone I .. .. .</b>	<b>57,139</b>	<b>57,462</b>	<b>57,531</b>	<b>43,822</b>	<b>46,240</b>	<b>49,011</b>
II.	Nowgong .. .. .	6,372	6,503	6,520	7,423	8,732	7,650
	Kamrup .. .. .	2,714	2,750	2,721	2,557	2,824	3,463
	Mangaldai Sub-division of Darrang District .. .. .	8,651	8,772	8,784	13,318	14,315	14,940
	Jalpaiguri .. .. .	59,293	59,338	59,796	80,491	84,024	85,224
	<b>Total of Zone II .. .. .</b>	<b>77,030</b>	<b>77,363</b>	<b>77,821</b>	<b>103,789</b>	<b>109,895</b>	<b>111,277</b>
III.	Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling District (excluding Simulbarie and Marionbarie T.E.) and Sadar Sub-division of Darjeeling .. .. .	17,087	17,046	17,016	9,517	10,662	10,882
	<b>Total of Zone III .. .. .</b>	<b>17,087</b>	<b>17,046</b>	<b>17,016</b>	<b>9,517</b>	<b>10,662</b>	<b>10,882</b>
V.	Darrang (excluding Mangaldai Sub-division) .. .. .	22,246	22,265	22,519	27,965	30,244	33,189
	Lakhimpur .. .. .	57,297	57,934	58,467	91,949	95,618	102,057
	Sibsagar .. .. .	51,930	52,636	52,699	55,289	60,028	61,745
	<b>Total of Zone V .. .. .</b>	<b>131,473</b>	<b>132,835</b>	<b>1,33,685</b>	<b>175,203</b>	<b>185,890</b>	<b>196,991</b>
	<b>Total of North India .. .. .</b>	<b>282,729</b>	<b>284,706</b>	<b>286,053</b>	<b>332,331</b>	<b>352,687</b>	<b>368,161</b>

\* Provisional.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

Zone	Revenue Units	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand kg.		
		31.3.71	31.3.72	*31.3.73	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Gudalur Taluk in Nilgiris .. .. .	5,124	5,069	5,133	7,501	8,386	8,584
	Kanyakumari District .. .. .	484	484	484	247	262	197
	Tirunelveli District .. .. .	509	604	663	858	720	1,059
	Peermade, Taluk of Idikki District @ .. .. .	12,520	12,527	12,531	15,901	17,324	17,997
	Thodupuzha Taluk of Idikki District † .. .. .	—	118	121	—	59	83
	Meenachal, Kanjirapally and Changanasserry Taluks of Kottayam District .. .. .	2,555	2,769	2,596	681	645	509
	Ernakulam District .. .. .	147	30	30	67	—	—
	Trivandrum District .. .. .	1,057	1,070	1,070	940	953	976
	Quilon District .. .. .	2,673	2,629	2,534	1,648	1,221	1,297
	Cannanore District .. .. .	1,505	1,507	1,513	1,441	1,561	1,339
	Kozhikode District .. .. .	3,874	3,880	3,884	6,140	6,558	7,047
	Trichur District .. .. .	459	436	436	674	795	861
	Palghat District .. .. .	635	639	642	975	1,337	1,142
	Malapuram District .. .. .	174	174	174	138	128	21
	<b>Total of Zone I</b> .. .. .	<b>31,716</b>	<b>31,866</b>	<b>31,811</b>	<b>37,211</b>	<b>39,949</b>	<b>41,112</b>
II.	Devikulam Taluk in Idikki District @ .. .. .	10,065	10,030	10,008	11,630	11,772	12,746
	Udumpanchola Taluk in Idikki District @ .. .. .	1,607	1,609	1,606	2,494	2,550	2,107
	Hassan District .. .. .	443	443	443	582	704	571
	Chickmagalur District .. .. .	1,222	1,225	1,217	2,022	2,263	2,117
	Coimbatore District .. .. .	10,058	9,984	9,940	18,434	17,947	18,028
	Coorg District .. .. .	205	205	205	273	340	342
	Madurai District .. .. .	944	961	976	1,738	1,805	1,941
	<b>Total of Zone II</b> .. .. .	<b>24,544</b>	<b>24,457</b>	<b>24,395</b>	<b>37,173</b>	<b>37,381</b>	<b>37,852</b>
IV.	Nilgiri District (excluding Gudalur Taluk) .. .. .	17,527	17,646	17,849	28,753	25,797	24,827
	<b>Total of Zone IV</b> .. .. .	<b>17,527</b>	<b>17,646</b>	<b>17,849</b>	<b>28,753</b>	<b>25,979</b>	<b>24,827</b>
	<b>Total of South India</b> .. .. .	<b>73,787</b>	<b>73,969</b>	<b>74,055</b>	<b>103,137</b>	<b>103,309</b>	<b>103,791</b>
	<b>Total All India</b> .. .. .	<b>356,516</b>	<b>358,675</b>	<b>360,108</b>	<b>435,468</b>	<b>455,996</b>	<b>471,952</b>

\* Provisional.

Note : @ Devikulam, Udumpanchola and Peermade Taluks were formerly in Kottayam District now changed to Idikki District from 26th January, 1972.

† Thodupuzha Taluk was formerly in Ernakulam District now changed to Idikki District from 26th January, 1972.

**1. (xi) Districtwise and statewise area with tea production and average yield per hectare in North & South India.**

**(a) NORTH INDIA**

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in thousand kg.			Average yield per hectare in kg.		
	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>Darrang</b> ..	30,897	31,037	31,303	41,283	44,559	48,129	1,336	1,436	1,538
<b>Goalpara</b> ..	2,097	2,125	2,172	2,428	2,629	3,032	1,158	1,237	1,392
<b>Kamrup</b> ..	2,714	2,750	2,721	2,557	2,824	3,463	942	1,027	1,273
<b>Lakhimpur</b> ..	57,297	57,934	58,467	91,949	95,618	102,056	1,605	1,650	1,746
<b>Nowgong</b> ..	6,372	6,503	6,520	7,423	8,732	7,650	1,165	1,343	1,173
<b>Sibsagar (a)</b> ..	51,930	52,636	52,699	55,289	60,028	61,744	1,065	1,140	1,172
<b>Cachar</b> ..	31,018	31,259	31,231	22,736	24,816	25,751	733	794	825
<b>Total Assam</b> ..	182,325	184,244	185,113	223,665	239,206	251,825	1,227	1,298	1,360
<b>Darjeeling</b> ..	18,245	18,204	18,173	10,293	11,477	11,414	564	630	628
<b>Terai (b)</b> ..	10,769	10,822	10,864	12,954	12,740	13,521	1,203	1,177	1,215
<b>Dooars (c)</b> ..	59,485	59,530	59,988	80,840	84,359	85,554	1,359	1,117	1,126
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	88,499	88,556	89,025	104,087	108,576	110,489	1,176	1,226	1,241
<b>Tripura</b> ..	5,444	5,446	5,463	2,960	3,011	3,857	544	553	706
<b>Bihar</b> ..	460	459	459	41	23	23	89	50	50
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b> ..	1,818	1,818	1,810	690	613	840	380	337	464
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	4,183	4,183	4,183	888	1,258	1,127	212	301	269
<b>Total North India</b> ..	282,729	284,706	286,053	332,331	352,687	368,161	1,175	1,239	1,287

\* Provisional

Note :— (a) Including Mikir hills and North Cachar.  
(b) Including West Dinajpur  
(c) Including Cooch Behar.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in thousand kg.			Average yield per hectare in kg.		
	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>Kanyakumari</b> ..	484	484	484	247	262	207	510	541	428
<b>Tirunelveli</b> ..	509	604	663	858	720	1,087	1,686	1,192	1,640
<b>Madurai</b> ..	944	961	975	1,738	1,805	1,994	1,841	1,878	2,045
<b>Coimbatore</b> ..	10,058	9,984	9,940	18,434	17,947	18,481	1,833	1,798	1,859
<b>Nilgiris</b> ..	22,651	22,715	22,982	36,254	34,365	34,251	1,601	1,513	1,490
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	34,646	34,748	35,044	57,531	55,099	56,020	1,661	1,586	1,599
<b>Chickmagalur</b> ..	1,222	1,225	1,217	2,022	2,263	2,008	1,655	1,847	1,650
<b>Coorg</b> ..	205	205	205	273	340	324	1,332	1,659	1,580
<b>Hassan</b> ..	443	443	443	582	704	541	1,314	1,589	1,221
<b>Total Karnataka</b> ..	1,870	1,873	1,865	2,877	3,307	2,873	1,539	1,766	1,540
<b>Cannanore</b> ..	1,505	1,507	1,513	1,441	1,561	1,302	957	1,036	861
<b>Palghat</b> ..	635	639	642	975	1,337	1,122	1,535	2,092	1,748
<b>Kozhikode</b> ..	3,874	3,880	3,884	6,140	6,558	6,856	1,585	1,690	1,765
<b>Malapuram</b> ..	174	174	174	138	128	18	793	736	103
<b>Trichur</b> ..	459	436	436	674	795	839	1,468	1,823	1,924
<b>Ernakulam</b> ..	147	30	30	67	—	—	456	—	—
<b>Trivandrum</b> ..	1,057	1,070	1,070	940	953	952	889	891	890
<b>Quilon</b> ..	2,673	2,629	2,535	1,648	1,221	1,262	617	464	498
<b>Kottayam</b> ..	26,747	2,699	2,596	30,706	645	494	1,148	239	190
<b>Idilki**</b> ..	—	24,284	24,266	—	31,705	32,053	—	1,306	1,321
<b>Total Kerala</b> ..	37,271	37,348	37,146	42,729	44,903	44,898	1,146	1,202	1,209
<b>Total South India</b>	73,787	73,969	74,055	103,137	103,309	103,791	1,398	1,397	1,402
<b>Total All India</b> ..	356,516	358,675	360,108	435,468	455,996	471,952	1,221	1,271	1,311

\* Provisional.

\*\* A new district formed since 16th January 1972 out of a part of Ernakulam District and Kottayam District.

**1. (xii) Area, production and average yield per hectare  
of Indian tea during 1885 to 1973.**

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Average yield per hectare in kg.
1885—1889	125,662	41,096	327
1890—1894	151,749	56,641	373
1895—1899	188,607	71,808	381
1900—1904	211,745	91,321	432
1905—1909	217,996	109,897	504
1910—1914	239,044	131,522	550
1915	256,951	168,830	657
1916	262,353	167,973	640
1917	269,960	168,419	624
1918	274,592	172,575	629
1919	279,948	171,031	611
1920	284,922	165,645	549
1921	286,924	124,405	434
1922	286,597	141,359	493
1923	287,816	170,260	592
1924	289,232	170,215	588
1925	294,474	164,886	559
1926	299,233	178,233	595
1927	305,939	177,320	579
1928	313,994	183,322	584
1929	318,892	196,336	615
1930	325,177	177,393	546
1931	326,512	178,755	547
1932	327,574	196,711	601
1933	331,000	174,033	526
1934	334,406	181,099	541
1935	336,572	178,912	531
1936	337,553	179,252	531
1937	337,630	195,160	578
1938	337,414	204,963	608
1939	336,901	205,296	610
1940	337,034	210,415	624
1941	339,832	226,844	668
1942	310,081	233,502	752
1943	309,919	237,834	768
1944	308,518	213,856	693
1945	308,922	229,038	741
1946	309,256	246,068	796
1947	309,986	227,328	822
1948	310,798	262,092	843
1949	312,398	236,753	850
1950	315,656	278,212	881
1951	316,870	285,399	901
1952	317,916	278,671	877
1953	318,642	278,777	875
1954	319,478	295,519	925
1955	320,238	307,704	961
1956	320,588	308,719	963
1957	323,285	310,802	961
1958	325,357	325,225	1000
1959	326,494	325,955	998
1960	330,738	321,077	961
1961	331,229	354,397	1070
1962	332,524	346,735	1043
1963	334,036	346,413	1037
1964	337,874	372,485	1102
1965	341,762	366,374	1072
1966	345,256	375,983	1089
1967	347,653	384,759	1107
1968	351,065	402,489	1146
1969	353,359	393,588	1114
1970	354,133	418,517	1182
1971	356,516	435,468	1221
1972	358,675	455,996	1271
1973*	360,108	471,952	1311

\* Provisional.

**2. (i) Area under tea in India as on 31st March of each year.**

(Figures in hectares)

States	†1939	1933	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1969	1970	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Assam ..	179,139	163,874	166,251	169,639	172,305	174,130	176,812	179,417	180,055	182,325	184,244	185,113
West Bengal ..	82,120	83,616	84,830	85,031	85,643	86,393	87,475	87,558	87,939	88,499	88,556	89,025
Bihar ..	1,546	534	534	476	476	476	458	459	460	450	459	459
Tripura ..	4,480	5,125	5,288	5,502	5,537	5,479	5,430	5,494	5,526	5,444	5,446	5,463
Uttar Pradesh	2,615	2,070	2,012	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,943	1,903	1,818	1,818	1,810
Himachal Pradesh ..	4,315	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183
<b>Total North India ..</b>	<b>274,214</b>	<b>239,402</b>	<b>263,098</b>	<b>266,823</b>	<b>270,121</b>	<b>272,633</b>	<b>276,380</b>	<b>279,054</b>	<b>280,126</b>	<b>282,729</b>	<b>284,706</b>	<b>286,053</b>
Tamil Nadu ..	31,645	32,932	33,029	33,207	33,709	33,943	33,934	34,393	34,587	34,646	34,748	35,044
Karnataka ..	1,703	1,781	1,789	1,811	1,811	1,836	1,861	1,860	1,866	1,870	1,873	1,865
Kerala ..	32,502	39,921	39,958	39,921	39,615	39,241	38,860	38,037	37,554	37,271	37,348	37,146
<b>Total South India ..</b>	<b>65,851</b>	<b>74,634</b>	<b>74,776</b>	<b>74,939</b>	<b>75,135</b>	<b>75,020</b>	<b>74,685</b>	<b>74,295</b>	<b>74,007</b>	<b>73,787</b>	<b>73,969</b>	<b>74,055</b>
<b>Total All India</b>	<b>340,065</b>	<b>334,036</b>	<b>337,874</b>	<b>341,762</b>	<b>345,256</b>	<b>347,653</b>	<b>351,065</b>	<b>353,359</b>	<b>354,133</b>	<b>356,516</b>	<b>358,675</b>	<b>360,108</b>

\* Provisional. † Includes Pakistan.



**2. (ii) Area under tea in the tea growing districts of North India and South India by States  
as on 31st March of each year.**

( Figures in hectares )

Districts/States	1951	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang	25,320	26,509	28,106	28,707	29,148	29,555	30,016	30,331	30,897	31,037	31,303
Goalpara	1,467	1,603	1,870	1,941	2,020	2,050	2,062	2,085	2,098	2,125	2,172
Kamrup	1,881	2,074	2,256	2,480	2,497	2,553	2,635	2,648	2,713	2,750	2,721
Lakhimpur	46,926	50,243	52,727	53,607	54,524	55,524	56,483	57,140	57,297	57,934	58,467
Nowgong	5,064	5,577	6,007	6,105	6,101	6,177	6,289	6,323	6,372	6,520	6,520
Sibsagar (a)	44,571	46,433	48,582	49,284	49,821	50,622	51,405	50,684	51,930	52,636	52,699
Cachar	30,445	29,928	30,111	30,181	30,019	30,331	30,327	30,854	31,018	31,259	31,231
<b>Total Assam</b>	155,674	162,367	169,659	172,305	174,130	176,812	179,417	180,065	182,325	184,244	185,113
Darjeeling	16,569	18,605	18,381	18,357	18,462	18,559	18,258	18,067	18,245	18,204	18,173
Terai (b)	8,402	9,344	9,857	10,021	10,215	10,510	10,590	10,712	10,769	10,822	10,864
Dooars (c)	54,609	54,756	56,793	57,270	57,716	58,406	58,720	59,210	59,485	59,530	59,988
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	79,580	82,705	85,031	85,648	86,393	87,475	87,568	87,989	88,499	88,556	89,025
Tripura	4,773	5,055	5,502	5,337	5,479	5,480	5,494	5,326	5,444	5,446	5,463
Bihar	1,644	534	476	476	476	458	459	460	460	459	459
Uttar Pradesh	2,605	2,084	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,943	1,903	1,818	1,818	1,810
Himachal Pradesh	4,317	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183
<b>Total North India</b>	248,593	256,928	266,823	270,121	272,633	276,380	279,664	280,126	282,729	284,706	286,053
Tamil Nadu	33,375	32,723	33,207	33,709	33,943	33,964	34,398	34,587	34,646	34,748	35,044
Karnataka	1,699	1,794	1,811	1,811	1,836	1,861	1,860	1,866	1,870	1,873	1,865
Kerala	33,203	39,784	39,921	39,615	39,241	38,860	38,037	37,554	37,271	37,348	37,146
<b>Total South India</b>	68,277	74,301	74,939	75,135	75,020	74,685	74,295	74,007	73,787	73,969	74,055
<b>Total All India</b>	316,870	331,229	341,762	345,256	347,653	351,065	353,359	354,133	356,516	358,675	360,108

\* Provisional. (a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar. (b) Including West Dinajpur. (c) Including Gooch Behar.

**2. (iii) Extensions, replacements and replantings of tea carried out during the years 1950-51 and 1952-53 to 1972-73.**

( Figures in hectares )

Year	North India			South India			All India		
	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1950-51	892.49	272.91	1,484.91	678.78	29.44	24.10	1,571.27	302.35	1,509.01
1952-53	1,503.09	172.28	1,182.82	663.74	7.72	6.88	2,166.83	180.00	1,189.70
1953-54	899.58	206.87	818.51	447.20	32.85	25.89	1,346.78	239.72	844.40
1954-55	1,791.88	529.92	1,403.72	530.23	19.93	14.33	2,322.11	549.85	1,418.05
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1,974.87	403.03	25.00	23.85	655.01	264.03	2,004.72
1956-57	679.57	473.31	2,385.69	274.72	7.49	14.77	954.29	480.80	2,400.46
1957-58	1,621.05	749.19	2,372.72	331.23	6.10	27.25	1,952.28	755.29	2,399.97
1958-59	1,835.09	580.08	2,374.64	274.23	Nil	59.69	2,109.32	580.08	2,434.33
1959-60	2,009.52	488.34	1,878.36	307.31	37.66	8.50	2,316.83	526.00	1,886.86
1960-61	1,626.73	345.99	1,769.40	86.74	6.78	12.47	1,713.47	352.77	1,781.87
1961-62	1,738.96	389.09	1,601.14	113.24	4.09	6.34	1,852.20	393.18	1,607.48
1962-63	2,009.45	399.31	1,548.19	215.43	1.82	22.97	2,224.88	401.13	1,571.16
1963-64	2,915.96	377.22	1,788.04	219.42	34.40	20.80	3,135.38	411.62	1,758.84
1964-65	3,612.57	540.50	1,957.84	247.58	10.64	66.42	3,860.15	551.14	2,024.26
1965-66	3,245.13	509.35	1,866.01	249.60	1.10	71.35	3,494.43	510.45	1,937.36
1966-67	2,965.07	436.76	1,606.77	363.81	23.07	21.30	3,328.88	459.83	1,628.07
1967-68	2,637.97	460.78	1,290.49	322.84	13.85	16.62	2,960.81	474.63	1,307.11
1968-69	2,453.95	364.87	1,150.93	181.24	8.33	37.75	2,635.19	373.20	1,188.68
1969-70	1,985.82	277.20	955.12	188.86	0.78	32.30	2,174.68	277.98	987.42
1970-71	2,131.04	195.57	1,076.51	204.31	5.55	42.45	2,355.35	201.12	1,118.96
1971-72	1,557.86	176.61	1,258.73	273.77	18.05	63.48	1,831.63	194.66	1,322.21
1972-73	1,390.59	173.20	1,046.42	242.39	7.16	62.80	1,632.98	180.36	1,109.22

3. Number of tea estates in India (registered with the Tea Board) as on 31st March of each year.

States	†1939	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Assam	872	744	746	746	747	747	752	755	758	758	751	750	751	751
West Bengal	316	301	299	299	297	297	296	296	297	297	296	296	297	297
Bihar	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tripura	54	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	54	53	54	54
Uttar Pradesh	41	33	33	33	33	33	31	31	31	31	30	30	30	30
Kangra Valley	776	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,385
H. P. (Mandi)	201	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	2,519	2,517	2,520	2,520
Total North India	2,264	2,521	2,521	2,521	2,520	2,520	2,522	2,525	2,529	2,529	2,519	2,517	2,520	2,520
Tamil Nadu	2,348	4,989	5,078	5,128	5,170	5,276	5,750	5,781	5,805	6,402	6,439	6,450	6,463	6,521
Karnataka	11	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	15
Kerala	1,234	1,976	2,041	2,111	2,131	2,355	2,536	2,539	2,551	2,554	2,629	3,032	4,000	4,061
Total South India	3,593	6,978	7,192	7,253	7,315	7,646	8,301	8,336	8,372	8,972	9,084	9,498	10,479	10,597
Total All India	5,857	9,499	9,653	9,774	9,835	10,166	10,823	10,861	10,901	11,501	11,603	12,015	12,999	13,117

\* Provisional. † Including 134 tea estates now in Pakistan.

Note :—The progressive increase in the number of tea estates is due not to opening of new tea estates but to progress of registration of existing tea estates, particularly those owned by small growers.

#### 4. Distribution of tea bushes according to age Groups by districts for the year 1972-73.

##### (A) NORTH INDIA

( Figures in hectares )

District/States	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	Total
	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total	
Darrang	2,574.22	4,102.59	4,316.21	2,622.09	2,307.66	4,204.97	10,262.61	30,390.35	
Goalpara	175.07	408.24	209.92	97.74	205.01	686.74	377.45	2,160.17	
Kamrup	282.78	469.72	228.53	202.10	236.64	596.95	644.43	2,681.15	
Lakhimpur	3,975.46	7,401.71	9,395.07	6,176.57	6,119.70	8,743.48	15,322.25	57,134.24	
Newgong	328.75	866.16	1,251.39	974.83	828.55	300.12	1,889.77	6,439.57	
Sibsagar	4,920.57	7,428.55	7,665.06	6,169.63	6,114.97	4,939.27	11,636.73	48,865.78	
United Mikir & N. C. Hills	71.63	55.07	325.49	248.54	231.83	47.60	347.19	1,327.35	
Cachar	1,754.13	2,679.39	3,411.00	2,544.60	2,964.05	3,619.18	12,911.21	29,883.56	
<b>Total Assam</b>	14,082.61	23,411.43	26,802.67	19,027.10	19,028.41	23,138.31	53,391.64	178,882.17	
Darjeeling	352.81	623.55	395.38	413.07	991.10	1,759.29	13,352.13	17,887.33	
Terai	729.00	1,335.92	1,417.40	637.58	996.53	2,473.76	3,078.05	10,668.24	
Doonars	2,918.80	6,600.80	7,869.57	2,988.22	3,922.73	6,999.54	27,510.57	58,810.23	
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	4,000.61	8,560.27	9,682.35	4,038.87	5,910.36	11,232.59	43,940.75	87,365.80	
Tripura	255.40	734.24	683.55	1,082.85	1,249.80	1,006.86	324.32	5,337.02	
Uttar Pradesh	0.45	4.15	44.58	70.00	59.73	359.91	1,408.84	1,768.75	
Bihar						77.15	203.02	459.08	
<b>Total North India</b>	18,339.07	32,710.09	37,213.15	24,218.82	26,248.30	35,814.82	99,268.57	273,812.82	

## (B) SOUTH INDIA

( Figures in hectares )

District/States	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Above 50 Years	Total	
<b>KERALA :</b>									
..	3-57	24-30	113-11	22-21	134-51	951-01	263-85	1,512-56	
Cannanore	—	—	6-06	2-38	21-13	—	—	29-57	
Ernakulam	163-05	509-07	1,030-59	1,076-42	2,005-18	7,623-67	11,805-44	24,213-42	
Idikki	144-13	886-75	725-07	315-51	396-04	69-15	57-62	2,594-27	
Kottayam	43-57	47-60	113-84	95-54	532-42	443-47	2,607-85	3,884-29	
Kozhikode	—	—	—	—	—	173-88	—	173-88	
Malappuram	50-58	18-07	62-94	24-01	26-52	435-09	25-08	642-29	
Palghat	0-83	17-41	64-07	96-02	665-86	815-79	869-74	2,529-72	
Quilon	—	55-91	2-30	12-41	—	293-47	73-16	436-25	
Trichur	—	21-15	5-35	172-93	12-32	221-70	636-05	1,069-50	
Trivandrum									
<b>Total for Kerala</b>	405-73	1,580-26	2,123-33	1,817-43	3,793-98	11,027-23	16,337-79	37,085-75	
<b>TAMIL NADU :</b>									
..	254-44	340-11	281-18	377-04	696-53	3,892-78	4,029-03	9,871-51	
Coimbatore	10-23	3-11	13-34	—	42-88	151-61	263-03	484-20	
Kanyakumari	90-23	231-43	285-69	54-00	264-00	50-00	—	975-35	
Madurai	1,095-38	3,361-54	2,784-10	1,558-60	3,601-30	4,431-95	6,039-16	22,872-03	
Nilgiris	212-71	49-19	172-11	38-00	190-91	—	—	662-92	
Triunelveli									
<b>Total for Tamil Nadu</b>	1,662-99	3,985-38	3,536-42	2,028-04	4,795-62	8,526-34	10,331-22	34,866-01	
<b>KARNATAKA :</b>									
..	14-02	15-53	46-61	24-07	737-29	376-79	—	1,214-21	
Chickmagalur	26-90	3-64	6-47	—	—	104-83	63-54	205-38	
Coorg	1-00	—	—	6-06	5-00	430-72	—	442-78	
Hassan									
<b>Total for Karnataka</b>	41-92	19-17	53-08	30-13	742-29	912-24	63-54	1,862-37	
<b>Total for South India</b>	2,110-64	5,584-81	5,712-83	3,875-60	9,331-89	20,465-81	26,732-55	73,814-13	

## 5. Quantities of India tea sold at different auctions.

### (A) CALCUTTA

#### (i) Leaf

( Figures in thousand Kg. )

Seasonal Years	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green tea	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1960-61	49,469	7,698	7,870	27,238	4,809	1,228	—	3	98,315
1961-62	54,989	10,268	7,934	29,041	5,153	1,506	—	—	108,891
1962-63	48,059	9,607	7,935	26,990	5,468	1,454	44	3	99,560
1963-64	48,082	9,493	7,637	24,264	4,882	1,386	29	4	95,777
1964-65	59,271	9,220	7,861	25,868	5,154	1,606	32	—	109,012
1965-66	54,301	7,401	7,318	24,377	4,854	1,345	22	4	99,622
1966-67	59,519	6,401	6,896	24,860	4,008	1,233	44	*	102,961
1967-68	54,828	6,926	8,215	26,244	4,573	1,364	27	—	102,177
1968-69	63,753	6,719	8,341	27,213	4,473	1,663	37	—	112,199
1969-70	74,456	5,441	7,080	21,577	3,155	1,756	14	—	113,479
1970-71	65,471	3,095	8,243	20,802	3,657	1,504	14	—	102,786
1971-72	69,193	1,656	8,141	22,803	3,680	1,300	41	—	106,814
1972-73	79,192	2,064	8,724	23,227	3,210	1,386	22	26	117,801
1973-74	70,923	1,126	8,950	19,138	3,440	1,446	23	109	105,155

Note :—Leaf teas sold for internal Consumption are included under 'Dust' upto 1961-62 and under Leaf thereafter.

\* Denotes below 500 Kg.

#### (ii) Dust

( Figures in thousand Kg. )

Seasonal Years	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green tea	Others	Total	Leaf and Dust combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1960-61	24,007	2,976	409	9,293	853	273	—	—	37,811	136,126
1961-62	33,053	3,685	403	11,009	909	293	—	—	49,352	158,243
1962-63	32,350	3,379	375	11,595	774	227	—	—	48,700	148,260
1963-64	30,512	3,773	409	13,231	960	184	—	*	49,069	144,846
1964-65	34,480	3,915	380	16,320	1,125	253	—	—	56,473	165,485
1965-66	32,096	4,258	351	16,958	1,415	246	—	1	55,325	154,947
1966-67	34,116	4,366	326	15,396	1,587	255	—	—	56,046	159,007
1967-68	32,396	4,870	345	16,296	1,745	287	1	—	55,940	158,117
1968-69	35,781	5,052	365	15,560	1,320	273	—	—	58,351	170,550
1969-70	43,460	4,924	368	17,922	1,283	288	*	—	68,245	181,724
1970-71	31,131	2,783	457	14,355	1,283	257	*	—	50,266	153,052
1971-72	27,420	1,231	447	12,655	1,084	239	1	—	43,077	149,891
1972-73	35,726	1,936	571	17,678	1,368	307	—	—	57,586	175,387
1973-74	34,633	1,392	465	13,752	1,404	315	—	2	51,963	157,118

\* Denotes below 500 Kg.

**(B) COCHIN****( Figures in thousand kg. )**

Year	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1961	24,918	11,686	36,604
1962	27,336	15,238	42,574
1963	31,907	14,239	46,146
1964	30,216	13,632	43,848
1965	35,412	17,337	52,749
1966	38,846	20,795	59,641
1967	36,131	21,060	57,191
1968	42,558	21,629	64,187
1969	39,593	24,877	64,470
1970	42,474	25,456	67,930
1971	42,238	23,353	65,591
1972	40,259	25,287	65,546
1973	40,361	27,785	68,146

**(C) COONOR****( Figures in thousand kg. )**

Year	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1968			5,993
1969			5,803
1970			7,744
1971			9,065
1972	3,368	6,284	9,652
1973	3,454	7,912	11,366

Note :—Prior to 1972 break-down of Leaf and Dust tea are not available.

**(D) AMRITSAR****( Figures in thousand kg. )**

Season	Black	Green	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1968-69	106	347	453
1969-70	64	319	383
1970-71	255	218	473
1971-72	620	173	793
1972-73	279	350	629
1973-74	5	358	363

**(E) GAUHATI****(i) Leaf****( Figures in thousand kg. )**

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1970-71	4,116	326	4	60	10	32	4,548
1971-72	9,267	1,314	12	1,044	245	52	11,934
1972-73	8,612	997	9	449	6	30	10,103
1973-74	10,237	1,454	—	1,656	112	61	13,520

**(ii) Dust****( Figures in thousand kg. )**

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Total	Coimbed Leaf and Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1970-71	4,096	360	4	68	19	3	4,550	9,098
1971-72	8,621	670	26	687	52	8	10,064	21,998
1972-73	8,186	468	3	102	—	4	8,763	18,866
1973-74	9,747	694	—	546	76	13	11,076	24,596

Note :—Gauhati tea auctions started on 25th September, 1970.

**(F) LONDON****( Figures in thousand kg. )**

Year	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1961	75,701	15,627	91,328
1962	67,603	17,402	85,005
1963	73,222	17,294	90,516
1964	75,273	11,398	86,671
1965	73,724	12,307	86,031
1966	65,623	8,828	74,451
1967	52,024	5,277	57,301
1968	60,663	6,621	67,284
1969	61,471	4,608	66,079
1970	30,282	2,387	32,669
1971	53,074	1,884	54,958
1972	39,453	1,380	40,833
1973	36,157	1,049	37,206

Source :—International Tea Committee.



## 6. Disposal of Indian Tea.

( Quantity in m. Kg. )

	1969		1970		1971		1972		*1973	
	Quantity (2)	Percentage to Production (3)	Quantity (4)	Percentage to Production (5)	Quantity (6)	Percentage to Production (7)	Quantity (8)	Percentage to Production (9)	Quantity (10)	Percentage to Production (11)
Calcutta Auction	181.72	46.2	153.05	36.6	149.89	34.4	175.39	38.5	156.25	33.1
Cochin "	64.47	16.3	67.93	16.2	65.59	15.1	65.55	14.4	68.15	14.4
Coonoor "	5.80	1.5	7.74	1.8	9.07	2.1	9.65	2.1	11.37	2.4
Amritsar "	0.38	0.1	0.47	0.1	0.79	0.2	0.63	0.1	0.36	0.1
Gauhati "	—	—	9.10	2.2	22.00	5.0	18.87	4.1	24.60	5.2
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>252.37</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>238.29</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>247.34</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>270.09</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>260.73</b>	<b>55.2</b>
<b>Direct exports for London auction</b>	<b>40.84</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>51.27</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>42.82</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>45.40</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>35.80</b>	<b>7.6</b>
<b>Total quantity sold in/sent for auction</b>	<b>293.21</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>289.56</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>290.16</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>315.49</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>296.53</b>	<b>62.8</b>
<b>Export against for- ward contract and private Sales</b>	<b>10.16</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>15.00</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>17.40</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>24.71</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>22.30</b>	<b>4.7</b>
<b>Ex-Garden Sales</b>	<b>90.22</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>113.96</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>127.91</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>115.80</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>153.12</b>	<b>32.5</b>
<b>PRODUCTION</b>	<b>393.59</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>418.52</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>435.47</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>456.00</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>471.95</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Provisional.

Note :—Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta, Amritsar and Gauhati auctions relates to seasonal years while those at Cochin, Coonoor and London auctions relates to Calendar Years.

## 7. Annual average prices per kg. of Indian tea sold at different auctions.

### (a) CALCUTTA

#### (i) Leaf

Seasonal years	Assam	Cachar	Darjee-ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Others	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1960—61	5.79	4.70	6.98	4.96	4.86	4.66	—	5.35	5.51
1961—62	5.17	3.96	6.71	4.35	4.21	3.92	—	—	4.89
1962—63	5.97	4.47	7.74	4.87	4.73	4.19	5.89	8.11	5.58
1963—64	5.78	4.71	7.48	4.97	4.91	4.52	7.48	5.16	5.54
1964—65	5.47	4.46	7.98	4.77	4.66	4.05	7.21	—	5.34
1965—66	5.87	4.90	9.01	5.26	5.15	4.52	6.39	4.87	5.83
1966—67	6.27	5.04	9.92	5.32	5.19	4.51	6.98	6.02	6.15
1967—68	6.68	5.19	10.72	5.67	5.60	4.95	7.62	—	6.58
1968—69	6.10	4.67	10.22	5.23	5.01	4.27	5.80	—	6.05
1969—70	6.42	5.03	11.68	5.28	5.28	4.57	4.97	—	6.41
1970—71	7.21	5.54	12.55	5.99	5.91	5.17	5.50	—	7.27
1971—72	7.35	5.86	12.00	6.19	6.24	5.75	5.65	—	7.38
1972—73	7.03	5.22	12.58	5.93	5.74	4.95	8.33	5.23	7.14
1973—74	7.69	5.77	14.23	6.37	6.28	5.47	5.63	4.53	7.91

#### (ii) Dust

Seasonal years	Assam	Cachar	Darjee-ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green-tea	Others	Total	Total Leaf and Dust combined
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1960—61	5.56	4.52	5.16	4.88	4.60	4.37	—	—	5.28	5.45
1961—62	5.29	3.75	4.80	4.27	3.69	3.35	—	—	4.90	4.89
1962—63	5.60	4.42	5.06	4.70	4.31	3.94	—	—	5.27	5.48
1963—64	5.43	4.70	5.24	4.89	4.57	4.29	—	4.25	5.21	5.43
1964—65	5.42	4.62	5.12	4.78	4.53	3.95	—	—	5.16	5.28
1965—66	5.64	4.90	5.59	5.16	4.94	4.33	—	3.89	5.41	5.68
1966—67	5.91	5.12	5.92	5.31	5.13	4.33	—	—	5.65	5.97
1967—68	5.75	4.87	5.88	5.15	4.91	4.32	2.00	—	5.47	6.18
1968—69	5.91	4.67	6.19	5.29	4.90	3.95	—	—	5.60	5.90
1969—70	6.01	4.95	6.19	5.23	5.09	4.23	3.00	—	5.71	6.15
1970—71	6.50	5.43	6.50	5.75	5.63	4.85	2.45	—	6.20	6.92
1971—72	6.80	5.74	6.59	6.00	5.94	5.29	3.24	—	6.51	7.13
1972—73	6.51	5.04	6.40	5.67	5.33	4.46	—	—	6.17	6.82
1973—74	7.02	6.16	7.36	6.29	6.09	5.39	—	4.86	6.77	7.53

Note :—Prices are inclusive of excise duty.

**(b) COCHIN**

Years	Leaf	Dust	All combined Leaf & Dust
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1961	4.82	4.58	4.74
1962	4.78	3.93	4.48
1963	4.91	4.48	4.78
1964	5.02	4.65	4.90
1965	5.12	4.77	5.01
1966	5.08	4.75	4.97
1967	6.15	5.36	5.85
1968	5.72	5.08	5.50
1969	5.50	4.96	5.29
1970	6.21	5.70	6.02
1971	6.75	6.08	6.51
1972	6.36	6.10	6.25
1973	6.03	5.93	5.99

Note :—The average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

**(c) COONOR**

( Avg. price per kg. in Rs. )

Year	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1968			4.15
1969			4.29
1970			5.17
1971			5.57
1972	5.03	5.36	5.24
1973	4.42	4.81	4.69

Note : (i) Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.  
(ii) Prior to 1972 break-down of Leaf and Dust tea are not available.

**(d) AMRITSAR**

( Avg. price per kg. in Rs. )

Season	Black	Green	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1968—69	2.15	3.79	3.41
1969—70	2.14	3.46	3.24
1970—71	2.89	4.41	3.60
1971—72	3.83	5.30	4.15
1972—73	2.91	4.28	3.67
1973—74	3.37	3.47	3.47

Note :—Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

## (e) GAUHATI

## (i) Leaf

(Avg. price per kg. in Rs.)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1970—71	5.84	5.27	5.52	5.49	5.79	4.69	5.79
1971—72	5.93	5.49	4.98	5.76	5.83	4.97	5.86
1972—73	5.77	5.03	4.14	5.38	5.13	4.74	5.67
1973—74	6.11	5.41	—	5.75	5.95	5.26	6.00

## (ii) Dust

(Avg. price per kg. in Rs.)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars ling	Terai	Tripura	Total	All comb- bind Lead and Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1970—71	6.64	4.99	5.60	4.91	5.57	4.56	5.57	5.68
1971—72	5.99	5.36	4.97	5.58	5.66	5.09	5.92	5.89
1972—73	5.67	5.11	4.94	5.11	—	4.78	5.63	5.65
1973—74	5.88	5.35	—	5.62	5.77	4.74	5.84	5.93

Note :— (i) Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.  
(ii) Gauhati tea auctions started on 25th September, 1970.

## (f) LONDON

(in pence per kg.)

Years	North India	South India	Total
	P.	P.	P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1961	51.4	42.6	49.9
1962	55.4	40.5	52.6
1963	51.1	39.8	48.9
1964	50.1	42.1	49.0
1965	48.0	41.1	47.0
1966	47.9	87.7	46.7
1967	49.3	39.0	48.4
1968	44.7	38.8	44.1
1969	41.5	31.6	40.8
1970	46.7	40.4	46.2
1971	42.1	39.9	42.0
1972	42.9	37.9	42.7
1973	45.7	38.0	45.5

Source :—I. T. C. and London Tea Market Reports

**(g) Sales and combined average prices of Indian tea sold at Calcutta, Cochin and London auctions.**

(Quantity in thousand kg. & average prices per kg. in Rs.)

Years	Calcutta				Cochin				London				Total							
	Leaf		Dust		Leaf		Dust		Total		North India		South India		Total		Total			
	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	Quan- tity	Avg. Price		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1961	109,753	4.89	49,352	4.90	159,105	4.89	24,918	4.82	11,686	4.58	36,504	4.74	75,702	6.86	15,627	5.68	91,329	6.66	287,038	5.43
1962	99,560	5.58	49,700	5.27	149,260	5.48	27,336	4.78	15,238	3.93	42,574	4.48	67,604	7.42	17,402	5.40	85,005	7.01	275,840	5.80
1963	95,777	5.54	49,039	5.21	144,846	5.43	31,907	4.91	14,239	4.48	46,145	4.78	73,223	6.82	17,294	5.31	90,517	6.53	281,509	5.68
1964	109,012	5.34	56,473	5.16	165,485	5.28	30,216	5.02	13,632	4.65	43,848	4.90	75,274	6.69	11,398	5.62	86,672	6.55	296,005	5.60
1965	99,622	5.83	55,325	5.41	154,947	5.68	35,412	5.12	17,337	4.77	52,749	5.00	73,724	6.41	12,307	5.49	86,031	6.28	293,727	5.73
1966	102,962	6.15	55,046	5.65	159,003	5.97	33,846	5.03	20,795	4.75	59,641	4.96	65,624	8.34	8,828	6.42	74,452	8.11	293,101	6.31
1967	102,177	6.58	55,940	5.47	159,117	6.19	35,131	6.15	31,050	5.36	57,191	5.85	52,024	10.07	5,277	8.10	57,301	9.89	272,609	6.90
1968	112,199	6.05	53,351	5.60	170,550	5.90	42,558	5.72	21,629	5.03	64,187	5.50	60,664	8.05	6,621	6.99	67,825	7.88	302,562	6.26
1969	113,479	6.41	68,244	5.71	181,723	6.15	39,593	5.50	24,877	4.96	64,470	5.29	61,471	7.48	4,608	5.69	66,079	7.36	312,272	6.23
1970	102,786	7.27	50,267	6.20	153,053	6.92	42,474	6.21	25,456	5.70	67,930	6.02	30,282	8.42	2,387	7.28	32,669	8.34	253,652	6.86
1971	106,814	7.38	43,077	6.51	149,891	7.13	42,238	6.75	23,353	6.03	65,591	6.51	53,074	7.58	1,884	7.18	54,958	7.57	270,440	7.07
1972	117,801	7.14	57,586	6.17	175,337	6.82	40,259	6.36	25,287	6.10	65,546	6.26	39,453	8.14	1,380	7.19	40,833	8.10	281,766	6.88
*1973	105,155	7.91	51,963	6.77	157,118	7.53	40,351	6.03	27,785	5.93	68,146	5.99	36,157	8.63	1,049	7.18	37,205	8.59	262,470	7.28

\* Provisional.

Note :—The prices are inclusive of excise duty.

**(h) Calcutta and Cochin average prices for Indian tea compared to London prices  
(Calcutta and Cochin equivalent).**

**(i) CALCUTTA AUCTION**

Month	North Indian tea sold at (per kg. in Rs.)						North Indian tea sold (London auction—equivalent Calcutta)					
	Calcutta auction (Leaf)			London auction			London auction (per kg. in Pence).			London on Calcutta Basis (per kg. in Rs.)		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	6.89	6.81	6.75	7.91	7.94	8.30	43.95	41.84	43.95	7.26	7.19	7.73
February	6.62	6.58	6.43	7.45	7.71	8.34	41.40	40.62	44.16	6.66	6.90	7.77
March	5.77	6.33	6.15	7.38	7.84	8.28	40.99	41.31	43.81	6.57	7.07	7.30
April	14.40	10.41	11.70	7.29	7.67	8.20	40.50	40.44	43.41	6.45	6.85	7.21
May	9.25	7.93	8.21	7.29	7.47	7.98	40.52	39.39	42.24	6.47	6.61	6.93
June	8.68	8.76	9.02	7.19	6.97	7.47	39.95	36.72	39.56	6.34	5.95	6.29
July	9.81	8.77	9.40	7.28	6.42	7.33	40.46	33.85	38.80	6.44	5.26	6.12
August	8.19	7.69	8.39	13.39	8.52	9.53	74.40	44.88	50.45	12.90	7.92	8.85
September	7.64	7.12	7.59	9.46	7.83	10.93	52.58	41.24	57.87	9.07	7.02	10.15
October	7.74	7.09	7.61	8.02	9.34	9.40	44.53	49.24	49.78	7.45	8.90	8.70
November	7.17	6.85	7.27	7.76	8.91	8.80	43.12	46.94	46.59	7.12	8.44	7.98
December	6.74	6.67	6.99	7.98	8.74	9.03	44.34	46.06	47.80	7.41	8.24	8.30

Note:—The prices are inclusive of excise duty.

(iii) COCHIN AUCTION

Month	South Indian tea sold at (per Kg. in Rs.)						South Indian tea sold (London auction—equivalent Cochin)					
	Cochin auction (Leaf)			London auction			London auction (per Kg. in Pence)			London on Cochin Basis (per Kg. in Rs.)		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	6.65	6.40	6.22	7.08	7.62	7.37	39.32	40.14	39.00	6.17	6.77	6.51
February	7.32	6.82	6.68	7.16	7.15	7.27	39.76	37.66	38.51	6.30	6.16	6.39
March	7.78	6.83	6.45	7.07	7.27	7.20	39.29	38.30	38.09	6.17	6.33	5.96
April	7.25	6.71	6.54	7.07	7.45	7.29	39.29	39.24	38.58	6.17	6.55	6.08
May	6.84	6.87	6.28	7.49	7.03	7.25	41.61	37.05	38.40	6.70	6.04	6.02
June	6.82	6.38	5.57	7.46	7.54	6.95	41.43	39.73	36.78	6.66	6.67	5.66
July	6.54	6.06	5.82	7.77	7.50	6.48	43.16	39.55	34.30	7.05	6.63	5.12
August	6.62	5.99	5.77	7.19	7.61	6.36	39.95	40.13	33.69	6.34	6.77	5.03
September	6.93	6.49	5.59	7.00	6.60	6.15	33.89	34.79	32.57	6.09	5.46	4.83
October	6.58	6.44	6.29	6.86	6.94	7.20	38.11	36.56	38.13	5.96	5.90	5.96
November	6.21	6.26	6.19	6.86	6.69	7.26	33.11	35.26	38.46	5.96	5.60	6.03
December	6.26	6.18	6.29	7.04	6.89	7.55	39.10	36.30	39.96	6.19	5.84	6.40

Note :—The prices are inclusive of excise duty.

**(i) Quantity of tea sold and average price of North and South Indian teas sold at different auctions in India by Excise Zones**

**(A) CALCUTTA**

Excise Zone	Leaf						Dust					
	Qty. in thousand kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs. (Including excise duty)			Qty. in thousand kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs. (Including excise duty)		
	1971-72	1972-73	*1973-74	1971-72	1972-73	*1973-74	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1971-72	1972-73	*1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>I</b>	9,054	8,979	7,987	6.12	5.60	6.09	3,317	4,396	3,648	5.78	5.13	6.06
<b>II</b>	32,477	35,010	29,249	6.51	6.27	6.69	15,586	21,294	16,894	6.09	5.74	6.37
<b>III</b>	7,949	8,611	8,910	12.15	12.67	14.27	299	474	439	7.22	6.76	7.48
<b>V</b>	57,334	65,201	59,009	7.40	7.08	7.79	23,875	31,422	30,982	6.86	6.58	7.06
<b>Total</b>	106,814	117,801	105,155	7.38	7.14	7.91	43,077	57,586	51,963	6.51	6.17	6.77

\* Incomplete and Subject to revision.

**(B) COCHIN**

Excise Zone	Leaf						Dust					
	Qty. in thousand kg.			Avg. price per kg. in Rs. (Inclusive of excise duty)			Qty. in thousand kg.			Avg. price per Kg. in Rs. (Inclusive of excise duty)		
	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>I</b>	17,551	17,999	16,506	6.25	5.91	5.52	13,342	14,950	16,292	5.85	5.82	5.63
<b>II</b>	12,978	13,268	14,561	6.67	6.37	5.95	8,019	8,695	9,760	6.36	6.52	6.34
<b>IV</b>	11,709	8,992	9,294	7.65	7.23	7.06	1,992	1,642	1,733	6.57	6.53	6.31
<b>Total</b>	42,238	40,259	40,361	6.75	6.36	6.03	23,353	25,287	27,785	5.03	6.10	5.93

\* Provisional.



## (C) COONOR

Year	Zone	Estate		Factory		Total	
		Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average Price (per kg.in Rs.)	Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average Price (per kg.in Rs.)	Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average Price (per kg.in Rs.)
1971	I	1,915	5.46	—	—	1,915	4.46
	II	1,020	5.61	—	—	1,020	5.61
	IV	1,598	5.94	4,532	5.48	6,130	5.60
<b>Total</b>		4,533	5.66	4,532	5.48	9,065	5.57
1972	I	2,242	5.30	—	—	2,242	5.30
	II	1,148	5.22	—	—	1,148	5.22
	IV	1,717	5.68	4,545	5.06	6,262	5.23
<b>Total</b>		5,107	5.40	4,545	5.06	9,652	5.24
1973	I	2,385	5.08	—	—	2,385	5.08
	II	1,070	4.80	—	—	1,070	4.80
	IV	2,354	5.23	5,557	4.27	7,911	4.56
<b>Total</b>		5,809	5.09	5,557	4.27	11,366	4.69

Note :—Average Prices are inclusive of excise duty.

## (D) GAUHATI

Year	Zone	Leaf		Dust	
		Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average Price (per kg. in Rs.)	Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average Price (per kg. in Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1970-71	I	400	5.23	449	5.01
	II	571	5.65	574	5.31
	III	4	5.52	4	5.60
	V	3,573	5.87	3,523	5.69
<b>Total</b>		4,548	5.79	4,550	5.57
1971-72	I	1,774	5.53	903	5.38
	II	2,022	5.79	1,636	5.70
	III	—	—	—	—
	V	7,976	5.96	7,542	6.03
<b>Total</b>		11,772	5.86	10,081	5.92
1972-73	I	1,154	5.03	604	5.10
	II	1,677	5.51	1,154	5.42
	III	9	4.14	3	4.94
	V	7,263	5.81	7,002	5.72
<b>Total</b>		10,103	5.67	8,763	5.63
1973-74	I	1,761	5.44	911	5.39
	II	3,384	5.86	2,031	5.69
	III	—	—	8,134	—
	V	8,375	6.18	—	6.06
<b>Total</b>		13,520	6.00	11,076	5.84

Note:—(i) Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

(ii) Gauhati auctions started on 25th September, 1970.

## 8. (a) Monthly sales of Indian teas at different auctions.

### (A) CALCUTTA

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Month	1970-71			1971-72		
	Quantity sold			Quantity Sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April ..	742	—	742	299	—	299
May ..	3,529	—	3,529	3,519	521	4,040
June ..	4,498	796	5,294	5,468	1,460	6,928
July ..	5,847	2,786	8,633	8,461	2,469	10,930
August ..	9,549	4,899	14,448	11,790	4,157	15,947
September ..	12,718	6,902	19,620	4,656	1,455	6,111
October ..	4,700	2,819	7,519	6,370	2,120	8,490
November ..	14,716	7,204	21,920	13,461	4,773	18,234
December ..	7,167	3,959	11,126	7,193	3,648	10,841
January ..	11,145	4,101	15,246	13,275	5,693	18,968
February ..	9,951	3,395	13,346	10,961	4,559	15,520
March ..	7,477	2,646	10,123	11,359	4,281	15,640
April ..	3,349	5,143	8,492	9,349	4,218	13,567
May ..	7,398	5,616	13,014	653	3,723	4,376
<b>Total Season ..</b>	<b>102,786</b>	<b>50,266</b>	<b>153,052</b>	<b>106,814</b>	<b>43,077</b>	<b>149,891</b>

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Month	1972-73			*1973-74		
	Quantity sold			Quantity Sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
April ..	1,182	—	1,182	2,010	—	2,010
May ..	5,420	1,189	6,609	3,854	—	3,854
June ..	5,729	1,842	7,571	6,595	2,168	8,763
July ..	13,181	4,868	18,049	12,718	4,724	17,442
August ..	10,245	4,492	14,737	10,666	4,363	15,029
September ..	10,907	4,773	15,680	10,964	5,367	16,331
October ..	10,640	3,732	14,372	8,369	4,144	12,513
November ..	8,062	3,802	11,864	11,301	5,133	16,434
December ..	8,099	4,419	12,518	10,600	5,753	16,353
January ..	12,508	4,064	16,572	10,243	4,407	14,650
February ..	10,650	5,266	15,916	8,477	4,315	12,792
March ..	10,928	5,662	16,590	7,628	5,081	12,709
April ..	8,622	7,405	16,027	1,254	6,120	7,374
May ..	1,628	6,072	7,700	476	388	864
<b>Total Season ..</b>	<b>117,801</b>	<b>57,586</b>	<b>175,387</b>	<b>105,155</b>	<b>51,963</b>	<b>157,118</b>

\* Provisional.

## (B) COCHIN

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Month	1970			1971		
	Quantity Sold			Quantity Sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	2,841	2,772	5,613	3,173	1,898	5,071
February ..	2,827	1,705	4,532	2,277	1,549	3,826
March ..	2,977	2,234	5,211	2,994	2,095	5,089
April ..	3,276	1,782	5,058	3,349	1,716	5,065
May ..	3,757	2,065	5,822	3,558	2,022	5,580
June ..	6,134	3,216	9,350	4,667	2,393	7,060
July ..	4,054	2,046	6,100	4,092	2,275	6,367
August ..	2,847	1,475	4,322	3,079	1,876	4,955
September ..	3,161	2,175	5,336	3,295	1,701	4,996
October ..	2,590	1,460	4,050	3,877	1,947	5,824
November ..	4,421	2,221	6,642	5,072	2,297	7,369
December ..	3,589	2,305	5,894	2,805	1,584	4,389
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>42,474</b>	<b>25,456</b>	<b>67,930</b>	<b>42,238</b>	<b>23,353</b>	<b>65,591</b>

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Month	1972			1973		
	Quantity Sold			Quantity Sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ..	3,151	2,038	5,189	4,124	2,860	6,984
February ..	2,754	1,686	4,440	2,997	1,923	4,920
March ..	2,488	1,147	3,635	3,014	1,838	4,852
April ..	2,043	1,589	3,632	2,389	1,836	4,225
May ..	2,670	1,703	4,373	3,040	1,860	4,900
June ..	3,563	2,288	5,851	3,875	2,849	6,724
July ..	4,576	2,777	7,353	3,252	2,491	5,743
August ..	4,303	2,493	6,796	2,897	2,352	5,249
September ..	2,666	1,887	4,553	3,963	2,504	6,467
October ..	4,347	3,107	7,454	3,797	2,460	6,257
November ..	4,036	2,469	6,505	4,019	2,776	6,795
December ..	3,662	2,103	5,765	2,994	2,036	5,300
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>40,259</b>	<b>25,287</b>	<b>65,546</b>	<b>40,361</b>	<b>27,785</b>	<b>68,146</b>

**(C) COONOR****(Quantity Sold in thousand kg.)**

Month	1970	1971	1972			1973		
			Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>January</b> ..	775	627	179	354	533	229	618	847
<b>February</b> ..	591	407	150	269	419	241	523	764
<b>March</b> ..	428	520	203	342	545	303	586	889
<b>April</b> ..	640	796	239	488	727	231	443	674
<b>May</b> ..	776	930	205	462	667	259	477	736
<b>June</b> ..	784	833	304	495	799	245	587	832
<b>July</b> ..	809	957	584	993	1,577	262	662	924
<b>August</b> ..	742	766	176	511	687	257	670	927
<b>September</b> ..	499	702	352	668	1,020	341	781	1,122
<b>October</b> ..	682	987	272	434	706	249	703	952
<b>November</b> ..	568	801	258	518	776	410	822	1,232
<b>December</b> ..	450	739	437	759	1,196	427	1,040	1,467
<b>Total</b> ..	7,744	9,065	3,359	6,293	9,652	3,454	7,912	11,366

*Note :* Prior to 1972 break-down of leaf and dust tea is not available.

Source :— Coonoor Market Report.

## (D) AMRITSAR

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Month	1970-71			1971-72		
	Sold			Sold		
	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May ..	4	19	23	35	36	71
June ..	26	44	70	46	38	84
July ..	28	28	56	67	20	87
August ..	26	18	44	58	8	66
September ..	36	9	45	99	13	112
October ..	34	20	54	80	18	98
November ..	20	18	38	66	6	72
December ..	39	29	68	40	12	52
January ..	23	20	43	84	15	99
February ..	10	9	19	45	7	52
March ..	9	4	13	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>255</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>793</b>

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Month	1972-73			1973-74		
	Sold			Sold		
	Black tea	Green tea	Total	Black tea	Green tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May ..	22	69	91	1	75	76
June ..	28	63	91	—	44	44
July ..	—	21	21	—	14	14
August ..	—	29	29	—	16	16
September ..	38	54	92	1	21	22
October ..	64	36	100	—	36	36
November ..	24	29	53	—	60	60
December ..	12	21	33	—	31	31
January ..	50	19	69	—	45	45
February ..	41	9	50	3	16	19
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>279</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>363</b>

Source :—Amritsar Market Report.

## (E) GAUHATI

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Month	1971-72			1972-73			1973-74		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
April				96	51	147			
May				173	214	387	64	54	118
June	982	526	1,508	417	424	841	348	257	605
July	443	385	828	422	371	793	996	741	1,737
August	502	569	1,071	667	629	1,296	1,335	1,098	2,433
September									
October	4,585	3,666	8,251	2,925	2,516	5,441	1,771	1,122	2,893
November	1,231	928	2,159	1,596	1,227	2,823	1,115	948	2,063
December	1,590	1,144	2,734	1,632	1,234	2,866	3,452	2,328	5,780
January	1,073	1,030	2,103	1,317	1,130	2,447	3,499	3,155	6,654
February	927	1,252	2,179	376	550	926	940	1,373	2,313
March	601	564	1,165	482	417	899	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,934</b>	<b>10,064</b>	<b>21,998</b>	<b>10,103</b>	<b>8,763</b>	<b>18,866</b>	<b>13,520</b>	<b>11,076</b>	<b>24,596</b>

## (F) LONDON

(Quantity in thousand Kg.)

Month	1969		1970		1971		1972		1973	
	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
January	7,928	579	4,657	162	6,635	125	7,211	122	6,876	71
February	7,711	568	4,169	139	5,080	117	5,376	177	5,075	83
March	8,543	537	3,836	132	7,989	169	4,622	137	4,943	56
April	4,956	327	3,995	105	4,946	84	3,541	86	3,270	52
May	4,712	346	536	88	6,381	156	3,853	159	928	70
June	6,734	349	14	318	5,283	166	879	128	82	42
July	3,070	334	22	273	—	120	36	143	72	132
August	380	333	268	114	8	333	172	44	218	40
September	1,633	353	414	85	901	253	214	33	794	14
October	4,760	423	1,381	440	4,026	74	4,235	157	4,170	177
November	6,267	345	6,141	348	7,697	166	5,422	113	5,277	162
December	4,777	114	4,849	183	4,128	121	3,892	81	4,452	150
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,471</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>30,282</b>	<b>2,387</b>	<b>53,074</b>	<b>1,884</b>	<b>39,453</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>36,157</b>	<b>1,049</b>

**9. Weekly Sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions during 1973 together with average prices of tea per kg.**

Serial No.	Date of Sale	Quantity in Kg.			Leaf Rs. P.	Dust Rs. P.	All combined Leaf & Dust Rs. P.
		Sold					
		Leaf	Dust	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	6. 1.73	61	140	201	4.82	4.74	4.76
2.	13. 1.73	69	158	227	4.80	5.18	5.06
3.	20. 1.73	49	174	223	4.91	4.77	4.80
4.	27. 1.73	50	146	196	4.95	4.87	4.89
5.	3. 2.73	68	136	204	4.77	4.89	4.85
6.	10. 2.73	51	128	179	4.62	4.66	4.65
7.	17. 2.73	70	145	215	4.97	4.96	4.96
8.	24. 2.73	52	114	166	3.72	4.93	4.55
9.	3. 3.73	62	127	189	4.62	5.14	4.97
10.	10. 3.73	61	129	190	4.41	5.17	4.93
11.	17. 3.73	63	108	171	4.56	4.99	4.83
12.	24. 3.73	51	122	173	4.01	5.01	4.72
13.	13. 3.73	66	100	166	4.26	4.82	4.60
14.	7. 4.73	64	140	204	4.47	4.92	4.77
15.	14. 4.73	95	146	241	4.42	4.92	4.73
16.	28. 4.73	72	157	229	4.62	5.02	4.89
17.	5. 5.73	61	105	166	4.03	4.68	4.44
18.	12. 5.73	76	116	192	4.58	4.77	4.60
19.	19. 5.73	63	107	170	4.63	5.20	4.99
20.	26. 5.73	59	149	208	4.67	4.62	4.63
21.	2. 6.73	33	83	116	4.34	4.91	4.75
22.	9. 6.73	49	126	175	4.35	4.70	4.60
23.	16. 6.73	54	136	190	4.16	4.47	4.38
24.	23. 6.73	48	110	158	4.04	4.59	4.42
25.	30. 6.73	61	132	193	3.80	4.63	4.37
26.	7. 7.73	80	158	238	4.08	4.75	4.52
27.	14. 7.73	86	170	256	4.19	4.66	4.50
28.	21. 7.73	57	188	245	4.10	4.67	4.54
29.	28. 7.73	39	146	185	4.21	4.85	4.71
30.	4. 8.73	49	171	220	3.65	4.86	4.59
31.	11. 8.73	59	174	233	3.87	4.04	4.00
32.	18. 8.73	65	154	219	3.78	5.13	4.73
33.	25. 8.73	84	171	255	3.66	4.42	4.17
34.	1. 9.73	71	185	256	4.24	4.22	4.23
35.	8. 9.73	89	148	237	4.24	4.47	4.38
36.	15. 9.73	80	165	245	4.40	4.73	4.62
37.	22. 9.73	48	158	206	4.96	4.83	4.87
38.	29. 9.73	53	125	178	4.52	4.57	4.56
39.	13.10.73	99	340	439	4.60	4.84	4.79
40.	20.10.73	76	177	253	4.44	5.19	4.96
41.	27.10.73	74	186	260	4.62	4.63	4.63
42.	3.11.73	93	143	236	4.56	5.16	4.92
43.	10.11.73	99	258	357	4.65	4.76	4.73
44.	17.11.73	87	228	315	4.57	4.97	4.86
45.	24.11.73	131	193	324	4.20	5.32	4.87
46.	1.12.73	89	286	375	4.47	4.82	4.74
47.	8.12.73	79	169	248	4.75	4.97	4.90
48.	15.12.73	89	189	278	4.99	5.07	5.04
49.	22.12.73	94	199	293	4.92	5.24	5.14
50.	29.12.73	76	197	273	4.90	5.75	5.51
<b>Total</b>		3,454	7,912	11,366	4.42	4.81	4.69

Note :—The Prices are inclusive of excise duty.

Source :—Coonoor Tea Market Report.

### 10. Weekly average prices of tea per kg. and quantity of tea sold at Amritsar auctions.

(ii) 1973-74

Sale		Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
No.	Date	Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average price (per kg. in Rs.)	Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average price (per kg. in Rs.)	Quantity (in th. kg.)	Average price (per kg. in Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	17. 5.73	1	4.90	38	5.81	39	5.78
2	24. 5.73	—	—	16	5.80	16	5.80
3	31. 5.73	—	—	21	4.60	21	4.60
4	7. 6.73	—	—	19	4.38	19	4.38
5	14/15. 6.73	—	—	9	5.40	9	5.40
6	21. 6.73	—	—	7	3.71	7	3.71
7	28. 6.73	—	—	10	3.80	10	3.80
8	12. 7.73	—	—	9	3.91	9	3.91
9	23. 7.73	—	—	5	4.38	5	4.38
10	13. 8.73	—	—	11	2.51	11	2.51
11	30. 8.73	—	—	5	3.05	5	3.05
12	6. 9.73	—	—	5	2.36	5	2.36
13	13. 9.73	—	—	8	2.55	8	2.55
14	20. 9.73	1	2.87	8	2.81	9	2.81
15	4.10.73	—	—	13	2.56	13	2.56
16	11.10.73	—	—	4	2.58	4	2.58
17	18.10.73	—	—	6	2.71	6	2.71
18	26.10.73	—	—	13	2.51	13	2.51
19	1.11.73	—	—	11	2.41	11	2.41
20	8.11.73	—	—	11	3.03	11	3.03
21	15.11.73	—	—	8	2.57	8	2.57
22	22.11.73	—	—	14	2.54	14	2.54
23	29.11.73	—	—	15	2.81	15	2.81
24	6.12.73	—	—	8	2.68	8	2.68
25	13.12.73	—	—	12	2.23	12	2.23
26	20.12.73	—	—	11	2.36	11	2.36
27	3. 1.74	—	—	12	2.91	12	2.91
28	10. 1.74	—	—	13	2.59	13	2.59
29	17. 1.74	—	—	10	1.98	10	1.98
30&31	23/31. 1.74	—	—	9	2.87	9	2.87
32	14. 2.74	3	2.98	12	2.46	15	2.56
33	21. 2.74	1	2.46	4	2.50	5	2.49
<b>Total</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>3.37</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>3.47</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>3.47</b>

Note :— (i) Amritsar tea auctions started on 30th April, 1964.

(ii) Prices are inclusive of excise duty.



### 11. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions.

( Figures in Rs. per kg. )  
( Prices are inclusive of excise duty )

Serial No.	Date of sale	1973-74		1972-73	
		Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
1	9th April 1973	14.35	No Sale	11.96	No Sale
2	16th April	12.96	No Sale	10.78	No Sale
3	23rd & 24th April	10.92	No Sale	9.36	No Sale
4	30th April & 2nd May	10.93	No Sale	8.65	No Sale
5	7th & 8th May	9.32	No Sale	8.36	No Sale
6	14th & 15th May	8.57	No Sale	7.62	No Sale
7	21st & 22nd May	7.59	No Sale	7.64	No Sale
8	28th & 29th May	7.58	No Sale	7.40	No Sale
9	4th, 5th & 6th June	8.00	6.27	7.72	6.34
10	11th, 12th & 13th June	8.54	6.19	8.55	5.71
11	18th, 19th & 20th June	9.36	6.48	9.24	6.78
12	25th, 26th & 27th June	9.74	6.71	9.22	6.72
13	2nd, 3rd & 4th July	9.83	6.60	9.23	7.00
14	9th, 10th & 11th July	9.72	6.67	9.04	6.91
15	16th, 17th & 18th July	9.31	6.82	8.92	6.82
16	23rd, 24th, 25th & 26th July	9.27	6.73	8.45	6.88
17	30th, 31st July, 1st & 2nd August	9.06	6.79	8.12	6.54
18	6th, 7th, 8th & 9th August	8.60	6.65	7.91	6.49
19	13th, 14th & 16th August	8.49	6.66	7.87	6.29
20	20th, 22nd & 23rd August	8.42	6.84	7.41	6.21
21	27th, 28th, 29th & 30th August	8.15	6.81	7.59	6.22
22	3rd, 4th & 5th September	7.52	6.68	6.76	6.15
23	10th, 11th & 12th September	7.60	6.55	6.58	6.21
24	17th, 18th & 19th September	7.65	6.57	7.14	6.35
25	24th, 25th & 27th September	7.48	6.46	6.92	6.2
26	15th, 16th & 17th October	7.6	6.43	7.12	6.33
27	22nd, 23rd & 24th October	7.58	6.41	7.08	6.41
28	30th, 31st Oct. & 1st Nov.	7.53	6.38	6.94	6.30
29	5th, 6th & 7th November	7.48	6.35	No Sale	6.56
30	12th, 13th & 14th November	7.30	6.45	6.81	6.47
31	19th, 20th & 21st November	7.24	6.49	6.80	6.51
32	26th, 27th & 28th November	6.99	6.49	6.93	6.44
33	3rd, 4th & 5th December	7.00	6.53	6.47	6.33
34	10th, 11th & 12th December	7.11	6.52	6.69	6.37
35	17th, 18th & 19th December	6.84	6.52	6.75	6.40
36	24th & 27th December	6.94	6.59	No Sale	6.32
37	7th, 8th & 9th January 1974	6.95	6.74	6.69	6.28
38	14th, 15th & 16th January	7.04	6.72	6.8	6.37
39	21st & 24th January	7.15	6.98	6.73	6.42
40	29th & 30th January	7.19	6.95	6.74	6.47
41	5th & 6th February	7.20	7.02	6.57	6.29
42	11th & 13th February	7.55	7.04	6.44	6.27
43	18th, 19th & 20th February	7.49	7.28	6.37	6.00
44	25th, 26th & 27th February	7.64	7.16	6.31	5.97
45	4th, 5th & 6th March	7.68	7.30	6.27	5.98
46	11th, 12th & 13th March	7.52	7.42	6.19	5.93
47	18th & 20th March	7.66	7.32	6.08	5.94
48	25th & 27th March	7.26	7.44	6.03	5.90
49	3rd April	No Sale	7.20	6.02	6.15
50	10th April	No Sale	7.15	No Sale	5.92
51	18th April	No Sale	7.05	No Sale	5.91
52	24th April	No Sale	6.90	No Sale	5.75
<b>Total for the Season 1972-73 and 1973-74</b>		<b>7.91</b>	<b>6.77</b>	<b>7.14</b>	<b>6.17</b>

## 12. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions.

( Figures in Rs. per kg. )  
( Inclusive of excise duty )

Serial No.	Date of Sale	1973		1972	
		Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
1	3rd & 4th January 1973	6-18	6-01	6-24	6-32
2	9th & 11th January "	6-18	6-21	6-48	6-38
3	15th & 18th January "	6-18	6-24	6-41	6-41
4	22nd & 24th January "	6-36	6-25	6-52	6-57
5	30th January & 1st February "	6-27	6-27	6-60	6-66
6	6th & 8th February "	6-49	6-37	6-70	6-70
7	13th & 15th February "	6-62	6-33	6-70	6-85
8	20th & 22nd February "	6-88	6-34	7-08	6-90
9	27th February & 1st March "	6-76	6-31	7-17	6-93
10	6th & 8th March "	6-60	6-38	6-93	6-88
11	13th & 15th March "	6-34	6-30	7-09	6-86
12	20th & 22nd March "	6-33	6-26	6-82	6-79
13	27th & 29th March "	6-53	6-20	6-64	6-79
14	3rd & 5th April "	6-63	6-22	6-64	6-75
15	10th & 12th April "	6-51	6-34	6-77	6-77
16	17th & 26th April "	6-48	6-37	6-77	6-77
17	30th April & 3rd May "	6-54	6-27	6-95	6-73
18	8th & 10th May "	6-46	6-36	6-93	6-72
19	15th & 17th May "	6-45	6-44	6-84	6-67
20	22nd & 24th May "	6-21	6-24	6-84	6-57
21	29th & 31st May "	6-10	5-93	6-80	6-61
22	5th & 7th June "	5-85	5-44	6-61	6-53
23	12th & 14th June "	5-64	5-36	6-45	6-23
24	19th & 21st June "	5-33	5-13	6-32	5-70
25	26th & 28th June "	5-49	5-26	6-20	5-70
26	3rd & 5th July "	5-60	5-43	6-07	5-69
27	10th & 12th July "	5-67	5-41	6-06	5-90
28	17th & 19th July "	5-91	5-75	6-06	6-00
29	24th & 27th July "	6-01	5-96	6-12	5-93
30	31st July & 3rd August "	5-98	5-85	6-06	5-95
31	7th & 9th August "	5-94	5-89	6-00	5-83
32	14th & 16th August "	6-02	5-73	5-95	5-66
33	20th & 23rd August "	5-44	5-58	6-00	5-49
34	4th & 6th September "	5-35	5-68	5-90	5-53
35	11th & 13th September "	5-34	5-72	6-49	5-84
36	18th & 20th September "	5-77	5-91	6-48	5-88
37	25th & 27th September "	6-01	5-91	6-50	6-14
38	1st & 4th October "	6-21	5-87	6-59	5-88
39	9th & 11th October "	6-35	5-83	6-50	5-88
40	16th & 18th October "	6-44	5-89	6-48	5-75
41	22nd & 24th October "	6-19	5-97	6-34	5-73
42	30th October & 1st November "	6-29	5-87	6-32	5-78
43	6th & 8th November "	6-15	5-98	6-29	5-79
44	13th & 15th November "	6-16	6-17	6-24	5-90
45	20th & 22nd November "	6-21	6-20	6-22	5-90
46	27th & 29th November "	6-23	6-04	6-29	5-92
47	4th & 6th December "	6-12	5-92	6-21	5-88
48	11th & 13th December "	6-31	6-10	6-18	6-00
49	18th & 20th December "	6-42	6-04	6-15	6-04
50	2nd & 3rd January "	6-54	6-10	6-18	6-01
<b>Total for the year</b>		6-03	5-93	6-36	6-10

## 13. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at different auctions.

## (A) CALCUTTA (Seasonal Years)

( Figures in Rs. )

Month	1969-70			1970-71			1971-72			1972-73			1973-74		
	Leaf	Dust	(3)	Leaf	Dust	(5)	Leaf	Dust	(7)	Leaf	Dust	(9)	Leaf	Dust	(11)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
April	9.91	—	13.75	—	14.40	—	10.41	—	11.70	—	6.26	—	11.70	—	—
May	7.83	—	7.98	—	9.25	—	7.93	—	8.21	—	6.60	—	8.21	—	—
June	7.33	5.63	8.26	6.39	8.68	6.10	8.76	6.10	9.02	6.44	6.82	6.44	9.02	6.44	6.44
July	7.83	5.69	9.26	6.27	9.81	6.96	8.77	6.96	9.40	6.75	6.30	6.75	9.40	6.75	6.75
August	6.55	5.64	8.39	6.26	8.19	6.85	7.69	6.85	8.39	6.56	6.24	6.56	8.39	6.56	6.56
September	6.07	5.68	8.14	6.58	7.64	6.74	7.12	6.74	7.59	6.41	6.24	6.41	7.59	6.41	6.41
October	6.03	5.64	7.46	6.56	7.74	6.75	7.09	6.75	7.61	6.34	6.34	6.34	7.61	6.34	6.34
November	5.85	5.48	6.89	6.20	7.17	6.41	6.85	6.41	7.27	6.48	6.48	6.48	7.27	6.48	6.48
December	5.79	5.47	6.75	6.14	6.74	6.34	6.67	6.34	6.99	6.54	6.35	6.54	6.99	6.54	6.54
January	6.18	5.90	6.89	6.37	6.81	6.57	6.75	6.57	7.07	6.83	6.38	6.83	7.07	6.83	6.83
February	6.15	5.94	6.62	6.13	6.58	6.65	6.43	6.65	7.14	6.83	6.11	7.14	7.48	6.83	7.14
March	5.78	5.94	5.77	5.83	6.33	6.15	6.15	5.93	7.56	7.37	5.93	7.56	7.56	7.37	7.37
April	—	5.67	—	5.80	6.34	6.34	5.64	5.86	6.65	7.03	5.86	6.65	6.65	7.03	7.03
May	—	5.85	—	5.98	5.48	5.84	4.75	5.84	5.85	6.34	5.22	5.85	5.85	6.34	6.34
Total (Season)	6.41	5.71	7.27	6.20	7.38	6.51	7.14	6.17	7.91	6.77	6.17	7.91	7.91	6.77	6.77

Note :—Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

## (B) COCHIN

( Figures in Rs. )

Month	1969			1970			1971			1972			1973		
	Leaf	Dust	(3)	Leaf	Dust	(5)	Leaf	Dust	(7)	Leaf	Dust	(9)	Leaf	Dust	(11)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	5.35	5.08	5.84	5.20	6.55	6.22	6.40	6.40	6.22	6.15	6.40	6.40	6.22	6.15	6.15
February	6.39	5.49	6.35	5.57	7.32	6.14	6.82	6.82	6.78	6.34	6.78	6.78	6.68	6.34	6.34
March	6.61	5.76	7.01	5.84	7.78	5.92	6.83	6.83	6.83	6.29	6.83	6.83	6.45	6.29	6.29
April	6.12	5.74	6.74	5.92	7.25	6.05	6.77	6.77	6.75	6.30	6.75	6.75	6.54	6.30	6.30
May	5.63	5.53	6.28	5.75	6.84	5.99	6.87	6.87	6.66	6.24	6.66	6.66	6.28	6.24	6.24
June	5.14	4.87	5.77	5.58	6.82	5.91	6.38	6.38	6.03	5.29	6.03	6.03	5.57	5.29	5.29
July	5.00	4.64	5.98	5.55	6.54	5.81	6.06	6.06	5.87	5.55	5.87	5.87	5.57	5.55	5.55
August	5.45	4.51	6.48	5.55	6.62	5.94	5.99	5.99	5.70	5.73	5.70	5.70	5.51	5.73	5.73
September	5.88	4.94	6.63	5.79	6.93	6.50	6.49	6.49	5.94	5.69	5.94	5.94	5.31	5.69	5.69
October	5.46	4.98	6.27	6.08	6.58	6.32	6.44	6.44	5.80	5.90	5.80	5.80	6.22	5.90	5.90
November	5.26	4.76	5.96	5.94	6.21	6.20	6.18	6.18	5.88	6.17	5.88	5.88	6.18	6.17	6.17
December	5.49	4.75	6.28	5.93	6.26	6.20	6.28	6.28	5.98	5.93	5.98	5.98	6.28	5.93	5.93
Total	5.50	4.96	6.21	5.79	6.75	6.08	6.36	6.10	6.03	5.93	6.10	6.03	6.03	5.93	5.93

Note :—Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

## (C) COONOR

( Figures in Rs. per kg. )

Month	1969	1970	1971	1972			1973		
				Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(10)
January	4.36	4.51	5.77	5.77	5.87	5.84	4.86	4.89	4.88
February	4.50	4.87	5.73	5.95	6.21	6.12	4.57	4.72	4.67
March	4.85	5.19	5.57	6.37	6.33	6.34	4.38	5.04	4.81
April	4.55	5.37	5.71	5.65	6.10	5.95	4.50	4.96	4.80
May	4.70	5.35	5.42	5.95	5.46	5.61	4.48	4.80	4.69
June	4.26	5.01	5.37	5.33	6.01	5.75	4.11	4.64	4.48
July	3.99	5.18	5.39	4.57	5.25	5.00	4.14	4.73	4.56
August	3.95	5.05	5.52	4.57	5.22	5.05	3.74	4.60	4.36
September	4.06	5.39	5.81	4.63	4.87	4.79	4.42	4.55	4.51
October	4.14	5.53	5.67	5.01	4.99	5.00	4.56	4.87	4.79
November	4.11	5.38	5.54	4.37	4.88	4.71	4.47	5.02	4.83
December	4.19	5.43	5.62	4.47	4.63	4.57	4.81	5.15	5.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.29</b>	<b>5.17</b>	<b>5.57</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>5.36</b>	<b>5.24</b>	<b>4.42</b>	<b>4.81</b>	<b>4.69</b>

Note :—The prices are inclusive of excise duty.

## (D) AMRITSAR

( Figures in Rs. per kg. )

Month	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74	
	Black	Green	Black	Green	Black	Green	Black	Green
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
May	3.49	8.07	4.21	7.57	3.90	6.25	4.90	5.46
June	2.95	5.22	3.69	5.36	3.66	5.19	—	4.34
July	2.76	3.92	4.03	4.60	—	4.43	—	4.07
August	3.28	2.97	3.82	4.55	—	3.98	—	2.69
September	2.96	3.26	4.04	4.71	2.79	3.20	2.87	2.60
October	2.73	4.83	3.73	4.74	2.74	3.02	—	2.57
November	3.09	4.01	3.98	4.62	2.71	3.17	—	2.68
December	2.88	3.95	3.76	4.10	2.77	3.17	—	2.40
January	2.56	3.10	3.79	4.60	2.64	3.06	—	2.60
February	2.44	3.04	3.11	2.87	2.73	3.14	2.91	2.47
March	3.00	3.71	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>4.41</b>	<b>3.83</b>	<b>5.30</b>	<b>2.91</b>	<b>4.28</b>	<b>3.37</b>	<b>3.47</b>

Note :—The Prices are inclusive of excise duty.

## (E) GAUHATI

( Figures in Rs. per kg. )

Month	1971-72			1972-73			1973-74		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
April	..	..	..	5.42	5.77	5.54	6.12	6.48	6.28
May	..	..	..	7.13	6.43	6.74	6.04	6.17	6.10
June	..	..	5.85	6.22	6.09	6.16	5.98	6.32	6.13
July	..	..	6.19	6.10	6.23	6.15	5.86	6.06	5.95
August	..	..	6.03	5.88	5.92	5.90	5.90	5.94	5.92
September	..	..	..	5.61	5.60	5.61	5.87	5.73	5.81
October	..	..	..	5.84	5.71	5.80	5.91	5.78	5.86
November	..	..	5.54	5.57	5.62	5.60	6.09	5.50	5.81
December	..	..	5.19	5.37	5.40	5.41	6.54	6.19	6.33
January	..	..	6.42	5.48	5.24	5.23	..	..	..
February	..	..	5.97	5.21	4.83	4.85	..	..	..
March	..	..	5.99	5.07	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	5.89	5.67	5.63	5.65	6.00	5.84	5.93

Note :—Average prices are inclusive of excise duty.

## (F) LONDON

( Figures in Rs. per kg. )

Month	1969		1970		1971		1972		1973	
	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	7.99	6.34	8.43	7.39	7.91	7.08	7.89	7.50	8.34	7.40
March	7.61	6.45	8.32	7.33	7.45	7.16	7.72	7.06	8.38	7.30
April	7.27	6.14	8.00	7.62	7.38	7.07	7.84	7.33	8.31	7.22
May	6.97	6.10	7.68	7.96	7.29	7.07	7.58	7.44	8.23	7.32
June	6.81	5.12	8.12	8.26	7.29	7.49	7.47	7.03	8.01	7.28
July	5.76	6.14	7.99	8.25	7.19	7.46	6.96	7.54	7.50	6.98
August	4.65	5.60	8.35	7.81	7.28	7.77	6.42	7.54	7.36	6.51
September	8.24	5.79	8.05	7.47	13.89	7.19	8.51	7.57	9.57	6.39
October	9.73	4.87	10.33	7.39	9.46	7.00	7.82	6.60	10.98	6.18
November	10.82	4.47	9.92	6.32	8.01	9.24	9.24	6.83	9.44	7.23
December	8.30	5.15	8.68	6.70	7.76	6.86	8.84	6.70	8.84	7.29
Total	8.24	6.62	8.58	6.85	7.98	7.04	8.81	6.96	9.07	7.58
..	7.48	5.69	8.42	7.28	7.58	7.18	8.13	7.18	8.66	7.17

**14. (a) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet at per kg. in Calcutta (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs).

Month	1969				1970				1971				1972				1973			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
January	7-36	9-68	7-36	10-03	7-63	10-03	8-23	11-23	8-20	11-27	9-45	11-76	8-25	11-27	9-35	12-15	8-54	11-53	10-52	13-08
February	7-38	9-68	7-65	10-06	8-12	10-27	8-36	11-41	7-13	11-27	8-54	11-55	7-58	11-27	9-38	12-10	8-43	11-53	10-27	13-07
March	7-37	9-68	7-66	10-08	8-38	10-50	9-04	11-23	7-42	11-27	8-92	11-81	7-75	11-45	9-41	12-26	8-46	11-53	10-28	13-04
April	6-95	9-68	7-24	10-05	8-37	10-50	8-73	11-14	8-38	11-27	8-88	11-357	8-18	11-53	10-14	11-35	8-44	11-53	10-13	13-05
May	7-76	9-68	8-07	10-07	8-39	10-66	8-80	11-61	8-19	11-27	9-05	11-95	11-27	11-53	10-17	11-95	8-45	11-53	10-12	13-05
June	8-22	9-68	8-52	10-06	8-31	11-12	8-60	11-37	7-24	11-27	9-38	11-98	9-39	11-53	10-18	11-98	8-46	11-53	10-52	13-20
July	8-69	9-68	8-98	10-07	8-40	11-12	8-71	12-28	7-40	11-27	9-46	12-01	8-97	11-53	10-04	12-01	8-50	11-53	10-18	13-05
August	7-78	9-68	8-05	10-08	8-45	11-12	8-75	12-16	7-18	11-27	9-40	12-04	8-30	11-53	7-4	12-04	8-49	11-53	10-00	13-07
September	7-92	9-68	8-17	10-11	8-51	11-12	8-70	12-25	7-33	11-27	9-38	12-20	8-19	11-53	10-10	12-20	8-30	11-53	10-02	13-04
October	7-36	9-68	7-60	10-00	8-50	11-12	8-72	12-27	7-83	11-27	9-32	12-02	8-23	11-35	10-12	12-02	8-29	11-53	10-19	13-53
November	7-22	9-68	7-48	10-98	8-51	11-12	8-96	11-99	7-79	11-27	9-50	12-15	8-37	11-53	10-12	12-15	8-23	11-55	9-97	12-99
December	7-15	9-68	7-41	10-99	8-59	11-27	8-89	11-99	7-42	11-27	9-42	12-12	8-35	11-53	10-15	12-12	8-46	11-55	10-10	13-04

Note :— Prices are subjects to sales-tax @ 6%

14. (b) Weekly average retail prices of packet and loose tea in Calcutta for the year 1973 with corresponding figures of 1972 (excluding sales tax).

(Figures in Rupees per kg.)

Months	Week ending	Packet tea		Loose tea	
		1973	Corresponding price of 1972	1973	Corresponding price of 1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
January	6. 1. 73	13-06	12-14	10-42	9-41
	13. 1. 73	13-06	12-11	10-34	9-42
	20. 1. 73	13-10	12-17	10-37	9-34
	31. 1. 73	13-10	12-18	10-52	9-24
	Monthly average	13-08	12-15	10-41	9-35
February	10. 2. 73	13-02	12-04	10-15	9-43
	17. 2. 73	13-02	12-08	10-29	9-24
	24. 2. 73	13-04	12-10	10-28	9-45
	28. 2. 73	13-07	12-21	10-34	9-43
	Monthly average	13-07	12-10	10-27	9-38
March	10. 3. 73	13-06	12-17	10-22	9-22
	17. 3. 73	12-96	12-18	10-06	9-44
	24. 3. 73	13-03	12-30	10-12	9-45
	31. 3. 73	13-05	12-41	10-71	9-53
	Monthly average	13-04	12-26	10-28	9-41
April	7. 4. 73	13-46	12-19	10-17	10-02
	14. 4. 73	13-03	12-14	10-14	10-20
	21. 4. 73	13-01	12-16	10-12	10-16
	30. 4. 73	13-05	12-16	10-11	10-16
	Monthly average	13-05	12-16	10-13	10-14
May	3. 5. 73	13-12	12-13	10-22	10-05
	12. 5. 73	13-03	12-13	10-12	10-17
	19. 5. 73	13-03	12-29	10-08	10-16
	31. 5. 73	13-05	12-37	10-06	10-29
	Monthly average	13-05	12-23	10-12	10-17
June	9. 6. 73		12-29		10-20
	16. 6. 73		12-30		10-28
	23. 6. 73		12-31		10-12
	30. 6. 73		12-31		10-12
	Monthly average	13-20*	12-30	10-52*	10-18

\* Break-down not available.

(Continued)

(Figures in Rupees per kg.)

Month	Week-ending	Packet tea		Loose tea	
		1973	Corresponding price of 1972	1973	Corresponding price of 1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
July	7. 7. 73	13-04	12-31	10-19	10-14
	14. 7. 73	13-03	12-32	10-14	10-05
	24. 7. 73	13-06	12-37	10-17	9-99
	31. 7. 73	13-06	12-33	10-22	9-98
	Monthly average	13-05	12-33	10-18	10-04
August	11. 8. 73	12-98	12-52	9-99	9-40
	18. 8. 73	13-00	12-15	10-07	9-89
	25. 8. 73	12-96	12-42	10-01	9-83
	31. 8. 73	13-04	12-00	9-36	9-85
	Monthly average	13-07	12-27	9-86	9-74
September	8. 9. 73	13-06	12-11	10-12	10-08
	15. 9. 73	13-04	12-08	9-99	10-11
	22. 9. 73	13-02	12-10	10-06	10-11
	30. 9. 73	13-00	12-13	9-89	10-11
	Monthly average	13-04	12-11	10-02	10-10
October	6. 10. 73	*	12-15	*	10-12
	13. 10. 73	*	12-15	*	10-12
	20. 10. 73	13-07	12-12	9-97	10-11
	31. 10. 73	13-06	12-11	10-44	10-12
	Monthly average	13-53	12-13	10-19	10-12
November	10. 11. 73	12-98	12-13	9-95	10-25
	17. 11. 73	12-98	12-12	9-87	9-99
	24. 11. 73	13-00	12-12	9-97	10-11
	30. 11. 73	13-01	12-14	10-11	10-13
	Monthly average	12-99	12-13	9-97	10-12
December	8. 12. 73	13-06	12-08	9-90	11-25
	15. 12. 73	13-05	12-09	9-98	10-09
	22. 12. 73	13-06	12-08	9-88	10-18
	31. 12. 73	13-00	12-08	10-11	10-09
	Monthly average	13-04	12-08	9-97	10-15

\* Break down not available.



**14. (c) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg.  
in Bombay (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rupees per kg.)

Months	1970						1971						1972						1973					
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)								
January	7.77	10.03	8.18	10.71	7.57	11.27	8.73	11.97	7.79	11.27	9.05	11.95	7.71	11.53	8.90	12.40								
February	7.83	10.27	8.27	10.64	7.52	11.27	8.75	11.91	7.98	11.27	9.01	12.08	8.18	11.53	8.90	12.44								
March	7.75	10.50	N.A.	10.71	7.51	11.27	8.71	12.19	8.77	11.45	8.89	12.07	7.86	11.53	8.87	12.31								
April	7.49	10.50	8.34	10.66	7.44	11.27	8.79	11.94	7.96	11.53	8.98	11.94	8.08	11.53	9.04	12.42								
May	N.A.	10.66	N.A.	N.A.	7.76	11.27	8.64	11.97	8.26	11.53	8.73	12.21	8.78	11.53	9.01	12.28								
June	N.A.	11.12	N.A.	N.A.	7.79	11.27	8.79	11.91	7.92	11.53	8.88	12.13	8.04	11.53	9.00	12.19								
July	7.71	11.12	8.45	11.34	7.42	11.27	8.77	11.99	8.02	11.53	9.10	12.15	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	N.A.								
August	7.77	11.12	8.47	11.48	7.76	11.27	8.77	11.97	8.11	11.53	8.97	12.13	8.12	11.53	8.79	12.29								
September	7.29	11.12	8.52	11.54	7.92	11.27	8.83	11.88	8.29	11.53	9.19	12.04	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	N.A.								
October	7.49	11.12	8.43	11.53	7.98	11.27	8.90	11.89	N.A.	11.53	9.27	12.29	N.A.	11.53	N.A.	N.A.								
November	7.28	11.12	8.55	12.16	7.94	11.27	8.99	11.88	N.A.	11.53	8.90	12.04	N.A.	11.55	N.A.	N.A.								
December	7.53	11.27	8.41	11.71	8.06	11.27	9.00	11.97	7.85	11.53	8.98	12.01	N.A.	11.55	N.A.	N.A.								

Note :—Prices are subject to Sales tax @ 6%. N.A.—Not available.

**14. (d) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Delhi (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1970						1971						1972						1973																												
	Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail																									
	Loose	Packet	(2)	Loose	Packet	(4)	Loose	Packet	(5)	Loose	Packet	(6)	Loose	Packet	(7)	Loose	Packet	(8)	Loose	Packet	(9)	Loose	Packet	(10)	Loose	Packet	(11)	Loose	Packet	(12)	Loose	Packet	(13)	Loose	Packet	(14)	Loose	Packet	(15)	Loose	Packet	(16)	Loose	Packet	(17)		
January	6-30	10-03		7-64	10-37		7-30	11-27		8-44	12-25		6-28	11-27		8-45	11-73		N.A.	11-53		8-45	11-73		N.A.	11-53		8-45	11-73		N.A.	11-53		8-45	11-73		N.A.	11-53		8-45	11-73		N.A.	11-53		8-45	11-73
February	N.A.	10-27		N.A.	10-42		7-03	11-27		8-49	11-87		6-31	11-27		8-30	11-76		6-78	11-53		8-30	11-76		6-78	11-53		8-30	11-76		6-78	11-53		8-30	11-76		6-78	11-53		8-30	11-76		6-78	11-53		8-30	11-76
March	10-50	10-50		8-00	11-50		7-44	11-27		8-72	12-02		7-21	11-45		8-71	12-00		6-85	11-53		8-71	12-00		6-85	11-53		8-71	12-00		6-85	11-53		8-71	12-00		6-85	11-53		8-71	12-00		6-85	11-53		8-71	12-00
April	10-50	10-50		N.A.	11-36		7-42	11-27		7-97	11-92		7-24	11-53		8-31	12-14		7-69	11-53		8-31	12-14		7-69	11-53		8-31	12-14		7-69	11-53		8-31	12-14		7-69	11-53		8-31	12-14		7-69	11-53		8-31	12-14
May	10-66	10-66		N.A.	11-64		7-33	11-27		8-22	11-79		7-09	8-17		8-17	12-45		N.A.	11-53		8-17	12-45		N.A.	11-53		8-17	12-45		N.A.	11-53		8-17	12-45		N.A.	11-53		8-17	12-45		N.A.	11-53		8-17	12-45
June	11-12	11-12		N.A.	11-38		7-14	11-27		7-95	11-83		7-26	11-53		8-23	12-18		N.A.	11-53		8-23	12-18		N.A.	11-53		8-23	12-18		N.A.	11-53		8-23	12-18		N.A.	11-53		8-23	12-18		N.A.	11-53		8-23	12-18
July	11-12	11-12		8-13	11-60		6-91	11-27		8-02	12-01		7-25	11-53		8-02	12-65		N.A.	11-53		8-02	12-65		N.A.	11-53		8-02	12-65		N.A.	11-53		8-02	12-65		N.A.	11-53		8-02	12-65		N.A.	11-53		8-02	12-65
August	11-12	11-12		8-43	11-54		6-97	11-27		8-17	12-24		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	11-53
September	11-12	11-12		8-43	11-02		6-19	11-27		8-23	12-02		6-92	11-53		8-41	12-49		N.A.	11-53		8-41	12-49		N.A.	11-53		8-41	12-49		N.A.	11-53		8-41	12-49		N.A.	11-53		8-41	12-49		N.A.	11-53		8-41	12-49
October	11-12	11-12		8-32	11-54		7-06	11-27		8-00	12-89		7-01	11-53		8-22	12-48		N.A.	11-53		8-22	12-48		N.A.	11-53		8-22	12-48		N.A.	11-53		8-22	12-48		N.A.	11-53		8-22	12-48		N.A.	11-53		8-22	12-48
November	11-12	11-12		8-41	11-64		6-56	11-27		8-37	11-76		7-02	11-53		8-10	12-47		N.A.	11-53		8-10	12-47		N.A.	11-53		8-10	12-47		N.A.	11-53		8-10	12-47		N.A.	11-53		8-10	12-47		N.A.	11-53		8-10	12-47
December	11-27	11-27		8-23	12-04		6-89	11-27		8-48	11-73		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	11-53		N.A.	11-53

Note :—Prices are subject to sales tax @ 5-00%. N.A.—Not available.

**14. (e) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Madras (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1970						1971						1972						1973																									
	Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail																						
	Loose	Packet	(3)	Loose	Packet	(4)	Loose	Packet	(5)	Loose	Packet	(6)	Loose	Packet	(7)	Loose	Packet	(8)	Loose	Packet	(9)	Loose	Packet	(10)	Loose	Packet	(11)	Loose	Packet	(12)	Loose	Packet	(13)	Loose	Packet	(14)	Loose	Packet	(15)	Loose	Packet	(16)	Loose	Packet
January	6.62	10.03		6.74	N.A.		7.58	11.27		7.94	12.02		7.87	11.27		7.87	11.27		7.94	12.02		7.87	11.27		7.87	11.27		8.79	12.09		7.56	11.53		7.56	11.53		8.56	12.45		8.56	12.45			
February	6.22	10.27		6.87	10.53		7.58	11.27		8.03	12.06		7.72	11.27		7.72	11.27		8.03	12.06		7.72	11.27		7.72	11.27		8.95	12.09		7.57	11.53		7.57	11.53		8.54	12.94		8.54	12.94			
March	6.84	10.50		7.02	10.90		7.46	11.27		8.08	12.04		7.89	11.45		7.89	11.45		8.36	12.30		7.61	11.53		7.61	11.53		8.36	12.30		7.61	11.53		7.61	11.53		8.56	12.95		8.56	12.95			
April	6.88	10.50		7.41	10.88		7.53	11.27		8.12	12.05		7.90	11.53		7.90	11.53		8.42	12.57		7.61	11.53		7.61	11.53		8.42	12.57		7.61	11.53		7.61	11.53		8.62	12.91		8.62	12.91			
May	7.03	10.66		7.56	10.89		7.61	11.27		8.44	12.04		8.01	11.53		8.01	11.53		8.45	12.65		7.56	11.53		7.56	11.53		8.45	12.65		7.56	11.53		7.56	11.53		8.58	12.94		8.58	12.94			
June	7.06	11.12		7.57	11.50		7.61	11.27		8.14	12.06		7.92	11.53		7.92	11.53		8.45	12.64		7.58	11.53		7.58	11.53		8.45	12.64		7.58	11.53		7.58	11.53		8.59	12.90		8.59	12.90			
July	7.04	11.12		7.41	11.49		7.55	11.27		8.03	12.08		7.62	11.53		7.62	11.53		8.32	12.63		7.54	11.53		7.54	11.53		8.32	12.63		7.54	11.53		7.54	11.53		8.55	12.94		8.55	12.94			
August	7.07	11.12		7.19	11.51		7.59	11.27		8.25	12.08		7.62	11.53		7.62	11.53		8.43	12.63		7.65	11.53		7.65	11.53		8.43	12.63		7.65	11.53		7.65	11.53		8.63	12.97		8.63	12.97			
September	7.06	11.12		7.47	11.54		7.62	11.27		8.27	12.09		7.54	11.53		7.54	11.53		8.39	12.61		7.62	11.53		7.62	11.53		8.39	12.61		7.62	11.53		7.62	11.53		8.69	12.96		8.69	12.96			
October	7.25	11.12		7.65	11.56		7.69	11.27		8.29	12.03		7.55	11.53		7.55	11.53		8.62	12.60		7.64	11.53		7.64	11.53		8.62	12.60		7.64	11.53		7.64	11.53		8.69	12.99		8.69	12.99			
November	N.A.	11.12		N.A.	N.A.		7.69	11.27		8.34	12.05		7.58	11.53		7.58	11.53		8.46	12.49		7.78	11.55		7.78	11.55		8.46	12.49		7.78	11.55		7.78	11.55		8.72	12.84		8.72	12.84			
December	7.25	11.27		7.62	11.57		7.70	11.27		8.34	12.08		7.56	11.53		7.56	11.53		8.44	12.58		7.84	11.55		7.84	11.55		8.44	12.58		7.84	11.55		7.84	11.55		8.78	12.84		8.78	12.84			

Note :—Prices are subject to sales tax @ 5.50%. N.A.—Not available.

**14. (f) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Hyderabad (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Es. per kg.)

Month	1972				1973			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	8-39	11-27	10-54	11-97	8-71	11-53	9-79	12-75
February	8-23	11-27	10-46	11-98	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	N.A.
March	8-71	11-45	9-75	12-38	8-80	11-53	9-93	12-73
April	8-90	11-53	9-70	12-42	8-86	11-53	9-81	12-73
May	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	N.A.	8-87	11-53	9-86	12-75
June	8-81	11-53	9-84	12-43	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	N.A.
July	8-78	11-53	9-91	12-43	8-86	11-53	9-84	12-52
August	8-89	11-53	9-90	12-46	8-86	11-53	9-88	12-75
September	8-85	11-53	9-91	12-44	8-93	11-53	9-99	12-75
October	8-78	11-53	9-84	12-43	8-91	11-53	9-97	12-75
November	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	N.A.	8-96	11-55	9-95	12-79
December	8-80	11-53	9-79	12-45	8-94	11-55	9-87	12-85

Note:—Prices are subject to sales tax. N.A.—Not available.

**14. (g) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet (tea per lg. in Amritsar (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1971				1972			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	13-11	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	12-69
February	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	11-98	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	12-66
March	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	11-90	N.A.	11-45	N.A.	12-64
April	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	12-00	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	12-62
May	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	12-67
June	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	11-94	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	12-68
July	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	11-87	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	12-58
August	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	12-04	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	12-67
September	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	N.A.
October	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	N.A.
November	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	N.A.
December	N.A.	11-27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11-53	N.A.	N.A.

Note:—Prices are subject to sales tax. N.A.—Not available.

**14. (h) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Bangalore (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1972				1973			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	8.79	11.27	9.16	12.27	8.74	11.53	9.25	13.23
February	8.73	11.27	9.16	12.26	8.76	11.53	9.27	13.23
March	8.86	11.45	9.38	12.51	8.81	11.53	9.28	12.93
April	8.48	11.53	9.28	12.78	8.82	11.53	9.28	13.05
May	8.83	11.53	9.34	12.76	8.77	11.53	9.25	13.08
June	8.73	11.53	9.29	12.76	8.75	11.53	9.22	13.07
July	8.79	11.53	9.08	12.78	8.79	11.53	9.28	13.04
August	8.82	11.53	9.37	12.76	8.93	11.53	9.29	13.08
September	8.84	11.53	9.39	12.82	8.83	11.53	9.38	13.09
October	8.85	11.53	9.30	12.79	8.85	11.53	9.42	13.02
November	8.67	11.53	9.38	12.78	8.93	11.55	9.49	13.15
December	8.82	11.53	9.23	12.76	8.86	11.55	9.34	12.95

Note :—Prices are subject to Sales tax.

**14. (i) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Coimbatore (excluding sales tax).**

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Months	1972				1973			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	7.62	11.53	7.66	12.75
February	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	8.16	11.53	7.80	12.75
March	N.A.	11.27	N.A.	N.A.	7.67	11.53	7.72	12.73
April	7.75	11.27	8.20	11.85	7.60	11.53	7.64	12.74
May	7.72	11.27	8.00	11.87	8.11	11.53	7.97	12.74
June	7.71	11.27	7.93	11.87	7.38	11.53	7.70	12.76
July	7.79	11.27	8.10	11.86	7.43	11.53	7.79	12.71
August	7.83	11.27	8.24	11.86	7.53	11.53	8.00	12.78
September	7.68	11.27	8.10	11.87	7.64	11.53	8.13	12.96
October	7.92	11.27	8.23	11.97	7.67	11.53	8.13	12.94
November	7.81	11.27	8.02	11.99	N.A.	11.55	N.A.	N.A.
December	7.69	11.27	7.91	11.98	7.69	11.55	8.21	12.78

Note :—Prices are subject to Sales tax.

N.A.—Not available.

**15. (a) Total quantity of tea exported from India to foreign countries  
in the years 1896-97 to 1973-74.**

Years	Quantity (thousand kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1896-97	68,230	1915-16	154,418	1934-35	155,177	1953-54	213,500
1897-98	69,102	1916-17	132,718	1935-36	146,926	1954-55	208,462
1898-99	71,912	1917-18	163,580	1936-37	141,526	1955-56	183,769
1899-1900	80,360	1918-19	148,164	1937-38	155,853	1956-57	233,088
1900-01	87,226	1919-20	173,288	1938-39	163,632	1957-58	191,755
1901-02	82,823	1920-21	130,419	1939-40	164,789	1958-59	217,322
1902-03	83,330	1921-22	144,046	1940-41	160,664	1959-60	215,459
1903-04	95,051	1922-23	133,674	1941-42	177,486	1960-61	196,473
1904-05	97,205	1923-24	156,387	1942-43	152,849	1961-62	205,329
1905-06	98,325	1924-25	158,066	1943-44	189,849	1962-63	220,800
1906-07	107,088	1925-26	153,003	1944-45	185,505	1963-64	209,328
1907-08	103,504	1926-27	162,903	1945-46	167,638	1964-65	212,225
1908-09	106,634	1927-28	166,644	1946-47	150,991	1965-66	197,385
1909-10	113,634	1928-29	165,482	1947-48	175,793	1966-67	190,384
1910-11	116,319	1929-30	173,542	1948-49	201,909	1967-68	203,333
1911-12	119,529	1930-31	164,243	1949-50	203,110	1968-69	200,824
1912-13	127,829	1931-32	157,993	1950-51	200,780	1969-70	174,112
1913-14	132,320	1932-33	174,812	1951-52	194,864	1970-71	199,139
1914-15	137,237	1933-34	149,301	1952-53	193,859	1971-72	214,317
						1972-73	193,228
						*1973-74	190,268

\* Subject to revision.

**15. (b) Quantity and value of tea exported from India by months.**

Months	(Quantity in thousand kg.)			(Value in thousand Rg.)			(Unit Price per kg. in Rs.)		
	1971-72	1972-73	*1973-74	1971-72	1972-73	*1973-74	1971-72	1972-73	*1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>April</b>	8,203	9,409	8,377	5,81,26	6,71,46	5,77,41	7.09	7.14	6.89
<b>May</b>	11,186	9,509	9,256	7,94,85	7,37,22	6,95,86	7.11	7.75	7.52
<b>June</b>	12,704	13,346	7,150	8,67,79	10,87,52	6,04,74	7.62	8.15	8.46
<b>Total of 1st Quarter</b>	32,093	32,264	24,783	23,43,90	24,96,20	18,78,01	7.30	7.74	7.58
<b>July</b>	20,450	17,799	16,990	16,65,46	14,97,62	14,52,42	8.14	8.41	8.55
<b>August</b>	24,074	21,716	17,158	19,62,16	17,66,30	13,14,90	8.15	8.13	7.66
<b>September</b>	20,977	23,140	16,411	16,39,06	18,28,76	13,51,91	7.81	7.90	8.24
<b>Total of 2nd Quarter</b>	65,501	62,655	50,559	52,66,68	50,92,68	41,19,23	8.04	8.13	8.15
<b>October</b>	22,229	23,480	30,175	16,82,68	17,63,03	23,26,85	7.57	7.51	7.71
<b>November</b>	21,032	19,094	21,003	15,26,03	14,02,54	15,61,76	7.26	7.35	7.44
<b>December</b>	27,431	16,934	22,870	20,75,33	12,52,21	16,62,18	7.57	7.39	7.27
<b>Total of 3rd Quarter</b>	70,692	59,508	74,048	52,84,04	44,17,78	55,50,79	7.47	7.42	7.50
<b>January</b>	19,771	13,654	16,454	13,26,78	9,68,46	11,49,79	6.71	7.09	6.99
<b>February</b>	12,800	12,265	8,530	9,26,88	8,46,76	6,38,17	7.24	6.90	7.48
<b>March</b>	13,460	12,882	15,894	9,43,76	9,07,47	11,48,91	7.01	7.04	7.6.9
<b>Total of 4th Quarter</b>	46,031	38,801	40,878	31,97,42	27,22,69	29,36,87	6.95	7.02	7.18
<b>Grand total</b>	214,317	193,228	190,268	160,92,04	147,29,35	144,84,90	7.51	7.62	7.61

\* Provisional

**15. (c) Quantity and value of tea exportes from India to different countries.  
(Calendar years).**

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)							Value (in thousand rupees)						
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
U.K.	160,993	147,216	113,867	165,743	136,859	150,104	127,596	730,796	923,233	739,619	988,858	823,595	894,758	753,615
Germany	1,831	1,185	1,389	2,849	1,872	1,940	2,546	10,387	10,301	10,291	21,093	14,022	14,445	19,099
Western														
Irish	9,496	9,983	8,153	7,594	8,824	7,191	7,430	44,647	65,614	58,099	44,188	55,055	42,337	46,864
Republic	2,868	1,948	1,381	2,210	859	1,288	1,523	13,581	14,221	10,174	12,857	5,430	7,503	8,845
Netherlands	---	---	---	6,189	7,234	11,466	12,405	---	---	---	41,621	53,847	82,988	91,107
U.S.S.R.	1,855	1,336	1,049	1,095	684	1,283	2,597	6,241	5,381	4,117	4,587	2,878	6,385	12,810
Afghanistan	2,179	1,490	1,391	940	755	1,072	590	8,756	8,746	9,551	4,079	4,195	5,651	3,291
Bahrein	1,451	1,412	70	70	22	52	1,660	5,956	2,811	538	420	160	338	8,900
Islands	522	2,296	4,858	2,973	4,511	5,451	3,463	3,501	21,693	55,200	28,837	48,433	44,296	26,771
Iraq	2,329	886	1,706	1,302	1,453	1,241	1,049	9,162	6,144	13,169	6,462	7,863	6,560	5,412
Iran	8,231	3,134	5,804	10,484	7,630	11,576	11,706	35,209	21,416	42,080	63,435	41,435	53,810	59,434
Kuwait	2,473	2,820	1,481	3,039	1,980	6,333	10,701	19,397	15,325	7,778	11,790	8,851	27,689	48,329
U.A.R.	10,173	8,730	7,387	10,246	7,658	8,638	7,239	48,832	63,021	53,801	65,196	46,860	53,241	43,963
Sudan	13,236	14,524	10,937	12,863	10,587	11,564	10,679	64,962	97,095	77,280	78,407	64,050	65,780	60,997
Canada	2,863	2,743	2,782	4,262	3,582	3,306	2,877	11,734	19,931	18,351	23,149	17,613	16,488	14,397
U.S.A.	740	688	474	659	736	534	742	3,534	4,909	3,521	4,013	4,256	3,032	4,234
Australia														
New Zealand														
Other Countries	5,857	3,804	3,989	5,066	5,540	6,464	8,877	26,078	27,682	32,563	29,257	35,316	40,076	52,067
<b>Total</b>	<b>227,097</b>	<b>203,195</b>	<b>166,708</b>	<b>237,484</b>	<b>200,786</b>	<b>229,503</b>	<b>213,680</b>	<b>104,21,97</b>	<b>130,75,23</b>	<b>113,61,32</b>	<b>142,82,49</b>	<b>123,38,59</b>	<b>136,58,59</b>	<b>126,01,35</b>

(Continued.)



(Continued)

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)						Value (in thousand rupees)							
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
U.K.	120,803	123,215	119,862	135,590	119,658	104,197	87,243	747,592	750,947	706,080	812,621	720,640	588,104	43,40,63
Germany	1,697	1,583	1,713	1,419	2,045	1,883	1,242	13,147	12,096	13,825	11,427	16,368	14,630	5,14,23
Western	6,204	6,499	7,243	7,287	5,021	6,359	4,973	39,694	35,937	44,485	46,121	31,387	39,585	4,56,10
Irish	1,429	1,601	2,937	3,084	3,112	2,887	2,540	8,614	9,583	16,359	18,066	19,116	18,097	8,30,81
Netherlands	10,212	11,874	12,414	16,583	21,130	26,175	16,943	75,202	86,023	95,951	110,526	136,944	173,145	34,24,20
U.S.S.R.	3,361	3,313	4,546	4,192	4,821	3,694	6,729	18,293	17,607	21,046	19,995	24,568	18,510	6,59,44
Afghanistan	490	425	420	260	299	410	332	2,872	2,543	1,788	1,526	1,733	2,372	75,71
Bahrain	2,119	2,116	2,767	2,705	1,958	1,536	1,713	12,008	12,185	13,308	13,424	10,178	7,399	4,09,30
Islands	3,547	3,858	4,506	3,290	2,264	2,495	1,773	27,360	28,245	34,835	26,748	19,998	27,037	4,01,25
Iraq	932	988	882	772	623	537	621	5,335	5,203	4,573	4,233	3,414	3,028	76,02
Kuwait	14,100	15,612	18,541	17,083	15,944	17,977	18,821	78,667	80,278	91,180	86,680	80,232	90,729	8,26,61
U.A.R.	3,875	6,709	5,316	3,644	3,666	3,597	6,431	20,227	33,378	22,448	17,122	16,872	15,932	9,80,00
Sudan	6,968	6,374	6,321	5,342	5,703	4,779	4,112	45,705	38,768	36,532	31,753	34,052	28,145	2,04,48
Canada	8,560	10,767	11,458	10,087	9,380	7,787	7,346	52,457	62,779	65,339	58,014	52,710	44,105	5,20,58
U.S.A.	2,429	1,876	5,254	3,623	5,362	4,321	5,282	12,406	9,311	24,303	17,803	27,411	21,859	2,13,09
Australia	663	527	553	409	378	635	569	3,896	3,052	2,983	2,308	2,105	3,441	23,80
New Zealand	5,674	9,010	7,093	8,172	9,149	10,096	12,535	36,408	54,578	54,215	45,343	51,284	53,629	17,02,96
Other Countries	193,063	206,292	211,826	223,542	210,523	199,365	179,205	119,98,83	124,25,13	132,37,10	132,37,10	124,90,12	114,97,47	156,59,21
Total														

(Continued)

(Continued)

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)						Value (in thousand rupees)							
	1967 (30)	1968 (31)	1969 (32)	1970 (33)	1971 (34)	1972 (35)	1973* (36)	1967 (37)	1968 (38)	1969 (39)	1970 (40)	1971 (41)	1972 (42)	1973* (43)
UK	116,142	102,030	59,856	96,619	68,852	56,427	43,840	107,55,81	83,19,51	42,92,71	70,46,92	52,64,61	43,90,40	34,10,45
Ireland	6,364	6,858	4,624	4,841	5,396	5,500	4,611	5,76,89	5,30,76	3,46,00	3,82,30	4,22,32	4,71,29	3,80,60
West														
Germany	2,132	3,936	3,007	3,255	3,341	4,703	5,107	2,44,50	4,21,96	3,41,02	3,68,09	3,54,50	4,91,56	6,06,39
Netherlands	3,578	3,438	2,394	2,416	2,273	11,775	14,354	3,27,80	2,86,72	1,84,79	2,05,50	1,93,27	8,28,36	9,93,99
U.S.S.R.	20,079	22,367	24,936	28,763	40,935	39,947	37,321	20,03,81	20,58,62	20,89,52	23,95,92	33,54,44	32,44,79	32,35,19
Poland	1,781	1,883	1,969	1,899	3,542	6,610	6,143	1,61,03	1,40,63	1,32,26	1,26,51	2,52,88	4,93,42	3,77,51
Yugoslavia	1,051	1,848	814	851	735	1,826	2,186	81,48	58,46	52,96	54,15	76,59	1,28,83	1,60,39
Other East														
Europe	1,400	775	981	1,282	1,436	1,474	1,296	1,39,61	66,81	81,79	1,13,11	1,15,25	1,25,06	1,22,80
U.S.A.	8,213	8,618	7,677	7,116	8,840	6,240	7,436	6,85,72	6,39,94	5,45,54	5,44,86	6,84,46	4,39,76	5,43,21
Canada	3,879	4,059	3,195	3,280	3,813	2,773	2,273	3,46,26	3,10,14	2,36,54	2,48,41	2,80,40	2,00,20	1,70,13
A.R.E.	16,370	8,946	14,287	11,587	9,169	13,189	11,693	10,79,16	5,51,93	8,28,95	7,28,09	5,81,72	8,43,64	7,54,95
Sudan	7,898	10,524	7,358	11,953	12,664	13,953	12,183	5,19,70	6,46,20	3,38,39	6,26,32	7,70,14	9,70,49	8,16,78
Iraq	2,173	6,773	4,423	843	5,911	4,963	7,189	1,42,68	4,41,65	2,40,27	44,60	4,20,32	3,43,24	4,48,57
Iran	2,003	2,514	2,007	2,274	3,158	3,225	3,709	2,89,71	3,76,58	3,04,08	3,22,03	4,01,50	3,59,22	4,25,79
Qty., Dubai &														
Abu Dhabi	1,851	2,456	2,593	2,270	2,340	3,062	2,770	1,62,95	2,16,12	2,15,41	1,89,00	1,89,97	2,45,45	2,71,28
Kuwait	168	242	308	235	248	819	437	15,06	20,57	25,06	19,39	19,58	65,37	37,14
Saudi Arabia	22	82	68	63	74	171	269	3,03	10,43	8,56	7,97	7,80	18,58	26,38
Bahrain	286	418	610	501	505	793	743	23,71	35,11	49,77	40,96	40,48	65,16	69,88
Muscat	138	116	46	86	161	105	276	12,47	10,06	3,96	6,38	14,02	8,38	24,82
Jordan	1,238	1,944	2,745	1,968	3,191	1,780	1,495	91,72	1,22,07	1,56,53	1,09,76	1,96,33	1,19,24	94,54
Afghanistan	5,054	9,224	13,488	10,732	15,947	8,668	8,588	3,57,61	6,39,06	8,54,89	6,71,35	10,66,66	5,56,05	6,06,02
Japan	283	515	712	807	1,074	1,037	1,274	27,41	49,73	62,44	66,96	91,70	1,00,81	1,47,58
Tunisia	4,012	997	4,128	2,189	1,786	3,917	1,744	2,58,72	53,66	2,10,58	1,05,65	90,09	2,24,85	98,72
Morocco	—	79	909	812	1,260	1	—	—	5,48	68,06	61,96	94,30	6	—
Australia	5,714	6,630	3,900	3,688	3,021	2,964	3,355	4,26,24	4,50,94	2,49,00	2,42,88	2,07,89	2,01,35	2,17,03
New Zealand	423	568	221	285	302	313	339	36,41	43,35	15,90	21,25	21,76	22,05	23,72
Other														
Countries	1,424	1,600	1,393	1,401	2,018	1,954	2,530	1,34,35	1,41,76	1,18,73	1,25,01	1,53,80	1,56,78	2,06,86
Total	213,676	208,440	168,709	202,016	202,052	198,195	188,192	189,03,84	166,48,25	120,53,71	148,75,33	153,66,78	151,14,39	142,70,72

Source :—D. G. C. I. &amp; S. upto 1970.

\* Provisional and subject to revision.

**15. (d) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries.  
(Financial years).**

Countries of destination (1)	Quantity (in thousand kg.)						Value (in thousand rupees)					
	1968-69 (2)	1969-70 (3)	1970-71 (4)	1971-72 (5)	1972-73 (6)	1973-74* (7)	1968-69 (8)	1969-70 (9)	1970-71 (10)	1971-72 (11)	1972-73 (12)	1973-74* (13)
United Kingdom	95,526	65,633	87,591	71,214	50,582	51,010	76,45,63	46,43,43	64,87,35	53,94,38	39,41,63	35,61,01
Ireland	7,011	3,690	5,194	5,173	5,844	5,199	5,20,94	2,90,73	4,06,12	4,09,07	5,21,34	3,96,24
West Germany	3,501	3,161	3,385	3,358	4,837	5,098	3,84,89	3,55,66	3,70,02	3,63,27	5,03,96	6,98,89
Netherlands	3,246	2,298	2,407	2,324	13,266	14,503	2,64,21	1,84,37	2,02,98	1,97,65	9,27,72	10,07,23
U.S.S.R.	20,964	29,398	31,934	42,655	39,602	37,446	19,37,61	23,87,89	26,38,82	33,93,36	32,42,03	32,63,59
Poland	1,884	2,396	2,311	6,127	5,050	5,396	1,31,55	1,57,16	1,58,16	4,47,13	3,40,09	3,33,86
Yugoslavia	102	665	765	1,343	1,808	1,728	7,00	42,98	48,54	96,20	1,26,81	1,27,14
Other East Europe	1,608	1,049	1,527	1,501	1,176	1,404	1,21,69	86,97	1,31,23	1,18,86	1,06,63	1,30,43
U.S.A.	7,834	7,949	7,064	8,511	6,895	7,822	5,65,55	5,72,51	5,47,56	6,48,12	4,89,39	5,77,53
Canada	3,768	3,246	3,029	3,688	2,512	2,440	2,83,64	2,42,16	2,27,50	2,70,25	1,83,96	1,80,12
A.R.E.	10,459	11,953	12,125	11,196	13,460	10,023	6,31,55	6,90,46	7,66,95	7,22,96	8,56,33	6,40,97
Sudan	10,504	6,142	10,645	18,786	12,806	8,048	5,96,13	2,86,66	5,63,59	12,06,18	8,56,39	5,52,05
Iraq	5,648	4,923	901	5,908	5,485	8,514	3,63,72	2,65,28	54,20	4,28,51	3,74,44	5,33,56
Iran	2,399	1,953	2,491	3,372	3,324	4,083	3,71,06	2,87,67	3,47,15	4,09,69	3,73,69	4,59,93
Qatar, Dabai and Abu Dhabi	2,224	3,019	2,550	2,452	2,704	3,115	1,95,57	2,48,62	2,14,43	1,99,20	2,26,46	3,13,06
Kuwait	276	352	257	338	670	542	23,04	28,93	19,52	28,64	53,08	49,94
Saudi Arabia	87	76	42	99	222	265	10,54	9,50	5,83	10,66	21,96	29,24
Bahrain Islands	506	590	454	806	506	971	41,58	49,41	36,04	66,01	41,06	90,36
Muscat Oman	118	52	177	128	99	306	10,22	4,43	13,13	10,35	7,06	27,82
Jordan	1,940	2,350	2,250	3,014	1,978	2,002	1,17,57	1,33,05	1,25,62	1,90,12	1,31,10	1,26,21
Afghanistan	10,890	12,615	13,035	12,618	10,878	10,243	7,25,53	7,88,48	8,25,68	8,40,53	7,25,33	7,21,21
Japan	485	734	731	1,094	1,221	1,252	46,84	62,41	63,04	93,30	1,18,71	1,47,79
Tunisia	2,329	3,510	1,472	3,037	2,752	2,044	1,22,06	1,75,06	71,46	1,60,89	1,59,38	1,10,55
Morocco	141	847	1,881	192	—	—	9,99	63,56	1,43,84	12,49	—	—
Australia	5,504	3,929	3,143	2,772	3,069	3,575	3,61,86	2,57,41	2,06,50	1,90,90	2,07,46	2,35,79
New Zealand	475	230	275	667	302	358	36,22	16,63	20,93	46,35	21,12	25,24
Other Countries	1,395	1,352	1,503	1,944	2,180	2,881	1,24,73	1,18,87	1,28,51	1,36,97	1,72,22	2,35,14
<b>Total</b>	<b>200,824</b>	<b>174,112</b>	<b>199,139</b>	<b>214,317</b>	<b>193,228</b>	<b>190,268</b>	<b>156,50,92</b>	<b>124,50,29</b>	<b>148,24,70</b>	<b>160,92,04</b>	<b>147,29,35</b>	<b>144,84,90</b>

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

\* Provisional and subject to revision.

15. (e) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by months.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Month	1969			1970			1971			1972			1973*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	11,894	3,835	15,729	18,248	4,001	22,249	11,444	2,648	14,092	11,888	3,892	15,780	10,582	3,201	13,783
February	6,115	3,271	9,386	6,434	2,138	8,572	8,994	1,685	10,679	12,400	3,697	16,097	8,301	3,906	12,207
March	7,241	2,669	9,910	5,999	3,607	9,606	6,341	2,657	8,998	8,392	3,499	11,891	8,902	3,910	12,812
April	5,986	2,981	8,917	7,798	2,163	9,961	5,159	3,043	8,202	6,388	3,021	9,409	4,870	3,507	8,377
May	4,854	2,025	6,879	3,530	4,018	7,548	6,734	4,452	11,186	6,352	3,157	9,509	6,096	3,160	9,256
June	7,505	2,884	10,389	5,915	3,068	8,983	7,838	4,866	12,704	11,077	2,269	13,346	5,045	2,105	7,150
July	8,800	3,629	12,429	4,336	4,842	9,178	15,995	4,454	20,449	14,921	2,878	17,799	13,546	3,444	16,990
August	21,725	2,473	24,198	10,143	2,845	12,988	19,380	4,694	24,074	18,955	2,761	21,716	13,874	3,284	17,158
September	16,161	3,103	19,264	12,830	4,707	17,537	18,182	2,795	20,977	19,534	3,606	23,140	13,405	3,006	16,411
October	20,068	3,318	23,386	37,789	2,801	40,590	18,723	3,506	22,229	17,749	5,731	23,480	26,774	3,401	30,175
November	6,799	3,815	10,614	17,969	3,768	21,737	16,748	4,284	21,032	14,589	4,505	19,094	16,540	4,463	21,003
December	12,968	4,640	17,608	30,262	2,805	33,067	21,511	5,919	27,430	12,169	4,765	16,934	18,407	4,463	22,870
Total	130,066	38,643	168,709	161,253	40,763	202,016	157,049	45,003	202,052	154,414	43,781	198,195	146,342	41,850	188,192

\* Provisional and subject to revision.

### 15. (f) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by countries.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Countries of destination (1)	1969			1970			1971			1972			*1973		
	North India (2)	South India (3)	Total (4)	North India (5)	South India (6)	Total (7)	North India (8)	South India (9)	Total (10)	North India (11)	South India (12)	Total (13)	North India (14)	South India (15)	Total (16)
<b>United Kingdom</b>	53,325	6,531	59,856	87,865	8,754	96,619	63,881	4,971	68,852	52,378	4,049	56,427	45,646	3,194	48,840
<b>Irish Republic</b>	4,518	106	4,624	4,664	177	4,841	5,268	128	5,396	5,326	174	5,500	4,519	92	4,611
<b>West Germany</b>	2,654	353	3,007	2,838	417	3,255	3,031	310	3,341	4,026	683	4,709	4,445	662	5,107
<b>Netherlands</b>	1,738	656	2,394	1,773	643	2,416	1,722	551	2,273	11,242	533	11,775	13,616	748	14,364
<b>U.S.S.R.</b>	14,966	10,030	24,996	16,263	12,500	28,763	27,365	13,570	40,935	27,968	11,979	39,947	29,174	8,147	37,321
<b>Iraq</b>	2,253	2,170	4,423	707	136	843	3,790	2,121	5,911	2,749	2,214	4,963	4,864	2,325	7,189
<b>Iran</b>	1,962	45	2,007	2,240	34	2,274	3,096	62	3,158	3,123	102	3,225	3,629	80	3,709
<b>A.R.E.</b>	7,337	6,950	14,287	8,103	3,484	11,587	5,483	3,686	9,169	9,699	3,490	13,189	6,193	5,505	11,698
<b>Sudan</b>	6,597	761	7,358	8,233	3,720	11,953	6,719	5,945	12,664	6,079	7,874	13,953	4,761	7,422	12,183
<b>U.S.A.</b>	4,737	2,940	7,677	3,817	3,299	7,116	4,395	4,445	8,840	2,440	3,800	6,240	3,344	4,092	7,436
<b>Canada</b>	1,537	1,658	3,195	1,105	2,175	3,280	1,688	2,125	3,813	1,010	1,763	2,773	998	1,280	2,278
<b>Australia</b>	1,801	2,099	3,900	1,470	2,218	3,688	1,134	1,887	3,021	899	2,065	2,964	1,336	2,019	3,355
<b>New Zealand</b>	186	35	221	178	107	285	232	70	302	281	32	313	212	127	339
<b>Other Countries</b>	26,455	4,309	30,764	21,997	3,099	25,096	29,245	5,132	34,377	27,194	5,023	32,217	23,695	6,157	29,762
<b>Total</b>	130,066	38,643	168,709	161,253	40,763	202,016	157,049	45,003	202,052	154,414	43,781	198,195	146,342	41,850	188,192

\* Provisional.

**15. (g) Quantity and value of green tea exported from India.**

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)							Value (in thousand Rs.)						
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*		
<b>United Kingdom</b>	—	—	—	—	0	—	—	—	—	—	1	—		
<b>West Germany</b>	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	2,92		
<b>France</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>Switzerland</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>U.S.A.</b>	3	56	20	57	103	138	21	4,63	1,73	5,18	9,28	12,33		
<b>Canada</b>	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—		
<b>Jamaica</b>	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>Aden</b>	30	—	—	—	—	—	1,81	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>Dubai</b>	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	1,55	—		
<b>Abu Dhabi</b>	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	27	—		
<b>Muscat Oman</b>	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	46	—		
<b>Afghanistan</b>	2,113	2,883	3,132	2,464	2,303	1,826	1,30,96	1,67,77	1,77,89	1,25,54	1,32,90	1,07,62		
<b>Japan</b>	1	40	27	101	344	423	5	3,25	1,78	9,15	35,04	53,10		
<b>Morocco</b>	57	879	812	1,133	—	—	4,03	65,99	61,96	86,29	—	—		
<b>Cameroon</b>	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	23	—		
<b>Bahrain</b>	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	79	—		
<b>Total</b>	2,204	3,864	3,993	3,755	2,792	2,432	1,37,06	2,42,03	2,43,50	2,26,16	1,80,53	1,75,97		
<b>Unit Value Rs./kg.</b>							6.22	6.26	6.10	6.02	6.47	7.24		

\* Provisional. '0' — less than 500.

**15. (h) Port-wise distribution of exports of tea from India.**

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Ports	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>Calcutta</b>	164,426	150,503	113,030	120,485	106,397	131,527	129,538
<b>Bombay</b> ..	6,262	10,855	16,271	19,598	19,422	14,605	15,541
<b>Kandla</b> ..	—	—	765	21,170	31,230	8,282	1,263
<b>Total North India</b>	170,688	161,358	130,066	161,253	157,049	154,414	146,342
<b>Cochin</b> ..	42,641	47,082	38,643	40,719	45,003	43,781	41,850
<b>Madras</b> ..	347	—	—	44	—	—	—
<b>Total South India</b>	42,988	47,082	38,643	40,763	45,003	43,781	41,850
<b>Total All India</b> ..	213,676	208,440	168,709	202,016	202,052	198,195	188,192

\* Subject to revision.

**15. (i) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels. (Calendar years).**

Names of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>PANEL—'A'</b>						
1. United Kingdom ..	68,852	56,427	48,840	52,64,61	43,90,40	34,10,45
2. Irish Republic ..	5,396	5,500	4,611	4,22,32	4,71,29	3,80,60
3. Netherlands ..	2,273	11,775	14,364	1,93,27	8,28,36	9,93,99
4. West Germany ..	3,341	4,709	5,107	3,54,50	4,91,56	6,06,39
5. Italy ..	391	446	802	30,20	34,44	62,24
6. Belgium & Luxemburg ..	286	217	432	19,43	14,77	29,91
7. France ..	137	154	153	13,28	13,62	12,29
8. Norway ..	0	0	7	0	1	49
9. Austria ..	11	23	57	1,09	2,28	5,52
10. Sweden ..	4	58	6	36	3,56	78
11. Denmark ..	62	71	47	5,24	6,02	3,80
12. Finland ..	0	0	—	6	0	—
13. Greece ..	—	11	10	—	76	83
14. Spain ..	1	2	4	14	24	45
15. Switzerland ..	12	16	36	1,61	1,84	6,49
16. U.S.S.R. ..	40,935	39,947	37,321	33,54,44	32,44,79	32,35,19
17. Czechoslovakia ..	594	734	658	50,67	63,98	65,24
18. Yugoslavia ..	795	1,826	2,186	76,59	1,28,83	1,60,39
19. East Germany ..	576	527	329	47,32	40,01	25,28
20. Poland ..	3,542	6,610	6,148	2,52,88	4,93,42	3,77,51
21. Hungary ..	218	96	174	12,88	6,18	15,04
22. Rumania ..	0	2	10	0	19	1,76
23. Bulgaria ..	48	115	125	4,38	14,70	15,48
<b>Total (A)</b> ..	<b>127,474</b>	<b>129,266</b>	<b>121,427</b>	<b>101,05,27</b>	<b>102,51,25</b>	<b>94,10,12</b>
<b>PANEL—'B'</b>						
1. U.S.A. ..	8,840	6,240	7,436	6,84,46	4,39,76	5,43,21
2. Canada ..	3,813	2,773	2,278	2,80,40	2,00,20	1,70,13
3. Chile ..	116	81	—	8,22	6,35	—
4. Mexico ..	—	0	1	—	1	15
5. Argentina ..	0	0	0	2	0	2
6. Brazil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Peru ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. West Indies Fr. ..	3	—	—	40	—	—
<b>Total (B)</b> ..	<b>12,772</b>	<b>9,094</b>	<b>9,715</b>	<b>9,73,50</b>	<b>6,46,32</b>	<b>7,13,51</b>
<b>PANEL—'C'</b>						
1. Australia ..	3,021	2,964	3,355	2,07,89	2,01,35	2,17,03
2. New Zealand ..	302	313	339	21,76	22,05	23,72
3. Fiji ..	1	38	126	6	2,41	7,49
<b>Total (C)</b> ..	<b>3,324</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>3,820</b>	<b>2,29,71</b>	<b>2,25,81</b>	<b>2,48,24</b>



(Continued)

Names of the Countries (1)	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1971 (2)	1972 (3)	*1973 (4)	1971 (5)	1972 (6)	*1973 (7)
<b>PANEL—'D'</b>						
1. A.R.E.	9,169	13,189	11,698	5,81,72	8,43,64	7,54,95
2. Syria	2	—	—	14	—	—
3. Sudan	12,664	13,953	12,183	7,70,14	9,70,49	8,16,78
4. Turkey	0	—	0	5	—	2
5. Iraq	5,911	4,963	7,189	4,20,32	3,43,24	4,48,57
6. Iran	3,158	3,225	3,709	4,01,50	3,59,22	4,25,79
7. Yeman Arab Republic	—	1	—	—	13	—
8. Bahrein Islands	505	793	748	40,48	65,16	69,88
9. Kuwait	248	819	437	19,58	65,37	37,14
10. Arabia	74	171	269	7,80	18,58	26,38
11. Muscat Oman	161	105	276	14,02	8,38	24,82
12. Qtr. & Truchial Oman	2,340	3,062	2,770	1,89,97	2,45,45	2,71,28
13. Jordan	3,191	1,780	1,496	1,96,33	1,19,24	94,54
14. Israel	229	32	130	14,53	2,00	8,63
15. Lebanon	0	44	3	5	3,49	26
16. S. Yemen	—	12	—	—	96	—
17. Libya	14	5	59	82	47	5,76
18. Tunisia	1,786	3,917	1,744	90,09	2,24,85	98,72
19. Morocco	1,260	1	—	94,30	6	—
<b>Total (D)</b>	<b>40,712</b>	<b>46,072</b>	<b>42,711</b>	<b>28,41,84</b>	<b>32,70,73</b>	<b>30,83,52</b>
<b>PANEL—'E'</b>						
1. Japan	1,074	1,037	1,274	91,70	1,00,81	1,47,58
2. Hong Kong	7	19	5	41	1,36	29
3. Singapore	2	7	8	14	51	1,00
4. Malaya	—	0	1	—	3	16
5. Burma	0	0	0	4	3	4
6. Indonesia	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Thailand	4	2	2	30	20	20
8. South Vietnam	14	—	—	90	—	—
9. Laos	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Philippines	—	2	4	—	21	36
11. Cambodia	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Nepal	488	620	528	41,64	51,84	49,29
13. Afghanistan	15,947	8,668	8,588	10,66,66	5,56,05	6,06,02
<b>Total (E)</b>	<b>17,536</b>	<b>10,355</b>	<b>10,410</b>	<b>12,01,79</b>	<b>7,11,04</b>	<b>8,04,94</b>

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES :</b>						
1. Seychelles ..	4	—	—	59	—	—
2. Somalia ..	28	23	7	1,71	1,52	48
3. Ethiopia ..	50	12	34	3,81	93	2,86
4. Kenya ..	43	—	—	2,28	—	—
5. Tanzania ..	51	O	—	2,67	4	—
6. North Ant. ..	3	—	—	21	—	—
7. Tonga ..	O	—	—	1	—	—
8. Trinidad ..	—	O	7	—	O	50
9. Cameroon ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Swaziland ..	—	O	—	—	5	—
11. Iceland ..	2	14	—	13	2,55	—
12. Guyana ..	34	—	25	1,91	—	2,84
13. Bermuda ..	17	—	—	1,11	—	—
14. Mauritius ..	O	—	—	3	—	—
15. E. Africa ..	—	1	—	—	9	—
16. Mali Republic ..	—	8	—	—	47	—
17. Ghana ..	2	5	11	18	65	1,22
18. Algeria ..	O	—	—	3	—	—
19. Surinam ..	—	O	—	—	4	—
20. Gambia ..	—	—	1	—	—	3
21. Dominic Republic ..	—	—	4	—	—	43
22. Nigeria ..	—	O	—	—	1	—
23. Madagaskar ..	—	—	O	—	—	4
24. Bangladesh ..	—	30	20	—	289	1,99
<b>Total of Other Countries ..</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>14,67</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>10,39</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>202,052</b>	<b>198,195</b>	<b>188,192</b>	<b>153,66,78</b>	<b>151,14,39</b>	<b>142,70,72</b>

\* Provisional and subject to revision.

'—' denotes nil.

'O' below 500.

15. (j) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels. (Financial years).

Names of the countries (1)	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1971-72 (2)	1972-73 (3)	*1973-74 (4)	1971-72 (5)	1972-73 (6)	*1973-74 (7)
<b>PANEL—'A'</b>						
1. United Kingdom ..	71,214	50,582	51,010	53,94,38	39,41,63	35,61,02
2. Irish Republic ..	5,173	5,844	5,199	4,09,07	5,21,34	3,96,24
3. Netherlands ..	2,324	13,266	14,503	1,97,65	9,27,72	10,07,23
4. West Germany ..	3,358	4,837	5,098	3,63,27	5,03,96	6,08,89
5. Italy ..	373	504	806	29,28	38,28	62,96
6. Belgium & Luxemburg ..	280	401	287	19,19	27,82	20,27
7. France ..	164	144	180	15,43	11,49	14,47
8. Norway ..	0	—	7	0	—	49
9. Austria ..	20	43	35	1,88	3,69	3,93
10. Sweden ..	1	60	4	7	3,74	54
11. Denmark ..	81	52	43	6,45	4,46	3,48
12. Finland ..	2	—	—	16	—	—
13. Greece ..	—	11	16	—	76	1,60
14. Spain ..	2	4	0	26	50	6
15. Switzerland ..	15	14	36	1,68	1,69	6,51
16. U.S.S.R. ..	42,655	39,602	37,446	33,93,36	32,42,03	32,63,59
17. Czechoslovakia ..	716	524	649	57,97	50,86	62,11
18. Yugoslavia ..	1,343	1,808	1,728	96,20	1,26,81	1,27,14
19. East Germany ..	678	419	344	52,85	32,37	27,77
20. Poland ..	6,127	5,050	5,396	4,47,13	3,40,09	3,33,86
21. Hungary ..	59	96	284	3,66	6,18	24,50
22. Rumania ..	0	2	10	0	19	1,76
23. Bulgaria ..	48	135	119	4,38	17,03	14,29
<b>Total (A)</b> ..	<b>134,633</b>	<b>123,398</b>	<b>123,200</b>	<b>104,94,32</b>	<b>98,02,64</b>	<b>95,42,71</b>
<b>PANEL—'B'</b>						
1. U.S.A. ..	8,511	6,895	7,822	6,48,12	4,89,39	5,77,53
2. Canada ..	3,688	2,512	2,440	2,70,25	1,83,96	1,80,12
3. Chile ..	77	81	—	5,56	6,38	—
4. Mexico ..	0	0	2	0	3	26
5. Argentina ..	—	0	0	—	2	2
6. Brazil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Peru ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. West Indies Fr. ..	—	—	7	—	—	50
<b>Total (B)</b> ..	<b>12,276</b>	<b>9,488</b>	<b>10,271</b>	<b>9,23,93</b>	<b>6,79,78</b>	<b>7,58,43</b>
<b>PANEL—'C'</b>						
1. Australia ..	2,772	3,069	3,575	1,90,90	2,07,46	2,35,79
2. New Zealand ..	667	302	358	46,35	21,12	25,24
3. Fiji ..	27	32	106	1,91	1,67	6,39
<b>Total (C)</b> ..	<b>3,466</b>	<b>3,403</b>	<b>4,039</b>	<b>2,39,16</b>	<b>2,30,25</b>	<b>2,67,42</b>

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1971-72	1972-73	*1973-74	1971-72	1972-73	*1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>PANEL—'D'</b>						
1. A.R.E.	11,196	13,460	10,023	7,22,96	8,56,33	6,40,97
2. Syria	—	—	247	—	—	18,83
3. Sudan	18,786	12,806	8,049	12,06,18	8,56,39	5,52,05
4. Turkey	0	—	0	5	—	2
5. Iraq	5,908	5,485	8,514	4,28,51	3,74,44	5,33,56
6. Iran	3,372	3,324	4,083	4,09,69	3,73,69	4,59,93
7. Aden (S. Yemen)	8	7	—	77	46	—
8. Bahrain Islands	806	506	971	66,01	41,06	90,36
9. Kuwait	338	670	542	28,64	53,08	49,94
10. S. Arabia	99	222	265	10,66	21,96	29,24
11. Muscat Oman	128	99	306	10,35	7,06	27,82
12. Qtr. & Trucial Oman	2,452	2,704	3,115	1,99,20	2,26,46	3,13,06
13. Jordan	3,014	1,978	2,002	1,90,12	1,31,10	1,26,21
14. Israel	227	62	262	13,52	3,85	18,66
15. Lebanon	27	18	3	2,40	1,15	25
16. Yemen Arb rep.	—	1	6	—	13	45
17. Libya	14	5	59	82	47	5,76
18. Tunisia	3,037	2,752	2,044	1,60,89	1,59,38	1,10,55
19. Morocco	192	—	—	12,49	—	—
<b>Total (D)</b>	<b>49,604</b>	<b>44,098</b>	<b>40,491</b>	<b>34,63,26</b>	<b>31,07,01</b>	<b>29,77,67</b>
<b>PANEL—'E'</b>						
1. Japan	1,094	1,221	1,252	93,30	1,18,71	1,47,79
2. Hong Kong	10	18	0	83	1,23	2
3. Singapore	2	9	32	13	70	3,83
4. Malaya	—	0	1	—	3	24
5. Burma	0	0	0	3	3	3
6. Indonesia	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Thailand	1	2	4	5	20	41
8. South Vietnam	14	—	—	90	—	—
9. Laos	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Philippines	—	2	4	—	22	36
11. Cambodia	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Nepal	388	592	644	22,58	53,28	55,89
13. Afghanistan	12,618	10,878	10,243	8,40,53	7,25,33	7,21,21
<b>Total (E)</b>	<b>14,127</b>	<b>12,722</b>	<b>12,180</b>	<b>9,58,35</b>	<b>8,99,73</b>	<b>9,29,78</b>

(Continued)

(Continued)

Names of the Countries (1)	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1971-72 (2)	1972-73 (3)	*1973-74 (4)	1971-72 (5)	1972-73 (6)	*1973-74 (7)
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES :</b>						
1. Pakistan ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Seychelles ..	O	—	—	4	—	—
3. Somalia ..	34	17	7	2,17	1,14	49
4. Ethiopia ..	42	35	25	3,36	2,91	2,31
5. Kenya ..	43	—	—	2,29	—	—
6. Tanzania ..	51	O	—	2,68	1	—
7. Trinidad ..	—	O	—	—	1	—
8. Tonga ..	O	—	—	1	—	—
9. E. Africa ..	—	1	—	—	9	—
10. Surinam ..	—	O	—	—	5	—
11. Swaziland ..	—	O	—	—	5	—
12. Iceland ..	5	10	—	35	59	—
13. Guyana ..	34	—	25	1,91	—	2,84
14. Bermuda ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Mauritius ..	O	—	—	3	—	—
16. Sierra Leone ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Nigeria ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Ghana ..	2	6	6	18	75	75
19. Cameroon ..	—	8	—	—	47	—
20. Liberia ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Gambia ..	—	—	1	—	—	3
22. Dominic Republic ..	—	—	4	—	—	43
23. Uganda ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Malagasy Republic ..	—	—	O	—	—	4
25. Bangladesh ..	—	40	19	—	3,87	2,00
<b>Total of Other Countries ..</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13,02</b>	<b>9,94</b>	<b>8,89</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>214,317</b>	<b>193,228</b>	<b>190,268</b>	<b>160,92,04</b>	<b>147,29,35</b>	<b>144,84,90</b>

\* Provisional and subject to revision. 'O' —means figures below 500 '—' denotes 'nil'.

15. (k) Country-wise export of packet tea from India (upto 1 kg.)

( Excluding Tea Bags )

( Quantity in kg )

( Value in Rs )

Countries of Export (1)	1971		1972		1973	
	Quantity (2)	Value (3)	Quantity (4)	Value (5)	Quantity (6)	Value (7)
<b>WEST EUROPE (I)</b>						
1. United Kingdom ..	1,878	32,958	1,144	19,448	2,185	43,031
2. West Germany ..	6,626	53,881	5,090	48,383	4,065	28,432
3. Netherlands ..	—	—	108	2,255	60	1,320
4. France ..	1,686	27,906	1,953	33,201	981	18,639
5. Italy ..	—	—	—	—	97	2,218
6. Belgium & Luxemburg ..	—	—	960	13,519	1,200	17,202
7. Denmark ..	—	—	—	—	200	5,830
8. Austria ..	1,313	17,391	1,307	19,209	1,380	18,653
9. Spain ..	1,620	21,285	1,844	24,986	3,809	45,475
10. Switzerland ..	97	1,649	583	8,228	700	10,648
<b>Sub-total (I)</b> ..	13,220	155,070	12,989	169,229	14,677	191,448
<b>EAST EUROPE (II)</b>						
1. U.S.S.R. ..	—	—	100	2,361	—	—
2. Czechoslovakia ..	—	—	7,000	152,000	3,800	78,800
3. Yugoslavia ..	89,998	798,612	24,000	216,000	232,000	2,038,000
4. Poland ..	9,500	85,500	277,300	2,495,700	5,600	50,400
5. Hungary ..	—	—	—	—	40,000	360,000
6. Rumania ..	24	408	43	731	—	—
7. Bulgaria ..	—	—	—	—	280	2,520
<b>Sub-total (II)</b> ..	99,522	884,520	308,443	2,866,792	281,680	2,579,720
<b>NORTH AMERICA &amp; WEST INDIES (III)(a)</b>						
1. U.S.A. ..	1,228	18,594	1,096	16,575	1,379	21,765
2. Canada ..	—	—	333	5,850	455	8,483
3. Guyana ..	—	—	—	—	25,143	341,700
<b>Sub-total (a)</b> ..	1,228	18,594	1,429	22,425	26,977	371,948
<b>LATIN AMERICA (b)</b>						
1. Mexico ..	—	—	81	1,413	—	—
2. Argentina ..	—	—	259	4,408	97	1,843
<b>Sub-total (b)</b> ..	—	—	340	5,816	97	1,843
<b>Sub-total (III)</b> ..	1,228	18,594	1,769	28,241	27,074	373,791

(Continued)

(Continued)

( Quantity in Kg. )

( Value in Rs. )

Countries of Export	1971		1972		1973	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>WEST ASIA &amp; N. AFRICA (IV)</b>						
1. Iran ..	1,284	17,953	614	8,942	290	5,198
2. Bahrein ..	67,351	627,068	137,646	1,273,943	194,864	2,174,336
3. Kuwait ..	55,600	540,322	75,205	720,323	84,040	846,723
4. Saudi Arabia ..	46,103	722,749	92,554	1,237,940	254,521	2,390,974
5. Muscat Oman ..	139,986	1,347,207	96,963	921,726	117,952	1,111,384
6. Qatar ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Abu Dabi } ..	1,169,384	10,287,858	1,650,405	15,012,017	1,809,697	18,758,500
8. Dubai }						
9. Libya ..	—	—	4,992	47,025	59,046	543,206
10. A.R.E. ..	1,022,986	10,045,119	219,892	2,045,949	331,381	3,713,026
11. Sudan ..	1,094,073	9,581,148	1,931,878	18,173,234	1,065,785	9,595,225
12. Jordan ..	225,463	1,844,104	73,788	633,110	7,378	70,871
13. Yeman (Arab Rep.) ..	—	—	3,600	34,356	—	—
14. Lebanon ..	386	4,770	736	9,610	704	6,336
15. South Yemen ..	2,447	23,967	2,737	24,749	—	—
16. Ethiopia ..	1,162	14,929	1,041	12,542	820	10,441
17. Somalia ..	2,484	26,348	1,629	15,819	755	7,935
18. Turkey ..	304	5,112	8	72	—	—
<b>Sub-total (IV)</b> ..	<b>3,829,013</b>	<b>35,088,654</b>	<b>4,293,688</b>	<b>40,171,357</b>	<b>3,927,233</b>	<b>39,234,155</b>
<b>EAST ASIA (V)</b>						
1. Afghanistan ..	248,200	2,720,571	385,595	3,877,979	308,989	3,409,048
2. Japan ..	108	1,492	758	14,027	—	—
3. Singapore ..	—	—	—	—	1,620	16,920
4. Brunei ..	—	—	696	8,755	—	—
5. Burma ..	217	3,689	312	5,304	229	4,351
6. Thailand ..	1,766	18,005	2,133	22,206	1,577	16,366
7. Philippines ..	—	—	1,880	18,240	—	—
8. Nepal ..	436,185	4,931,844	346,256	3,979,095	327,509	3,795,188
9. Bangladesh ..	—	—	48	816	146	2,774
<b>Sub-total (V)</b> ..	<b>686,476</b>	<b>7,675,601</b>	<b>737,678</b>	<b>7,926,422</b>	<b>640,070</b>	<b>7,244,647</b>
<b>AFRICA (VI)</b>						
1. Morocco ..	252	3,342	517	6,473	—	—
2. Ghana ..	1,650	20,403	2,160	33,257	9,626	129,211
3. Mauritius ..	130	2,210	745	12,665	—	—
4. Seychelles ..	324	4,158	—	—	—	—
<b>Sub-total (VI)</b> ..	<b>2,356</b>	<b>30,113</b>	<b>3,422</b>	<b>52,395</b>	<b>9,626</b>	<b>129,211</b>
<b>AUSTRALIA &amp; OCEANIA (VII)</b>						
1. Australia ..	1,179	19,589	1,332	18,846	6,855	105,041
2. Fiji Islands ..	746	6,714	—	—	—	—
<b>Sub-Total (VII)</b> ..	<b>1,925</b>	<b>26,303</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>18,846</b>	<b>6,855</b>	<b>105,041</b>
<b>Others</b> ..	<b>1,565</b>	<b>24,047</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>17,632</b>	<b>2,442</b>	<b>38,535</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> ..	<b>4,635,305</b>	<b>43,902,902</b>	<b>5,360,539</b>	<b>51,250,914</b>	<b>4,909,657</b>	<b>49,896,548</b>
<b>Unit Value (Rs./Kg.)</b> ..		<b>9.47</b>		<b>9.56</b>		<b>10.16</b>

**15. (1) (i) Quantity and value of instant tea exported from India.**

Year	Qty. in kg.	Value in Rs.	Unit value in Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1967 ..	51,638	17,63,141	34.14
1968 ..	60,397	19,38,037	32.09
1969 ..	197,672	65,17,957	32.97
1970 ..	318,724	1,05,00,454	32.95
1971 ..	232,060	75,91,369	32.71
1972 ..	230,796	71,23,929	30.87
1973*	242,622	76,05,113	31.34

**15. (1) (ii) Quantity and value of instant tea exported from India to different countries.**

Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in Rs.			Unit value per kg. in Rs.		
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>U. K.</b> ..	367	33,547	102,005	7,897	9,00,189	27,57,923	21.52	26.83	27.04
<b>W. Germany</b> ..	—	175	—	—	4,728	—	—	27.02	—
<b>Switzerland</b> ..	200	20	40	4,300	Nil	1,080	21.50	—	27.00
<b>U. S. A.</b> ..	59,830	163,930	216,679	19,25,840	56,13,040	77,41,451	32.19	34.24	35.73
<b>Total</b> ..	60,397	197,672	318,724	19,38,037	65,17,957	1,05,00,454	32.09	32.97	32.95

Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in Rs.			Unit value per kg. in Rs.		
	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<b>U. K.</b> ..	88,000	86,000	68,579	23,76,000	23,22,000	21,29,563	27.00	27.00	31.05
<b>W. Germany</b> ..	—	—	5	—	—	250	—	—	50.00
<b>Switzerland</b> ..	—	—	870	—	—	39,922	—	—	45.89
<b>U. S. A.</b> ..	144,060	144,796	173,168	52,15,369	48,01,929	54,35,378	36.20	33.16	31.39
<b>Total</b> ..	232,060	230,796	242,622	75,91,369	71,23,929	76,05,11	32.71	30.87	31.34

\* Subject to revision.



### 15. (m) Country—wise export of tea bags from India

Countries	1971		1972		1973	
	Qty. (Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty. (Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty. (Kg.)	Value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>WEST EUROPE (I)</b>						
West Germany ..	600	12,000	1,320	26,400	3,840	84,480
France ..	120	2,400	—	—	192	7,104
Italy ..	—	—	1,403	33,279	—	—
Austria ..	—	—	303	9,425	302	8,648
<b>Sub-Total (I)</b> ..	<b>720</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>3,026</b>	<b>69,104</b>	<b>4,334</b>	<b>1,00,232</b>
<b>EAST EUROPE (II)</b>						
Czechoslovakia ..	—	—	39,400	8,03,000	99,966	25,37,989
Yugoslavia ..	2,494	49,880	—	—	—	—
Hungary ..	—	—	1,001	20,020	9,001	2,25,025
Bulgaria ..	—	—	7,500	1,95,000	15,000	3,76,000
East Germany ..	—	—	—	—	8,400	1,84,800
<b>Sub-Total (II)</b> ..	<b>2,494</b>	<b>49,880</b>	<b>47,901</b>	<b>1,018,020</b>	<b>132,367</b>	<b>3,323,814</b>
<b>WEST ASIA AND NORTH AFRICA (III)</b>						
Iran ..	—	—	—	—	4,000	1,10,000
Bahrain Islands ..	115	2,300	1,150	24,000	920	22,500
Kuwait ..	30	600	2,560	58,880	4,090	95,550
Saudi Arabia ..	60	1,200	1,720	38,980	3,000	75,000
A. R. E. ..	—	—	—	—	1,700	41,297
Muscat Oman ..	30	600	612	13,200	144	3,576
Dubai ..	595	12,300	6,908	1,51,204	180	4,500
Syria ..	—	—	500	10,000	—	—
Sudan ..	—	—	2,250	45,000	—	—
Yemen ..	—	—	120	2,400	—	—
Somaliland ..	—	—	120	2,400	—	—
Ethiopia ..	—	—	652	13,344	600	15,000
Others ..	—	—	99	3,960	—	—
<b>Sub-Total (III)</b> ..	<b>830</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>16,691</b>	<b>3,63,368</b>	<b>14,634</b>	<b>3,67,423</b>
<b>EAST ASIA (IV)</b>						
Singapore ..	—	—	—	—	2,760	87,419
Afghanistan ..	25	500	—	—	—	—
Malaya ..	—	—	180	3,600	900	22,500
Phillippines ..	—	—	96	2,052	—	—
<b>Sub-Total (IV)</b> ..	<b>25</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>5,652</b>	<b>3,660</b>	<b>1,09,919</b>
<b>AFRICA (V)</b>						
Ghana ..	160	4,469	—	—	—	—
Mauritius ..	—	—	120	2,400	—	—
<b>Sub-Total (V)</b> ..	<b>160</b>	<b>4,469</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>4,229</b>	<b>86,249</b>	<b>68,014</b>	<b>1,458,544</b>	<b>154,995</b>	<b>3,901,388</b>

### 16. Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	North India			South India			Total		
	For London auction (2)	Forward contracts and private sales (3)	Total (4)	For London auction (5)	Forward contracts and private sales (6)	Total (7)	For London auction (8)	Forward contracts and private sales (9)	Total (10)
1951	53,751	27,867	81,618	8,287	6,826	15,113	62,038	34,693	96,731
1952	71,926	5,080	77,006	10,615	5,903	16,518	82,541	10,983	93,524
1953	94,732	4,885	99,617	10,297	6,548	16,845	105,029	11,433	116,462
1954	75,660	8,533	84,193	10,530	7,909	18,439	86,190	16,442	102,632
1955	71,246	2,418	73,664	11,388	5,332	16,720	82,634	7,750	90,384
1956	71,170	6,598	77,768	11,657	3,559	15,216	82,827	10,157	92,984
1957	70,474	7,750	78,224	13,246	4,098	17,344	83,720	11,848	95,568
1958	77,174	4,967	82,141	14,907	5,537	20,444	92,081	10,504	102,585
1959	72,952	4,785	77,737	13,487	2,191	15,678	86,439	6,976	93,415
1960	60,088	5,195	65,233	14,617	98	14,715	74,655	5,293	79,948
1961	70,485	6,624	77,109	14,788	267	15,055	85,273	6,891	92,164
1962	63,281	6,404	69,685	14,890	315	15,205	78,171	6,719	84,890
1963	80,711	4,769	85,480	15,018	66	15,084	95,729	4,835	100,564
1964	75,156	3,421	78,577	10,360	114	10,474	83,516	3,335	89,031
1965	66,311	2,728	69,039	12,563	305	12,868	78,874	3,033	81,907
1966	59,787	4,347	64,134	6,894	251	7,145	66,581	4,598	71,279
1967	75,606	5,141	80,747	5,789	680	6,469	81,395	5,821	87,216
1968	69,472	3,677	73,149	7,184	138	7,322	76,656	3,815	80,471
1969	37,839	3,998	41,837	3,003	41	3,044	40,842	4,039	44,881
1970	49,250	7,439	56,689	2,018	276	2,294	51,268	7,715	58,983
1971	41,086	9,318	50,404	1,738	147	1,885	42,824	9,465	52,289
1972	44,458	7,108	51,566	1,941	183	1,124	45,399	7,291	52,690
*1973	34,895	6,276	41,171	904	23	927	35,799	6,299	42,098

\* Provisional

**17. Direct exports of North Indian and South Indian tea to London Auctions and against private sales and forward contracts by months.**

(Figures in Thousand Kg.)

Month	1971						1972						*1973					
	Exports to London auctions		Exports against private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London auctions		Exports against private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London auctions		Exports against private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London auctions		Exports against private sales & forward contracts			
	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India	N.India	S.India		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	*1973		
January	6,633	102	2,040	—	6,860	181	1,919	27	677	60	420	—	8,775	8,987	1,157			
February	573	37	962	12	834	17	551	—	—	36	19	4	1,573	1,402	59			
March	101	343	136	12	—	—	3	38	90	122	695	8	592	41	915			
April	—	9	55	1	—	166	—	5	348	24	33	—	65	171	405			
May	—	338	—	6	333	75	41	—	315	28	93	4	344	449	440			
June	1,136	140	161	54	1,247	159	90	32	1,807	25	209	—	1,491	1,528	2,041			
July	3,727	69	873	—	2,754	—	212	11	6,184	70	467	—	4,669	2,977	6,721			
August	8,219	125	938	6	7,737	104	1,058	—	3,975	158	393	—	9,288	8,899	4,526			
September	5,760	45	857	11	9,045	16	1,280	14	5,435	218	531	—	6,673	10,355	6,184			
October	5,742	336	1,153	38	5,626	106	779	16	7,002	77	1,849	—	7,269	6,527	8,928			
November	6,291	132	1,565	18	4,917	49	986	35	3,620	63	1,024	5	8,006	5,937	4,712			
December	2,904	62	578	—	5,105	68	239	5	5,442	23	543	—	3,544	5,417	6,010			
<b>Total</b>	41,086	1,738	9,318	147	44,458	941	7,108	183	34,895	904	6,276	23	52,289	52,690	42,098			

\* Provisional.

## 18. Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	Opening stock as on 1st April	Production during the year	Export during the year	Closing stock at the end of financial year	Apparent consumption Cols. (2+3)- Cols. (4+5)	Three years moving averages	Estimated consumption obtained by method of linear regression	Estimated consumption obtained by linear regression applied on 3 years moving avg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1953-54	49,115	278,777	213,500	31,727	82,665	—	73,228	73,317
1954-55	32,084	295,519	208,462	39,922	79,219	87,368	81,222	81,208
1955-56	39,652	307,704	183,769	63,367	100,220	92,294	89,217	89,099
1956-57	63,367	308,719	223,088	51,554	97,444	103,387	97,209	96,990
1957-58	51,554	310,802	191,755	58,104	112,497	106,272	105,203	104,881
1958-59	58,104	325,225	217,322	57,132	108,875	112,433	113,197	112,772
1959-60	63,933	328,011	215,459	60,559	115,926	117,202	121,191	120,662
1960-61	60,559	332,429	196,573	59,709	126,806	127,458	129,184	128,553
1961-62	59,709	355,493	205,329	70,231	139,642	134,054	137,178	136,444
1962-63	70,321	344,551	220,800	58,268	135,714	138,674	145,172	144,335
1963-64	58,268	344,705	209,328	52,978	140,667	141,796	153,165	152,226
1964-65	52,978	372,984	212,255	64,701	149,006	151,896	161,159	160,117
1965-66	64,701	375,885	197,385	77,185	166,016	166,420	169,153	168,008
1966-67	77,185	368,907	190,383	70,323	184,237	176,980	177,141	175,898
1967-68	71,472	386,652	203,333	74,105	180,686	183,604	185,140	183,789
1968-69	74,105	397,953	200,824	85,346	185,888	189,961	193,134	191,680
1969-70	85,346	400,931	174,112	108,855	203,310	200,730	201,128	199,571
1970-71	108,855	421,030	199,139	117,755	212,991	213,668	209,121	207,462
1971-72	117,755	431,105	214,317	109,841	224,702	224,851	217,115	215,353
1972-73*	109,841	455,641	193,228	135,393	236,861	—	225,109	223,244

\* Provisional.

## 19. Rates of duties on tea.

Year	Price of London tea notified by Govt. for the purpose of fixing export duty per kg. (Rs. P)	Export duty per kg. (P)	Central Excise duty per kg. (P)	Export cess per 100 kg. (Rs. P.)	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949—50		55	42	4-40	*13 P. for internal loose tea and 55 P. for packet tea upto 27 kg. pkt. w.e.f. 15.4.53. Excise duties collected on teas which are eventually exported out of India are credited to Customs.
1950—51		55	42	"	
1951—52		55	42	"	
1952—53		55	42	"	
1953—54		55	(13 and 55)*	"	
1954—55					
Upto 2nd Oct. 1954		55	(13 and 55)	4-40	† From 25th Nov. 1954 Cess on teas has been increased from Rs. 4-40 to Rs. 8-80 per 100 kg. of tea.
from 3rd Oct. 1954		97	"	"	
from 7th Jan. 1955 to the end of Feb. 1955		Rs. 1-37 Rs. 1-37	" "	8-80 "	
1955—56					
April to May 1955		Rs. 1-10	(13 and 55)	8-80	
June to July 1955		55	"	"	
August to Sep. 1955		84	"	"	
Oct. to Dec. 1956		Rs. 1-10	"	"	
Jan to Mar. 1956		84	"	"	
1956—57					
April to Nov. 1956		84	(13 and 55)	8-80	
Dec. to Jan. 1957		Rs. 1-10	"	"	
Feb. to March 1957		84	"	"	
1957—58					
April 1957	6-03	84	(13 and 55)	8-80	
May "	5-30	55	"	"	
June "	5-43	55	"	"	
July "	5-35	55	"	"	
August "	5-61	84	"	"	
September "	6-03	84	"	"	
October "	7-66	84	"	"	
November "	7-26	84	"	"	
December "	7-37	84	"	"	
January 1958	6-64	84	"	"	
February "	6-58	84	"	"	
March "	6-31	84	"	"	
1958—59					
April 1958	6-49	84	(13 and 55)	8-80	(A) The cess has been reduced to half constituting a relief of 4-40 P. per kg. with effect from 1st June 1958.
May "	7-13	84	"	"	
June "	7-70	84	(6-5 and 55)	4-40(A)	
July "	7-50	84	(B) "	"	
August "	6-34	84	"	"	
September "	6-80	84	"	"	(B) The excise duty leviable at the factory stage is reduced from 13 P. per kg. to 6-5 P. effective from 1st June 1958.

**19. (i) (a) Duties and taxes on tea after introduction of zonal system of excise duty. (continued).**

Year	Effective date	Zones	Excise duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Export cess per kg.	Remarks
1958	A : LOOSE TEA 27th & 28th September, 1958  B : PACKAGE TEA  (Containing not more than 27 kg.)	I II III	4.5 P 9 P 22 P  46 P (Additional levy)	57 P	4.4 P.	(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported.  (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 46 P made on package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1959	A : LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1959  B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 27 kg.)	I II IIIA IIIB	4.5 P 9 P 18 P 27 P  46 P	53 P	4.4 P	Same as 'A' and 'B' above.
1961	A : LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1961  B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 Kg. net of tea)	I II IIIA IIIB	10 P 15 P 25 P 35 P  40 P	44 P	4.4 P	(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported.  (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 P made on package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1962	A : LOOSE TEA 24th April, 1962  B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 kg. net of tea)	I II III IV V	15 P 25 P 30 P 35 P 45 P  40 P	25 P	4.4 P	(A) The excise duty at the rate of 15 P per kg. is refundable at the point of export.  (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 P per kg. made on package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1963	A : LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1963  B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 kg. net of tea)	I II III IV V	18 30 36 42 54	Nil abolished with effect from 1.3.63.	4.4 P	(A) The excise duty at the rate of 15 P per kg. which was refundable at the point of shipment had been withdrawn with effect from 1.3.63.  (B) In case of package tea the additional levy of 40 P per kg. made on packet tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.

*Note* :—The excise duty is inclusive of 20% surcharge (Special Excise Duty) imposed with effect from 1.3.63  
 1. Central Sales Tax on inter-state of teas has been increased from 2% to 3% w.e.f. 1st July, 1966  
 2. The Govt has reduced the Central Excise Duty on green tea produced in Zone I areas from 15 P per Kg. to 10 P per Kg. with effect from 18th November, 1963, plus the existing Surcharge of 20%

19. (i) (a) Duties and taxes on tea after introduction of zonal system of Excise duty.

Year	Description	Zones	Excise duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Export cess per kg.	Remarks
1964	A : LOOSE TEA	No change	No change	NIL	No change	(A) In case of packaged tea the additional levy of 40 P per kg. is refundable when exported.
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)	No change	No change in additional levy	NIL	No change	
1965	A : LOOSE TEA	No change	No change	NIL	No change	As in 'A' against 1964.
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)	No change	No change in additional levy	NIL	No change	
1966	A : LOOSE TEA	No change	No change	(a) Effective from 6th June, 1966 Rs. 2/- per Kg. (b) Effective from 11th November, 1966 <i>Tea Value (per kg.)</i> (i) Upto Rs. 4/- (ii) Above Rs. 4/- to 8/-  (iii) Above Rs. 8/- to Rs. 12/-  (iv) Above Rs. 12/-	No change	As in 'A' against 1964.
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)	No change	No change in additional levy		No change	
1967	A : LOOSE TEA	I a. Green tea b. Black tea II III IV V (above rate	Effective from 25-5-67 12 P 30 P 48 P 60 P 66 P 78 P  is inclusive of 20% special excise duty)	(a) Effective from 25th May, 1967 <i>Tea Value (per kg.)</i> (i) Upto Rs. 8/- (ii) Above Rs. 8/- to Rs. 10/- (iii) Above Rs. 10/-	Effective from 10-6-67 4 P per kg. on all teas produced in India.	As in 'A' against 1964.

(Continued)

(Continued)

Year	Description	Zones	Excise duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Export cess per kg.	Remarks
1968	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)		No change in additional levy	<b>Effective from 7th August 1967</b> <i>Description</i> (i) In metal container upto 1 kg. in weight. 10% advalorem-maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per kg. (ii) In non-metal container upto 1 kg. in weight. 15% advalorem-maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per kg.  Export duty abolished w.e.f. 22.7.67.	4 P per kg. on all teas produced in India	
	C : INSTANT TEA					
	A : LOOSE TEA	I a. Green tea b. Black tea II III IV V	<b>Effective from 1.10.68</b> 10 P 25 P 40 P 50 P 55 P 65 P (Special excise duty of 20% abolished)	<b>Effective from 7th February 1968</b> 20% advalorem less 24 P per kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per kg.  <b>Effective from 1st October, 1968</b> 20% advalorem less 35 P per Kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 2.65 per kg.  No change  NIL	No change	As in 'A' against 1964.
1969	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)		No change in additional levy	<b>Effective from 1st March, 1969.</b> 15% advalorem less 55 P per kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 1.70 per kg.		
	C : INSTANT TEA					
	A : LOOSE TEA	Green tea Black tea I II III IV V	10 P per kg. w.e.f. 22.3.69  No change  No change in additional levy	<b>Effective from 1st March, 1969.</b> <i>Description</i> (i) In metal container upto 1 kg. in weight. 5% advalorem-maximum upto Rs. 1.70 per kg. (ii) In non-metal container upto 1 kg. in weight. NIL	No change	(a) As in 'A' against 1964.
1969	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 kg. of tea net)		No change in additional levy	<b>Effective from 1st March, 1969.</b> <i>Description</i> (i) In metal container upto 1 kg. in weight. 5% advalorem-maximum upto Rs. 1.70 per kg. (ii) In non-metal container upto 1 kg. in weight. NIL		
	C : INSTANT TEA					

(Continued)



(Continued)

1970	A : LOOSE TEA	Green Tea Black Tea	No change Effective from 1.3.70	No change	No change	
	I II III IV V	25 P } Excise duty 70 P 50 P } per kg. for teas Rs. 1-50 } selling below Rs. 1-00 } Rs. 5-00 per kg. Rs. 1-15 } effective from 2.6.70.	Abolished w.e.f. 1.3.70.	(a) No rebate for Green tea.		
B : PACKAGE TEA	(a) In packets containing 25 grams or less.	40 paise plus loose tea duty.		(b) Loose tea exported on or after 15th April '70 is subjected to a rebate of 30% of the F.A.S. in excess of Rs. 5.25 to a maximum of 75 paise.		
	(b) In packets containing more than 25 grams but not more than 20 kgs.	Rc. 1-00 plus loose tea duty		(c) In respect of loose tea exported on consignment account the rebate will be on sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg w.e.f. 14.7.72.		
C : INSTANT TEA	Packed or loose	10% advalorem plus the duty on loose tea, if used in its manufacture.		(d) Packet tea duty of Rs. 1-00 and Rs. 0-40 is refundable at the point of export.		
				(e) There will be no excise duty on Instant tea, if exported.		
				(f) No rebate on loose tea duty for teas used in the manufacture of Instant tea.		

## (B) Changes in duties and taxes with effect from 6.6.66. following devaluation.

The export duty on tea which was totally abolished on 1.3.63 was re-imposed with effect from 6th June, 1966 at the rate of Rs. 2/- per Kg. following devaluation.

On the 11th November 1966, the Government revised export duty changing it from a flat rate of Rs. 2/- per Kg. to a graded scale based on value as given below:

Description	Rate of duty
(a) Tea, value of which does not exceed Rs. 4/- per Kg.	80 Paise per Kg.
(b) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 4/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 8/- per Kg.	80 Paise per Kg. plus 10 Paise per Kg. for every 50 Paise or part thereof in value in excess of Rs. 4/- per Kg.
(c) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 8/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 12/- per Kg.	Rs. 1-60 per Kg. plus 15 Paise per Kg. for every 50 Paise or part thereof in value in excess of Rs. 8/- per Kg.
(d) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 12/- per Kg.	Rs. 3/- per Kg.

## Changes in 1967-68 Budget

The Budget for 1967-68 envisages an increase of excise duty on tea in general for all Zones. But there has also been a corresponding reduction in the export duty. The new rates of Central excise duty and export duty effective from 25.5.67 are given as follows:—

### (A) Excise duty on tea per kg.

	Previous	New rates effective from 25.5.67
Zone I		
(a) Green tea	12 Paise	12 Paise
(b) Other	18 "	30 "
Zone II	30 "	48 "
Zone III	36 "	60 "
Zone IV	42 "	66 "
Zone V	54 "	78 "

Note:—The above rates are inclusive of the 20% Special Excise duty (Surcharge) imposed with effect from 1.1.63

### (B) Export duty

Description	Rate of duty
(a) Tea, the value of which does not exceed Rs. 8/- per Kg.	20% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg.
(b) Tea, the value of which exceeds Rs. 8/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 10/- per Kg.	21% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg.
(c) Tea, the value of which exceeds Rs. 10/- per Kg.	22½% advalorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg. or Rs. 2-76 per Kg. whichever is less.

### (C) New cess of tea imposed with effect from 10.6.67

The Government has imposed a new cess of 4 Paise per Kg. on all teas produced in India from 10th June, 1967. This replaces the cess at the rate of 4-4 Paise per Kg. hitherto levied only on teas exported.

### (D) Relief granted to Co-operative and Bought leaf tea factories

The ministry of finance in their notifications dated 4th July, 1967 has granted a concession in the rate of Excise duty payable by co-operative and Bought leaf tea factories.

Co-operative factories are to be exempted from 10% of the Basic Excise duty and from the whole of Special Excise duty while other Bought leaf factories are exempted from the whole of the Special Excise duty only. This replaces the previous orders which came into effect from 27th November, 1965.

### (E) Exemption of instant tea from the Payment of Export duty

Instant tea is exempted from Export duty with effect from 22nd July, 1967.

**(F) Relief of Package tea export with effect from 7th August, 1967****Description****Rate of duty**

- I. Tea in Consumer pack packed in metal container the aggregate weight not exceeding one Kg. in weight. 10% ad-valorem or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less.
- II. Tea in Consumer pack packed in container other than metal container the aggregate weight not exceeding one Kilogram in weight. 15% ad-valorem or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less.
- III. Changes in duties and taxes during 1968.

**(G) Changes in duties in February, 1968**

**Export duty**—The export duty on teas, the value of which exceeds Rs. 8.00 per Kg. has been reduced and a uniform rate of 20% ad-valorem less 24 Paise per Kg. subject to a ceiling of Rs. 2.76 the three rates of duty (mentioned under 'B' above) per Kg. has been abolished with effect from 7-2-68.

**Instant tea**—Instant tea has also been exempted from the whole of the duty of excise leviable when intended for export with effect from 10-2-68.

**(H) Reduction in export and excise duties with effect from 1st October, 1968**

- (i) The export leviable will be 20% ad-valorem less 35 P (instead of 24 P) per Kg. subject to maximum of Rs. 2.65 per Kg.
- (ii) The special excise of 20% is withdrawn thereby reducing the excise duties leviable in different excise Zones will be as follows:—

Zone	Rate effective from 1-10-68
Zone I	
(a) Green teas	10 P Per Kg.
(b) Other teas	25 " "
Zone II	40 " "
Zone III	50 " "
Zone IV	55 " "
Zone V	65 " "

**(I) Changes in export duty on loose and package tea w.e.f. 1.3.69****Loose Tea**

The export duty on loose tea has been reduced to 15% ad-valorem less 15 paise per Kg., subject to a ceiling of Rs. 1.70 per Kg., with effect from 1-3-69.

**Package Tea**

- (i) The export duty on tea packed in metal container weighing not exceeding one Kg. has been totally abolished.
- (ii) The export duty on tea packed in non-metallic container weighing not exceeding one Kg. has been reduced to 5% ad-valorem subject to a ceiling of Rs. 1.70 per Kg.

**(J) Changes in the rate of excise duty for green teas with effect from 22.3. 69**

A uniform rate of excise duty for green teas has been introduced with effect from 22nd March, 1969. The rate is 10 Paise per Kg. on all green teas, irrespective of Excise Zone.

**Relief granted to Bought leaf factories w.e.f. 1.3.70**

Tea manufactured in a bought leaf factory, the duty leviable on such tea shall be reduced by 10% of such rate.

**Rebate on loose tea duty exported in packets effective from 15.4.70**

- (a) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 Kg net of tea.
- (i) In the case of outright sale 30% of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per Kg. subject to a maximum of 75 paise per Kg. w.e.f. 15.4.70.
- (ii) In the case of export on consignment account 30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 11.20 subject to a maximum of 75 paise per Kg. w.e.f. 14.7.72.
- (b) Tea packed in container other than metal container containing not more than 1 Kg. net of tea.
- (i) In the case of outright sale 30% of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per Kg. subject to a maximum of 75 paise per Kg. w.e.f. 15.4.1970.
- (ii) In the case of export on consignment account 30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per Kg. subject to a maximum of 75 paise per Kg. w.e.f. 14.7.72.

**Relief for Co-operative and Bought-leaf factory**

- (1) Tea manufactured in a Co-operative factories in Zone IV are entitled to a reduction of 10% in the basic excise duty. The benefit, however, has been extended upto 31. 3. 75.
- (2) The condition regarding minimum sale of 50% of the production of loose tea by the manufacturer in the approved auction centres for determining eligibility to the concessional assessment of 70 paise per kilogram in so far as bought-leaf factories are concerned have been relaxed. Co-operative factories in this category will pay excise duty of 63 paise per kg.

### III. STATE TAXES ON TEA

#### A. Indirect Taxes

- (a) West Bengal .. West Bengal Entry Tax—13.78 P. per Kg. with effect from 16.4.56 leviable on all teas entering into Calcutta, Howrah and some areas of 24-Parganas except those shipped before sale at Calcutta auctions.
- (b) Kerala Sales Tax .. 5% ad-valorem on tea prices realised at Cochin auction leviable on all tea sold through Cochin auctions (Plus a surcharge of 5% of the sales tax).
- (c) Assam Passengers and Goods Taxation Act effective from 16.8.62 at the rate of 10% of fare or freight subject to minimum payment of 1 P. per lb.

#### B. Agricultural Income-Tax

##### (I) ASSAM

1. In the case of every individual Firm and other Association of persons (other than Companies).	Rates in Force
(a) On the first Rs. 1,000 of total income	Nil
(b) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	5 P in the rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	9 P in the rupee
(d) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	14 P in the rupee
(e) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	17 P in the rupee
(f) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	21 P in the rupee
(g) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	29 P in the rupee
(h) On the next Rs. 30,00 of total income	39 P in the rupee
(i) On the next Rs. 50,000 of total income	47 P in the rupee
(j) On the next Rs. 1,00,000 of total income	59 P in the rupee
(k) On the balance of total income	62 P in the rupee

  

2. In the case of every Company.	Rates in Force
(a) The total income of which does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000—on the whole of total income	47 P in the rupee
(b) The total income of which exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 2,00,000—on the whole of total income	59 P in the rupee
(c) The total income of which exceeds Rs. 2,00,000—on the whole of total income	62 P in the rupee

#### II. Rates of Agricultural Income-Tax in force in West Bengal w.e.f. 26-8-1968

- A. (1) In the case of every individual Hindu undivided family (Other than a Hindu undivided family consisting of brothers only):

Description	Previous Rate	Existing Rate
(a) On the first Rs. 1,500 of the total agricultural income	Nil	Nil
(b) On the next Rs. 3,500 of the total agricultural income	5 P in the rupee	5 P in the rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	8 P in the rupee	8 P in the rupee
(d) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	12 P in the rupee	12 P in the rupee
(e) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	19 P in the rupee	19 P in the rupee
(f) On the next Rs. 10,000 of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	30 P in the rupee
(g) On the next Rs. 10,000 of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	40 P in the rupee
(h) On the balance of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	50 P in the rupee

- (2) In the case of every Hindu undivided family which consists of brothers only:

(a) If the share of a brother is Rs. 3,000 or less	2 P in the rupee	2 P in the rupee
(b) If the share of a brother exceeds Rs. 3,000	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.

- B. In the case of every company, firm or other association of persons:

(1) On the whole of the total agricultural income	40 P in the rupee	50 P in the rupee
---	-------------------	-------------------

### III. Rates of agricultural income-tax of Tripura

- A. (1) In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family (other than a Hindu undivided family consisting of brothers only), or Ruler of a former Indian State.

	Rate
(a) On the first Rs. 1,500 of the total agricultural income	Nil
(b) On the next Rs. 3,500 of the total agricultural income	5 P in the rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	8 P in the rupee
(d) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	12 P in the rupee
(e) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	19 P in the rupee
(f) On the balance of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee

- (2) In the case of every Hindu undivided family which consists of brothers only :—

(a) If the share of a brother is Rs. 3,000 or less	2 P in the rupee
(b) If the share of a brother exceeds Rs. 3,000	applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.

Provided that—

- (i) no agricultural income-tax shall be payable on a total agricultural income which does not exceed Rs. 3,000.
- (ii) in the case of an individual or Hindu undivided family whose only source of agricultural income is the land possessed by such individual or family and cultivated by such individual or the members of such family, as the case may be, with or without the aid of hired labourers, no agricultural income-tax shall be payable by such individual or family on the agricultural income derived from such land if the area of such land does not exceed eighty bighas ;
- (iii) the agricultural income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 3,000.

- B. In the case of every company, firm or other association of persons ;

On the whole of the total agricultural income	40 P in the rupee
---	-------------------

### IV. Rules and Rates of Agricultural Income Tax on Tea in U.P.

The tax is levied on all land holdings of four or 30 acres.

	Rates
1. On the first Rs. 1,800 of the Annual Valuation	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 3,200 of the Annual Valuation	5%
3. On the next Rs. 5,000 of the Annual Valuation	10%
4. On the next Rs. 10,000 of the Annual Valuation	25%
5. On the next Rs. 10,000 of the Annual Valuation	40%
6. On the balance of the Annual Valuation	60%

The rates are subject to the conditions that:

- (a) No tax shall be payable where the annual valuation does not exceed Rs. 3,600/- and
- (b) Whole the annual valuation does not exceed Rs. 5,000/- the tax payable shall not exceed half the amount by which the Annual valuation exceeds Rs. 3,600/-.

### III. RATES OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX AND SUPER TAX IN FORCE IN TAMIL NADU, KARNATAKA AND KERALA

Tamil Nadu		Karnataka	
1. On the first Rs. 4,000/- of the total Agricultural Income	Nil	1. On the first Rs. 1,500/-	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 1,000/-	5%	2. On the next Rs. 3,500/-	3%
3. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	15%	3. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	6%
4. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	20%	4. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	9%
5. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	30%	5. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	12%
6. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	35%	6. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	15%
7. On the next Rs. 10,000/-	45%	7. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	18%
8. On the next Rs. 15,000/-	50%	8. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	21%
9. For the balance amount	55%	9. On the next Rs. 5,000/-	25%
		10. On the balance amount	40%

**N.B.**—In the case of every company, Agricultural Income tax in Tamil Nadu shall be charged at the maximum rate on the whole of the total Agricultural Income.

## Kerala

## 1. In the case of a person other than a Company.

## A. Where the total Agricultural Income does not exceed Rs. 10,000/-

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| (i) Where the total agricultural income does not exceed Rs. 7,500/- | Rs. 175/- |
| (ii) Where it exceeds Rs. 7,500/- but does not exceed Rs. 10,000/-  | Rs. 400/- |

## B. Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 10,000/-

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| (i) On the first Rs. 2,000/- of the total Agricultural Income  | Nil |
| (ii) On the next Rs. 3,500/- of the total Agricultural Income  | 5%  |
| (iii) On the next Rs. 5,000/- of the total Agricultural Income | 11% |
| (iv) On the next Rs. 5,000/- of the total Agricultural Income  | 18% |
| (v) On the balance amount of the total Agricultural Income     | 25% |

Provided that no agricultural income tax shall be payable on a total agricultural income which is less than Rs. 5,000/-. The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be Rs. 7,000/- in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year the conditions that it consists of at least five (5) members entitled to claim a share on partition.

Provided further that the agricultural income-tax payable shall in no case exceed one half of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 5,000/- or Rs. 7,000/- as the case may be.

## 2. In the case of a domestic Company :

## A. Where the total agricultural income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/-

45% of the total agricultural income.

## B. Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 25,000/- but does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000/-.

50% of the total agricultural income.

Provided that the agricultural income-tax payable shall not exceed the aggregate of:

- (a) the agricultural income-tax which would have been payable by the Company if its total agricultural income had been Rs. 25,000/-, and
- (b) 80% of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 25,000/-.

## C. Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000/- but does not exceed Rs. 3,00,000/-.

55% of the total agricultural income.

Provided that the agricultural income tax payable shall not exceed the aggregate of :

- (a) the agricultural income-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total agricultural income had been Rs. 1,00,000/-, and
- (b) 80% of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000/-.

## D. Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 3,00,000/- but does not exceed Rs. 10,00,000/-

60% of the total agricultural income.

Provided that the agricultural income-tax payable shall not exceed the aggregate of :

- (a) the agricultural income tax which would have been payable by the Company if its total agricultural income had been Rs. 3,00,000/-, and
- (b) 80% of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 3,00,000/-.

## E. Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 10,00,000/-.

65% of the total agricultural income.

Provided that the agricultural income-tax payable shall not exceed the aggregate of :

- (a) the agricultural income-tax which would have been payable by the Company if its total agricultural income had been Rs. 10,00,000/-, and
- (b) 80% of the amount by which the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 10 akhs.

3. In the case of a Foreign Company:

75% of the total agricultural income.

#### 4. SURCHARGE

#### C. Agricultural Super Tax

Tamil Nadu		Karnataka		Kerala
Nil	1.	On the first Rs. 25,000/-	Nil	Nil
	2.	On the next Rs. 25,000/-	9%	
	3.	On the next Rs. 25,000/-	12%	
	4.	On the next Rs. 25,000/-	15%	
	5.	On the balance of the total agricultural income	20%	

## 20. (a) Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Year	Export duty*	Central Excise duty @
(1)	(2)	(3)
1959—60	12,27	8,38
1960—61	11,17	8,20
1961—62	9,83	10,78
1962—63	6,60	13,65
1963—64	Nil	15,80
1964—65	Nil	17,17
1965—66	Nil	17,01
1966—67	31,51	15,65
1967—68	28,28	24,82
1968—69	21,07	25,12
1969—70	7,86	23,17
1970—71	00.40	37,16
1971—72	—	34,35
1972—73	—	29,61
1973—74	—	41,40†

\* Represents the sum of export duty and cess upto 1962-63. † Budget estimates.

## 20. (b) Collection of tea cess on exports during 1959-60 to 1971-72.

Year	Amount collected
1959—60	Rs. 93,09,131
1960—61	" 85,39,669
1961—62	" 88,23,800
1962—63	" 96,16,000
1963—64	" 89,38,598
1964—65	" 90,45,103
1965—66	" 87,32,728
1966—67	" 84,41,713
<b>Gross collection of Cess on tea produced @</b>	
	<b>(In Lakhs)</b>
1968—69	Rs. 156.47
1969—70	" 157.77
1970—71	" 172.29
1971—72	" 198.56
1972—73	" 158.89
1973—74 (estimated)	" 185.23

Note : (i) The proceeds of cess collected on exports from 1st April, 1954 are credited to the Consolidated Funds of India.

(ii) The Government has imposed a new cess of 4 Paise per kg. on all teas produced in India from 10th June, 1967. This replaces the cess at the rate of 4.4 Paise per kg. hitherto levied only on teas exported.

@ Statistics & Intelligence Branch (Central Excise), Ministry of Finance,



**20. (c) Average rate of excise duty per kg. on Indian tea produced in different Central Excise Zones.**

Excise duty zones	1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973†		
	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise) w.e.f. 1.3.70	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise) w.e.f. 1.3.70	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise) w.e.f. 1.3.70	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
<b>North India</b>													
<b>Zone</b>	<b>I(A)</b>	*3,019	10	*2,818	10	*2,943	10	*1,954	10	*2,756	10	*2,961	10
	<b>I(B)</b>	37,728	25	35,719	25	39,228	25	41,868	25	43,484	25	46,050	25
	<b>II</b>	97,722	40	*4,798	10	*4,286	10	*4,110	10	*4,913	10	*4,979	10
				84,108	40	96,881	50	99,679	50	104,982	50	106,298	50
	<b>III</b>	9,249	50	*58	10	*88	10	9,517	150	10,662	150	10,882	150
				8,905	50	9,221	150						
	<b>V</b>	157,539	65	*537	10	*625	10	*600	10	*607	10	*656	10
				160,620	65	164,076	115	174,603	115	185,283	115	196,335	115
<b>Total N. India</b>		305,257	51-05	297,563	51-17	317,348	82-42	332,331	63-06	352,687	83-15	368,161	83-56
<b>South India</b>													
<b>Zone</b>	<b>I</b>	34,938	25	—	—	*1	10	*2	10	39,949	25	41,112	25
				35,766	25	31,314	25	37,209	25				
	<b>II</b>	34,575	40	—	—	*3	10	*14	10	37,381	50	37,852	50
				35,092	40	36,212	50	37,159	50				
	<b>IV</b>	27,719	55	*97	10	*407	10	*666	10	25,979	100	24,827	100
				25,070	55	27,233	100	28,087	100				
<b>Total S. India</b>		97,232	38-89	96,025	38-30	101,169	54-08	103,137	54-33	103,309	52-91	103,791	52-07
<b>Total All India</b>		402,489	48-11	393,588	48-03	418,517	75-57	435,468	76-26	455,996	76-30	471,952	76-63

\* Indicate production of green tea in respective Zones. A uniform rate of 10 P. per kg. of excise duty for green teas has been introduced w.e.f. 22.3.69 on all green teas irrespective of Excise Zones.

Note :—(A) Represents Green tea produced in Zone I. (B) Represents other tea produced in Zone I. † Provisional.

**21. (a) Labour employed (daily average) in tea industry in India.**

Name of State	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Assam</b>	455,007	435,693	424,308	421,861	404,012	388,842	386,351	394,410	397,370	396,316
<b>Bihar</b>	339	162	138	111	79	209	114	301	299	188
<b>Kangra Valley</b>	†7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	8,139	8,139	8,139
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	3,223	2,923	2,421	2,426	2,358	1,739	1,847	2,585	3,100	3,222
<b>West Bengal</b>	196,404	195,046	191,762	191,593	187,612	189,745	187,840	200,280	198,074	194,901
<b>Karnataka</b>	3,868	3,331	3,406	3,492	3,451	3,490	3,239	3,426	3,306	3,809
<b>Kerala</b>	93,116	86,651	89,140	85,807	81,696	74,771	74,901	71,165	72,745	74,886
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	77,805	78,767	77,978	82,803	80,577	80,731	77,983	71,790	75,721	74,166
<b>Mandi</b>	440	‡440	‡440	440	440	440	440	@	@	@
<b>Tripura</b>	9,471	8,071	8,860	7,903	7,259	8,063	7,421	7,550	7,839	6,292
<b>Total</b>	847,372	818,783	806,152	804,135	775,183	755,729	747,835	759,646	766,593	761,919

\* Provisional. † Rest showing 1962 figures. ‡ Rest showing 1963 figures. @ Included in Kangra Valley.

Note :—For the years 1959—1969 figures are compiled from the returns received from the estates by the Tea Board.

(b) Average daily number of labour employed in tea industry in India by district classified by different categories of labour.

I : 1970

(A) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Field									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	Darrang	24,507	25,335	1,154	1,603	52,599	2,846	4,844	739	1,944	10,373
	Goalpara	1,013	1,035	6	67	2,121	432	543	19	91	1,085
	Kamrup	2,138	2,267	101	200	4,706	254	324	29	35	642
	Lakhimpur	40,465	49,661	1,557	3,999	95,682	8,950	13,940	2,135	4,972	29,997
	Nowong	3,604	4,011	211	390	8,216	611	1,340	228	371	2,550
	Sibsagar	34,948	37,844	1,844	3,168	77,315	5,380	8,934	1,938	2,619	18,871
	Cachar	17,664	16,789	200	921	35,574	1,776	3,075	285	1,105	6,231
	United Milkir & North Cachar	351	389	7	28	1,136	279	393	112	33	817
	<b>Total</b>	124,851	137,531	4,591	10,376	277,349	20,518	33,393	5,485	11,170	70,566
West Bengal	Darjeeling	12,469	23,600	1,142	2,313	39,524	495	1,900	30	334	2,759
	Terai	5,432	6,513	200	392	12,537	1,081	2,435	43	656	4,235
	Doonars	44,593	50,697	4,702	5,034	105,026	3,327	7,678	363	3,561	14,929
	West Dinajpur	170	150	—	—	320	130	121	—	—	251
	Coochbehar	114	116	28	25	283	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total</b>	62,778	81,076	6,072	7,764	157,690	5,033	12,154	436	4,551	22,174
Tripura		2,086	2,009	13	175	4,283	662	955	86	225	1,928
Bihar		380	581	—	82	1,043	74	199	—	18	273
Uttar Pradesh	Kangra Valley*	948	1,011	73	74	2,106	1,797	2,646	250	300	629
Himachal Pradesh	Mandi†	121	185	—	134	440	—	—	—	—	4,993
North India	<b>Total</b>	191,164	222,393	10,749	18,605	442,911	28,256	49,786	6,257	16,264	100,563

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Factory																		
		Resident					Outside													
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adoles- cent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adoles- cent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)									
Assam	(2)																			
	Darrang	6,974	738	55	36	7,803	438	53	64	10	565									
	Goalpara	261	102	—	—	363	55	16	—	—	71									
	Kamrup	431	166	2	13	612	58	6	—	—	64									
	Lakhimpur	13,803	1,139	73	93	15,103	2,599	462	31	86	3,178									
	Nowong	1,061	138	—	—	1,199	147	28	—	—	175									
	Sibsagar	8,978	1,215	59	125	10,377	981	258	49	86	1,374									
	Cachar	4,258	829	2	21	5,110	171	60	2	7	240									
	United Mikir & North Cachar	112	71	—	—	183	51	22	—	—	73									
	<b>Total</b>	<b>35,878</b>	<b>4,395</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>40,755</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>5,740</b>									
West Bengal	Darjeeling	2,494	689	3	10	3,196	33	33	—	4	70									
	Terai	1,175	193	4	—	1,372	341	121	—	462										
	Dooars	12,282	930	75	—	13,287	1,686	172	9	1,986										
	West Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—										
	Coochbehar	26	17	—	—	43	—	—	—	—										
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,977</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17,898</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>2,518</b>										
North India	Tripura	595	493	4	11	1,103	75	136	15	10	236									
	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	12	16	—	—	28									
	Uttar Pradesh	216	378	—	—	594	95	224	—	—	319									
	Himachal Pradesh	515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—									
	Mandii†	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,181</b>	<b>7,183</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>60,950</b>	<b>6,742</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>8,841</b>										

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Total					Total
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children		
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
Assam	Darrang	34,765	30,970	2,012	3,593	71,340	
	Goalpara	1,761	1,969	25	158	3,640	
	Kamrup	2,881	2,763	132	248	6,024	
	Lakhimpur	65,817	65,202	3,796	9,150	143,965	
	Nowgong	5,423	5,517	439	761	12,140	
	Sibsagar	50,287	48,251	3,401	5,998	107,937	
	Cachar	23,859	20,753	489	2,054	47,155	
United Mikir & North Cachar	954	1,075	119	61	2,209		
	<b>Total</b>	185,747	176,227	10,413	22,023	394,410	
West Bengal	Darjeeling	15,491	26,222	1,175	2,661	45,549	
	Terai	8,029	9,282	247	1,048	18,606	
	Doonars	61,888	59,477	5,149	8,714	135,228	
	West Dinajpur	300	271	—	—	571	
	Coochbehar	140	133	28	25	326	
	<b>Total</b>	85,848	95,385	6,599	12,448	200,280	
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley*	3,418	3,593	118	421	7,550	
	Mandi†	86	215	—	—	301	
		863	1,622	—	100	2,585	
		3,260	3,742	323	374	7,699	
		121	185	—	134	440	
	<b>Total</b>	279,343	280,969	17,453	35,500	613,265	

Note :—\* Figures represent the year 1962. † Figures represent the year 1963.

## (B) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Field													
		Resident					Outside								
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adoles- cent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adoles- cent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)				
	(2)														
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	8,367	10,998	217	3	19,585	725	1,388	228	—	2,341	—	—	—	
	Kanniyakumari	300	225	18	—	573	41	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	
	Madurai	857	1,007	11	—	1,875	43	56	5	—	104	—	—	—	
	Nilgiris	13,638	19,754	2,097	170	35,641	1,871	2,848	94	88	4,901	—	—	—	
	Tirunelveli	670	782	—	—	1,452	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	23,832	32,796	2,325	173	59,126	2,680	4,292	327	88	7,387	—	—	—	
Karnataka	Coorg	160	139	24	—	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Chickmagalur	938	960	140	82	2,120	12	17	9	—	38	—	—	—	
	Hassan	343	348	—	—	691	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	1,441	1,447	164	82	3,134	12	17	9	—	38	—	—	—	
Kerala	Cannanore	647	880	—	—	1,527	336	427	—	—	763	—	—	—	
	Ernakulam	80	109	13	7	209	11	11	—	—	22	—	—	—	
	Kozhikode	3,092	4,867	108	—	8,067	340	1,102	95	—	1,537	—	—	—	
	Kottayam	18,302	24,634	1,683	228	44,847	667	1,246	225	99	2,267	—	—	—	
	Palghat	419	553	22	36	1,030	198	275	97	—	570	—	—	—	
	Quilon	738	934	1	—	1,673	82	88	27	—	197	—	—	—	
	Trichur	383	517	125	—	1,025	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Trivandrum	826	861	236	91	2,015	59	108	11	9	187	—	—	—	
		Total	24,487	33,356	2,188	362	60,393	1,693	3,257	485	108	45,543	—	—	—
		Total	49,760	67,599	4,677	647	122,653	4,385	7,566	821	196	12,968	—	—	—
All India	Total	240,924	289,992	13,426	19,222	565,564	32,641	57,352	7,078	16,460	113,531	—	—	—	

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Factory																			
		Resident					Outside														
		Male (13)	Female (14)	Adolescent (15)	Children (16)	Total (17)	Male (18)	Female (19)	Adolescent (20)	Children (21)	Total (22)										
	(2)																				
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	1,481	46	—	—	1,527	378	26	—	—	404										
	Kanniyakumari	30	3	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—										
	Madurai	189	338	147	—	2,770	234	38	—	—	272										
	Nilgiris Tirunelveli	2,285 69	13	—	—	82	—	—	—	—	—										
	Total	4,054	400	147	—	4,601	612	64	—	—	676										
Karnataka	Coorg	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—										
	Chickmagalur	166	16	—	—	182	—	—	—	—	—										
	Hassan	52	6	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—										
	Total	232	22	—	—	254	—	—	—	—	—										
Kerala	Cannanore	128	8	—	—	136	19	2	—	—	21										
	Ernakulam	20	2	—	—	22	50	6	—	—	56										
	Kozhikode	595	52	—	—	648	164	14	—	—	178										
	Kottayam	3,105	565	—	—	3,670	50	—	—	—	50										
	Palghat	61	22	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—										
	Quilon	76	53	—	—	129	—	—	—	—	—										
	Trichur	71	1	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—										
	Trivandrum	135	11	—	—	146	10	8	—	—	18										
	Total	4,192	714	—	—	4,906	293	30	—	—	323										
South India	Total	8,478	1,136	147	—	9,761	905	94	—	—	999										
All India	Total	61,659	8,319	424	309	70,711	7,647	1,701	170	322	9,840										

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Total					
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)	
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	10,951	12,458	445	3	23,857	
	Kanyakumari	371	255	18	—	644	
	Madurai	1,089	1,066	16	—	2,171	
	Nilgiris	18,028	22,978	2,320	258	43,584	
	Tirunelveli	739	795	—	—	1,534	
	<b>Total</b>	31,178	37,552	2,799	261	71,790	
Karnataka	Coorg	174	139	24	—	337	
	Chickmagalur	1,116	993	149	82	2,340	
	Hassan	395	354	—	—	749	
	<b>Total</b>	1,685	1,486	713	82	3,426	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,130	1,317	—	—	2,447	
	Ermakulam	111	122	13	7	253	
	Kozhikode	4,078	6,027	203	—	10,308	
	Kottayam	22,238	26,459	1,938	327	50,962	
	Palghat	728	830	119	36	1,733	
	Quilon	896	1,075	28	—	1,999	
	Trichur	454	518	125	—	1,097	
	Trivandrum	1,030	989	247	100	2,366	
		<b>Total</b>	30,665	37,357	2,673	470	71,165
	South India	<b>Total</b>	63,528	76,395	5,645	813	146,381
All India	<b>Total</b>	342,871	357,364	23,098	36,313	759,646	

(Continued)

II : 1971  
(A) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Average daily number of Labour Employed :											
		Resident						Outside					
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adoles- cent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adoles- cent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Assam	Darrang	23,968	24,880	1,321	1,628	51,797	3,094	5,164	1,233	1,672	11,163		
	Goalpara	1,126	1,155	—	188	2,469	333	637	62	41	1,073		
	Kamrup	1,926	2,085	144	237	4,392	297	388	18	51	754		
	Lakhimpur	40,312	50,324	1,396	4,171	96,203	9,098	14,126	1,717	5,687	30,618		
	Nowgong	3,858	4,196	182	421	8,657	803	1,589	292	405	3,095		
	Sibsagar	33,993	37,644	1,510	4,259	77,405	5,748	9,522	1,502	2,713	19,495		
	Cachar	17,495	16,608	214	1,026	35,343	1,890	2,897	299	922	6,008		
	United Mikir & North Cachar	511	552	6	18	1,087	317	536	96	82	1,031		
	Total	123,189	137,444	4,773	11,948	277,354	21,576	34,859	5,219	11,573	73,227		
	West Bengal	Darjeeling	11,794	21,416	1,755	1,944	36,099	335	1,670	41	687	2,733	
Terai		5,766	7,025	211	400	13,402	1,103	2,338	46	575	4,062		
Doonars		44,817	52,113	3,920	4,716	105,566	3,305	6,876	370	3,145	13,696		
West Dinajpur		175	—	—	—	175	89	—	—	—	89		
Coochbehar		132	114	41	16	303	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	62,684	80,668	5,927	7,076	156,355	4,832	10,884	457	4,407	20,580			
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley Mandi	2,137	2,037	30	150	4,354	730	1,032	75	219	2,056		
		4	8	—	—	12	57	209	—	32	266		
		468	968	—	153	1,589	128	458	—	300	618		
		948	1,011	73	74	2,106	1,797	2,646	250	—	4,993		
Total	121	185	—	134	440	—	—	—	—	—			
North India	Total	3,678	4,209	103	511	8,501	2,712	4,345	325	551	7,933		
	Total	189,551	222,321	10,803	19,535	442,210	29,120	50,088	6,001	16,531	101,740		

(Continued)



State	District	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed																			
		Resident						Outside													
		Male	Female	Adoles-cent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adoles-cent	Children	Total										
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)												
Assam	(2)																				
	Darrang	6,868	796	64	6	7,734	514	42	65	—	621										
	Goalpara	298	68	8	—	374	75	27	—	—	102										
	Kamrup	438	157	74	—	615	48	7	—	—	55										
	Lakhimpur	13,832	1,162	74	125	15,193	2,672	359	22	80	3,133										
	Nowgong	1,079	126	—	—	1,205	216	64	—	—	280										
	Sibsagar	8,856	1,407	60	297	10,520	1,007	214	36	80	1,337										
	Cachar	4,165	802	1	14	4,982	219	75	3	6	303										
	United Mikir & North Cachar	110	40	—	—	150	58	24	—	—	82										
	Total	35,666	4,558	207	442	40,873	4,809	812	126	166	5,913										
West Bengal	Darjeeling	2,343	676	4	7	3,030	53	31	—	89											
	Terai	1,344	173	3	—	1,520	386	80	—	466											
	Doonars	12,291	1,699	159	—	14,149	1,728	138	—	1,866											
	West Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—										
	Coochbehar	15	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—										
Total	15,993	2,548	166	7	18,714	2,172	249	—	—	2,421											
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley	629	523	1	8	1,161	106	132	10	20	268										
	Mandi	3	2	—	—	5	13	3	—	16											
		211	344	—	—	555	124	214	—	—	338										
		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—										
Total	1,358	954	1	8	2,321	243	349	10	20	622											
North India	Total	53,017	8,060	374	457	61,908	7,224	1,410	136	186	8,956										

(Continued)

## (A) North India—(Continued)

State	District (2)	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed					Total (27)
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total	
		(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
Assam	Darrang	34,443	30,881	2,684	3,307	71,315	
	Goalpara	1,832	1,887	70	229	4,018	
	Kamrup	2,730	2,637	161	288	5,816	
	Lakhimpur	65,903	65,971	3,210	10,063	145,147	
	Nowgong	5,962	5,975	474	826	13,237	
	Sibsagar	49,605	48,787	3,109	7,348	108,849	
	Cachar	23,770	20,382	518	1,968	46,638	
	United Mikir & North Cachar	996	1,152	102	100	2,350	
	Total	185,241	177,672	10,328	24,129	397,370	
West Bengal	Darjeeling	14,530	23,793	1,799	2,641	42,763	
	Teral	8,600	9,616	260	974	19,450	
	Doonars	62,141	60,827	4,350	7,861	135,279	
	West Dinajpur	264	—	—	—	264	
	Coochbehar	147	114	41	16	318	
	Total	85,682	94,350	6,550	11,492	198,074	
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh		3,601	3,724	117	397	7,839	
		77	222	—	—	299	
		932	1,984	—	184	3,100	
		3,260	3,742	323	374	7,699	
	121	185	—	134	440		
	Total	7,991	9,857	440	1,089	19,377	
North India	Total	278,914	281,879	17,318	36,710	614,821	

## (B) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed											
		Resident						Field					
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	8,485	11,393	142	19	20,042	716	1,379	254	—	2,349		
	Kanniyakumari	287	244	16	—	547	48	—	—	—	48		
	Madurai	854	914	20	—	1,788	1,788	283	—	—	429		
	Nilgiris	14,483	22,974	340	162	37,939	2,159	3,429	132	77	5,797		
	Tirunelveli	616	739	—	—	1,355	85	67	—	—	152		
	<b>Total</b>	24,725	36,267	518	181	61,691	3,154	5,158	386	77	8,775		
Karnataka	Coorg	134	172	25	—	331	—	—	—	—	—		
	Chickmagalur	952	1,006	155	76	2,189	19	24	7	—	50		
	Hassan	365	359	—	—	724	—	—	—	—	—		
	<b>Total</b>	1,451	1,537	180	76	3,244	19	24	7	—	50		
Kerala	Cannanore	511	1,250	—	—	1,761	340	544	3	—	887		
	Ernakulam	80	113	13	7	213	9	13	—	—	22		
	Kozhikode	3,262	5,302	114	—	8,878	406	1,110	65	—	1,581		
	Kottayam	17,915	24,995	1,453	363	43,828	649	1,066	141	49	1,905		
	Palghat	550	703	28	37	1,318	42	84	32	—	158		
	Quilon	1,760	2,107	3	—	3,870	96	139	—	—	235		
	Trichur	388	546	107	—	1,041	—	—	—	—	—		
	Trivandrum	705	772	170	42	1,689	27	111	9	13	160		
		<b>Total</b>	25,171	35,038	1,890	449	62,598	1,569	3,067	250	62	4,948	
		<b>Total</b>	51,347	72,892	2,598	705	127,533	4,742	8,249	643	139	13,773	
All India		240,893	275,213	13,391	20,241	569,743	33,862	59,337	6,644	16,670	115,513		

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed											
		Resident						Outside					
		Male	Female	Adoles-cent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adoles-cent	Children	Total		
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)		
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	1,441	53	—	—	1,494	354	11	—	—	—	365	
	Kanniyakumari	29	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	57	
	Madurai	103	2	—	—	105	57	—	—	—	—	299	
	Nilgiris	2,528	295	—	—	2,823	255	44	—	—	—	—	
	Tirunelveli	72	11	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	4,173	361	—	—	4,534	666	55	—	—	—	721	
Karnataka	Coorg	4	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Chickmagalur	165	16	—	—	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Hassan	51	4	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	221	22	—	—	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kerala	Gannanore	135	5	—	—	141	20	2	—	—	—	22	
	Ernakulam	20	4	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	74	
	Kozhikode	586	44	—	—	630	63	6	—	—	—	120	
	Kottayam	3,129	403	11	—	3,545	111	9	—	—	—	31	
	Palghat	69	18	—	—	87	31	—	—	—	—	8	
	Quilon	230	61	—	—	291	7	1	—	—	—	—	
	Trichur	67	1	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Trivandrum	124	11	—	—	135	16	8	—	—	—	24	
	Total	4,361	549	11	—	4,921	253	26	—	—	—	279	
South India	Total	8,755	932	11	—	9,698	919	81	—	—	—	1,000	
All India	Total	61,772	8,992	385	457	71,606	8,143	1,491	136	186	—	9,556	

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Average Number of Labour Employed					
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)	
	(2)						
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	10,996	12,839	396	19	24,250	
	Kanyakumari	364	244	16	—	624	
	Madurai	1,160	1,199	20	—	2,379	
	Nilgiris	19,425	26,742	472	239	46,878	
	Tirunelveli	773	817	—	—	1,590	
	Total	32,718	41,841	904	258	75,721	
Karnataka	Coorg	138	174	25	—	337	
	Chickmagalur	1,137	1,046	7	—	2,190	
	Hassan	416	363	—	—	779	
	Total	1,691	1,583	32	—	3,306	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,007	1,801	3	—	2,811	
	Ernakulam	104	131	13	7	225	
	Kozhikode	4,323	6,662	179	—	11,164	
	Kottayam	21,804	25,575	1,607	413	49,399	
	Palghat	692	805	60	37	1,594	
	Quilon	2,093	2,308	3	—	4,404	
	Trichur	455	547	107	—	1,109	
	Trivandrum	873	902	179	55	2,009	
		Total	31,351	38,731	2,151	512	72,745
	South India	Total	65,760	82,155	3,087	770	151,772
All India	Total	344,674	364,034	20,405	37,480	766,593	

## 21. (c) Estimated number of labourers employed in tea industry during the year 1972

## (A) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Average Daily number of Labour Employed											
		Resident						Field					
		Male (3)	Female (4)	Adoles- cent (5)	Children (6)	Total (7)	Male (8)	Female (9)	Adoles- cent (10)	Children (11)	Total (12)		
Assam	Darrang	23,733	24,203	1,237	1,725	50,898	3024	5,167	1,163	1,684	11,038		
	Goalpara	988	986	58	229	2,203	350	733	86	38	1,270		
	Kamrup	1,675	1,901	58	239	3,873	212	301	28	44	585		
	Lakhimpur	40,884	49,173	1,824	5,083	96,864	9,132	15,069	2,489	6,064	32,754		
	Nowgong	3,641	4,003	191	463	8,298	668	1,339	227	312	2,546		
	Sibsagar	32,554	36,083	1,647	4,819	75,103	5,295	9,687	1,926	2,686	19,594		
	Cachar	17,515	16,845	231	1,192	35,783	1,860	3,441	351	1,201	6,853		
	United Mikir & North Cachar	462	452	8	27	949	253	437	57	74	821		
	Total	121,452	133,646	5,196	13,777	274,071	20,794	36,174	6,327	12,103	75,398		
	West Bengal	Darjeeling	12,285	22,674	17,27	2,052	38,738	338	1,618	34	593	2,583	
Terai		5,142	6,132	203	361	11,838	1,218	2,195	35	717	4,165		
Dooars		44,026	51,066	3,905	4,556	103,553	2,918	6,429	384	2,942	12,673		
West Dinajpur		185	160	—	—	345	100	88	—	—	188		
Coochbehar		129	119	48	10	306	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	61,767	80,151	5,883	6,979	154,780	4,574	10,330	453	4,252	19,609			
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh		1,668	1,695	69	78	3,510	591	820	64	176	1,651		
		6	6	—	—	12	60	111	—	—	171		
		438	1,190	—	138	1,766	183	505	—	43	731		
		948	1,011	73	74	2,106	1,797	2,646	250	300	4,993		
Total	3,181	4,087	142	424	7,834	2,631	4,032	314	519	7,546			
North India	186,400	217,384	11,221	21,180	436,683	27,999	50,586	7,994	16,874	102,553			

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Average Daily number of Labour Employed										
		Resident						Outside				
		Factory		Resident		Outside		Factory		Resident		Outside
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
Assam	Darrang	6,658	703	47	16	7,424	586	72	27	62	747	
	Goalpara	270	105	—	—	375	69	20	—	—	89	
	Kamrup	467	151	1	6	625	81	39	—	—	120	
	Lakhimpur	13,675	1,242	77	111	15,105	2,572	387	31	84	3,074	
	Nowgong	1,100	183	6	1	1,290	286	131	—	—	417	
	Sibsagar	8,777	1,505	96	290	10,668	1,112	282	54	74	1,522	
	Cachar	4,130	797	7	12	4,946	184	26	14	8	232	
United Mikir & North Cachar	116	45	—	—	161	26	19	—	—	—	45	
	Total	35,193	4,731	234	436	40,394	4,916	976	126	228	6,246	
West Bengal	Darjeeling	2,348	684	—	—	3,032	24	15	—	—	39	
	Terai	1,134	164	4	—	1,302	391	65	1	—	457	
	Dooars	11,833	1,575	192	—	13,600	1,865	181	—	17	2,063	
	West Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Coochbehar	16	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	15,331	2,423	196	—	17,950	2,280	261	1	17	2,559	
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley	507	424	13	11	955	73	88	7	7	175	
	Mandi	2	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
		201	187	—	—	388	108	229	—	—	337	
		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	1,225	693	13	11	1,948	181	317	7	7	512	
North India		51,749	7,853	443	447	60,492	7,377	1,534	134	252	9,317	

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed					
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Total
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(27)
Assam	Darrang	34,002	30,145	2,474	3,486	70,107	
	Goalpara	1,577	1,844	86	267	3,874	
	Kamrup	2,436	2,393	88	290	5,207	
	Lakhimpur	66,263	65,871	4,421	11,342	146,897	
	Nowgong	5,695	5,656	424	776	12,551	
	Sibsagar	47,738	47,558	3,723	7,869	106,888	
	Cachar	23,690	21,110	603	2,413	47,816	
	United Mikir & North Cachar...	857	953	65	101	1,976	
	Total	182,358	175,530	11,884	26,544	396,316	
	West Bengal	Darjeeling	14,997	24,990	1,762	2,645	44,394
Teral		7,885	8,556	243	1,078	17,762	
Doonars		60,642	59,251	4,481	7,516	131,890	
West Dinajpur		285	248	—	—	533	
Coochbehar		145	119	48	110	322	
Total		83,954	93,164	6,534	11,249	194,901	
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley	2,840	3,027	153	272	6,292	
	Mandi	68	120	—	—	188	
		930	2,111	—	181	3,222	
		3,260	3,742	323	374	7,699	
	Total	121	185	—	134	440	
North India	Total	7,219	9,135	476	961	17,841	
	Total	273,531	277,877	18,891	38,754	692,058	



State	District	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed											
		Resident						Field					
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Tamil Nadu	Coinbatore	8,615	11,135	100	—	19,850	546	881	117	—	1,544		
	Kanniyakumari	285	231	16	—	532	41	20	—	61			
	Madurai	795	833	6	—	1,685	126	159	—	285			
	Nilgiris	16,195	22,329	481	670	39,675	1,348	2,032	99	48	3,557		
	Tirunelveli	621	747	—	—	1,368	113	194	—	—	307		
	Total	26,512	35,325	603	670	63,110	2,174	3,316	216	48	5,754		
Karnataka	Coorg	195	203	26	—	429	—	—	—	—	—		
	Chickmagalur	1,020	1,117	149	103	2,394	22	32	—	—	54		
	Hassan	293	355	—	—	658	—	—	—	—	—		
	Total	1,503	1,690	175	103	3,481	22	32	—	—	54		
Kerala	Cannanore	819	1,285	—	—	2,103	257	399	—	—	646		
	Ernakulam	31	54	5	2	92	4	6	—	—	10		
	Kozhikode	3,570	5,801	87	—	9,458	575	1,221	56	—	1,852		
	Kottayam	640	1,142	—	—	1,782	153	147	78	—	378		
	Iddiki	18,279	24,326	1,153	315	44,073	541	872	128	18	1,559		
	Palghat	591	719	41	21	1,372	—	100	23	—	123		
	Quilon	1,448	1,944	3	—	3,395	103	161	—	—	264		
	Trichur	326	439	55	—	820	—	—	—	—	—		
	Trivandrum	730	855	140	7	1,631	13	61	17	14	110		
		Total	26,434	36,566	1,494	345	64,829	1,631	2,957	302	32	4,942	
South India	Total	54,454	73,581	2,262	1,123	131,420	3,947	6,305	518	80	10,750		
All India	Total	240,854	231,455	13,433	22,303	563,105	31,845	55,891	7,612	16,954	113,303		

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		Resident					Factory				
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	1,351	35	—	—	1,386	339	7	—	—	346
	Kanniyakumari	27	—	—	—	27	3	—	—	3	
	Madurai	112	2	—	—	114	28	—	—	28	
	Nilgiris	2,559	326	181	—	3,056	218	30	—	248	
	Tirunelveli	73	11	—	—	84	—	—	—	—	
	Total	4,122	374	181	—	4,677	588	37	—	625	
Karnataka	Coorg	23	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	
	Chickamagalur	181	13	—	—	194	—	—	—	—	
	Hassan	56	1	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	
	Total	260	14	—	—	274	—	—	—	—	
Kerala	Cannanore	134	20	—	—	154	30	—	—	30	
	Ernakulam	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	
	Kozhikode	567	38	—	—	605	76	34	—	110	
	Kottayam	78	27	—	—	105	21	8	—	29	
	Iddiki	3,050	321	—	—	3,381	136	4	—	140	
	Palghat	100	20	—	—	120	8	—	—	8	
	Quilon	168	39	—	—	207	8	3	—	11	
	Trichur	61	1	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	
	Trivandrum	118	8	—	—	126	13	6	—	19	
		Total	4,294	474	—	—	4,768	292	55	—	347
South India	Total	8,676	862	181	—	9,710	880	92	—	972	
All India	Total	60,425	8,715	624	447	70,211	8,257	1,646	252	10,289	

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District	Average Number of Labour Employed							
		Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total		Total	
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)		(27)	
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	10,851	12,058	217	—	23,126		23,126	
	Kanyakumari	356	251	16	—	623		623	
	Madurai	1,062	1,044	6	—	2,112		2,112	
	Nilgiris	20,320	24,747	761	718	46,546		46,546	
	Tirunelveli	807	952	—	—	1,759		1,759	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33,396</b>	<b>39,052</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>74,166</b>		<b>74,166</b>	
Karnataka	Coorg	218	208	26	—	452		452	
	Chickmagalur	1,223	1,162	149	108	2,642		2,642	
	Hassan	349	366	—	—	715		715	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,790</b>	<b>1,736</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>3,809</b>		<b>3,809</b>	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,239	1,695	—	—	2,934		2,934	
	Ernakulam	43	60	5	2	110		110	
	Kozhikode	4,787	7,094	143	—	12,024		12,024	
	Kottayam	892	1,325	78	—	2,295		2,295	
	Iddiki	22,016	25,524	1,280	332	49,152		49,152	
	Palghat	699	839	64	21	1,623		1,623	
	Quilon	1,727	2,147	3	—	3,877		3,877	
	Trichur	387	440	55	—	882		882	
	Trivandrum	880	930	158	21	1,989		1,989	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32,670</b>	<b>40,054</b>	<b>1,786</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>74,886</b>		<b>74,886</b>
	South India		<b>67,856</b>	<b>80,842</b>	<b>2,961</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>152,861</b>		<b>152,861</b>
All India		<b>341,387</b>	<b>358,721</b>	<b>21,855</b>	<b>39,956</b>	<b>761,919</b>		<b>761,919</b>	

21. (d) No. of tea gardens, area, production of tea, average daily number of labour employed in tea industry, labour per hectare and production per labour in North India and South India.

(i) YEAR : 1971

(a) NORTH INDIA

		Number	Area in hectare	Production in kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>Assam</b>	<b>Darrang</b>	94	30,897	41,283	71,315	2.31	1,336	478
	<b>Goalpara</b>	10	2,097	2,428	4,018	1.92	1,158	603
	<b>Kamrup</b>	14	2,714	2,557	5,816	2.14	942	440
	<b>Lakhimpur</b>	233	57,297	91,949	145,147	2.53	1,605	634
	<b>Nowgong</b>	23	6,372	7,423	13,237	2.08	1,165	560
	<b>Sibsagar</b>	262	51,930	55,289	111,199	2.14	1,065	498
	<b>Cachar</b>	114	31,018	22,736	46,638	1.50	733	489
	<b>Total</b>		750	182,325	223,665	397,370	2.18	1,227
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>Darjeeling (Hills)</b>	97	18,245	10,293	42,763	2.34	564	241
	<b>Terai</b>	47	10,495	12,591	19,450	1.85	1,200	649
	<b>Dooars</b>	150	59,293	80,491	135,279	2.28	1,358	596
	<b>West Dinajpur</b>	1	274	363	264	0.96	1,325	1,380
	<b>Coohbehar</b>	1	192	349	318	1.66	1,818	1,095
	<b>Total</b>		296	88,499	104,037	198,074	2.24	1,176
<b>Tripura</b>		53	5,444	2,960	7,839	1.44	544	378
<b>Bihar</b>		3	460	41	299	0.65	89	137
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>		30	1,818	690	3,100	1.71	380	222
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>		1,385	4,183	888	8,139	1.95	212	109
<b>North India</b>	<b>Total</b>	2,517	282,729	332,331	614,821	2.17	1,175	541

(iii) YEAR : 1971\*

## SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	31	10,058	18,434	24,250	2.41	1,833	761
	Kanyakumari	7	484	247	624	1.29	510	395
	Madurai	4	944	1,738	2,379	2.52	1,841	731
	Nilgiris	6,405	22,651	36,254	46,878	2.07	1,601	773
	Tirunelveli	3	509	858	1,590	3.12	1,686	540
	<b>Total</b>		6,450	34,646	57,531	75,721	2.19	1,661
Karnataka	Coorg	1	205	273	337	1.64	1,332	812
	Chickmagalur	14	1,222	2,022	2,190	1.79	1,655	925
	Hassan	1	443	582	779	1.76	1,314	747
	<b>Total</b>	16	1,870	2,877	3,306	1.77	1,539	869
Kerala	Cannanore	11	1,505	1,441	2,811	1.87	957	512
	Ernakulam	16	147	67	255	1.73	456	264
	Kozhikode	19	4,048	6,278	11,164	1.76	1,551	562
	Kottayam	2,864	26,747	30,706	49,399	1.85	1,148	621
	Palghat	5	635	975	1,594	2.51	1,535	612
	Quilon	110	2,673	1,648	4,404	1.65	617	374
	Trichur	1	459	674	1,109	2.42	1,469	607
	Trivandrum	6	1,057	940	2,009	1.90	889	468
<b>Total</b>		3,032	37,271	42,729	72,745	1.95	1,146	588
<b>South India</b>	<b>Total</b>	9,498	73,787	103,137	151,772	2.06	1,398	679
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b>	12,015	356,516	435,468	766,593	2.15	1,221	568

\* Figures are subject to revision.

(ii) YEAR : 1972\*

(a) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	93	31,037	44,559	70,107	2.26	1,436	635
	Goalpara	10	2,125	2,629	3,874	1.82	1,237	680
	Kamrup	14	2,750	2,824	5,207	1.89	1,027	543
	Lakhimpur	235	57,934	95,618	147,897	2.55	1,650	647
	Nowgong	23	6,503	8,732	12,551	1.93	1,343	696
	Sibsagar†	262	52,636	60,028	108,864	2.07	1,140	551
	Cachar	114	31,259	24,816	47,816	1.53	794	519
	<b>Total</b>	751	184,244	239,206	396,316	2.15	1,298	604
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills)	97	18,204	11,477	44,394	2.44	630	258
	Terai	47	10,548	12,450	17,762	1.68	1,180	702
	Dooars	151	59,338	84,025	131,890	2.22	1,416	638
	West Dinajpur	1	274	290	533	1.94	1,058	545
	Coochbehar	1	192	334	322	1.68	1,740	1,036
	<b>Total</b>	297	88,556	108,576	194,901	2.20	1,226	557
Tripura		54	5,446	3,011	6,292	1.16	553	447
Bihar		3	459	23	188	4.10	501	122
Uttar Pradesh		30	1,818	613	3,222	1.77	337	190
Himachal Pradesh		1,385	4,183	1,258	8,139	1.95	301	154
	<b>Total</b>	1,472	11,906	4,905	17,841	1.50	412	275
North India	<b>Total</b>	2,520	284,706	352,687	609,058	2.14	1,239	579

\* Figures are subject to revision.

† Including Mikir Hilla &amp; North Cachar.

## (ii) YEAR : 1972\*

## SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	31	9,984	17,947	23,126	2.32	1,798	775
	Kanyakumari	7	484	262	623	1.29	541	419
	Madurai	4	961	1,805	2,112	2.20	1,878	854
	Nilgiris	6,417	22,715	34,365	46,546	2.05	1,513	738
	Tirunelveli	4	604	720	1,759	2.91	1,192	410
	<b>Total</b>		6,463	34,748	55,099	74,166	2.13	1,586
Karnataka	Coorg	1	205	340	452	2.20	1,659	754
	Chickmagalur	14	1,225	2,263	2,642	2.16	1,847	855
	Hassan	1	443	704	715	1.61	1,589	978
	<b>Total</b>		16	1,873	3,307	3,809	2.03	1,766
Kerala	Cannanore	11	1,507	1,561	2,934	1.95	1,036	531
	Ernakulam	3	30	—	110	3.67	—	—
	Kozhikode	19	4,054	6,686	12,024	2.97	1,649	555
	Kottayam	3,708	2,699	645	2,295	8.50	2,300	281
	Iddiki	137	24,284	31,705	49,152	2.02	1,306	647
	Palghat	5	639	1,337	1,623	2.54	2,092	821
	Quilon	110	2,629	1,221	3,877	1.47	464	316
	Trichur	1	436	795	882	2.02	1,823	903
	Trivandrum	6	1,070	953	1,989	1.86	891	479
	<b>Total</b>		4,000	37,348	44,903	74,886	2.00	1,202
<b>South India</b>	<b>Total</b>	10,479	73,969	103,309	152,861	2.07	1,397	675
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b>	12,999	358,675	455,996	761,919	2.14	1,271	594

\* Figures are Subject to revision.

**21. (e) Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December in tea industry in India by district classified by different categories of labour during 1970, 1971 and 1972.**

**(A) NORTH INDIA**

State	District	Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of the year												Number of bonafide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year					
		Resident			Permanent			Outside			Temporary			Total			1970	1971	1972
		1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	(12)	(13)	(14)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
Assam	Darrang	73,300	70,360	68,717	2,179	1,673	1,262	5,974	6,231	6,812	81,453	78,264	76,791	107,821	105,604	108,730			
	Goalpara	3,085	3,569	3,286	6	8	9	1,766	1,635	1,950	4,857	5,212	5,245	6,148	6,342	4,091			
	Kamrup	5,989	5,705	5,490	361	272	262	744	807	716	7,094	6,784	6,468	3,555	7,365	7,722			
	Lakhimpur	123,966	124,369	126,743	15,327	14,946	17,699	21,697	20,734	20,572	160,990	160,049	165,014	222,097	218,328	212,524			
	Nowgong	11,551	11,717	11,886	350	633	1,535	1,976	1,575	1,442	13,877	13,945	14,863	15,049	15,819	16,997			
Sibsagar	102,991	104,192	103,776	11,017	10,076	10,373	10,731	10,706	10,443	124,739	124,974	124,592	165,096	155,315	156,171				
Cachar	49,454	48,978	48,943	246	1,341	1,402	6,402	7,220	8,028	56,102	57,539	58,373	108,031	99,889	98,985				
United Mikir & North cachar	1,661	1,451	1,296	342	542	292	812	672	530	2,815	2,665	2,118	734	995	958				
<b>Total</b>		371,997	370,341	370,137	29,828	29,511	32,834	50,102	49,580	50,493	451,927	449,432	453,464	628,471	609,657	606,178			
West Bengal	Darjeeling	48,838	45,875	47,499	1,099	192	446	1,521	1,844	2,060	51,458	47,911	50,025	77,711	76,791	75,818			
	Terai	17,205	17,503	16,926	1,686	181	320	2,319	2,167	1,933	21,210	19,851	19,179	24,816	26,673	23,404			
	Deccans	144,224	142,963	139,783	80	3,533	3,552	7,077	5,163	3,947	151,381	151,659	147,282	206,771	211,910	218,516			
	West Dinajpur	417	417	391	—	—	—	50	102	215	467	519	606	838	838	798			
	Coochbehar	374	370	362	—	—	—	—	—	—	374	370	362	892	907	933			
<b>Total</b>		211,058	207,128	204,961	2,865	3,906	4,318	10,967	9,276	8,175	224,890	220,310	217,454	311,028	317,119	319,469			
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley	6,188	6,405	5,092	478	626	296	2,912	1,877	1,822	9,578	8,908	7,210	6,725	7,453	6,943			
	Mandi	—	6	15	—	—	—	35	59	125	35	65	140	—	—	—			
		1,617	1,934	1,910	771	716	708	714	803	803	3,102	3,453	3,395	2,539	2,440	2,263			
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	<b>Total</b>		7,805	8,345	7,017	1,249	1,342	1,064	3,661	2,739	2,724	12,715	12,426	10,745	9,264	9,893	9,206		
<b>North India</b>		590,860	585,814	582,115	33,942	34,759	38,156	64,720	61,595	61,392	689,532	682,168	681,663	948,763	936,669	934,853			



(B) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of the year												Number of bonafide dependants on resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year		
		Resident			Outside			Total			1970	1971	1972			
		1970	1971	1972	Permanent	Temporary	Total	1970	1971	1972						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	24,493	24,259	23,337	59	210	90	3,135	2,875	1,313	27,692	27,344	24,975	35,121	29,139	31,608
	Kanniyakumari	663	646	638	—	—	—	44	53	94	707	699	732	214	204	193
	Madurai	2,039	2,220	2,338	—	—	—	15	416	443	2,054	2,636	2,786	2,787	4,470	4,841
	Nilgiris	45,911	46,702	48,536	1,566	1,186	3,399	18,095	16,243	9,134	65,572	64,131	61,069	63,688	58,394	61,725
	Tirunelveli	1,678	1,639	1,637	—	—	—	—	323	290	1,678	1,962	1,947	1,826	2,736	2,823
Total		74,739	75,466	76,705	1,625	1,395	3,489	21,289	19,910	11,314	97,703	96,772	91,509	103,636	94,943	101,190
Karnataka	Coorg	419	445	456	393	437	452	23	8	4	840	890	912	—	—	—
	Chickmagalur	7,861	7,771	7,804	—	—	—	51	103	103	7,912	7,874	7,913	2,574	2,777	3,386
	Hassan	933	935	920	—	—	—	—	—	—	953	935	920	848	843	836
Total		9,238	8,151	9,180	393	437	452	79	111	113	9,710	9,699	9,745	3,422	3,620	4,222
Kerala	Cannanore	1,850	2,368	2,337	377	278	636	503	576	714	2,735	3,222	3,737	3,862	3,585	5,286
	Ernakulam	265	275	118	—	—	—	24	27	12	289	302	130	228	258	119
	Kozhikode	10,135	10,626	11,638	1,731	560	819	1,612	1,942	1,595	13,528	13,128	13,963	15,593	16,260	21,343
	Kottayam	54,103	53,441	2,144	1,319	493	21	2,341	2,537	693	57,763	56,476	2,864	65,443	66,213	3,001
	Palghat	1,360	1,799	52,417	—	—	156	769	221	1,191	2,129	2,020	53,764	1,001	929	65,592
	Quilon	4,476	4,282	1,722	234	378	—	552	387	183	5,262	5,048	1,910	7,041	6,343	766
	Trichur	1,093	1,039	3,095	—	—	436	—	—	234	1,093	1,059	3,815	—	—	6,889
	Trivandrum	2,303	2,041	1,917	—	—	—	223	209	—	203	2,532	2,250	15,175	1,469	1,535
Total		75,591	75,891	76,495	3,711	1,714	2,068	6,029	5,899	4,802	85,331	83,504	83,366	108,343	95,057	104,531
South India	Total	159,618	159,503	162,382	5,729	3,547	6,009	27,397	25,920	16,229	192,744	189,975	184,620	215,401	193,620	209,943
All India	Total	750,478	746,322	744,497	39,671	33,305	44,165	92,127	87,735	77,621	882,276	872,143	866,283	1,164,164	1,130,289	1,144,796

21. (f) Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various States in India during the year 1966 (on the basis of the recommendations of Central Wage Board accepted by the Govt.)

(A) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in Rs. P.)

State	Region	Basic wages effective from								Concessional foodstuff
		1-1-66 to 31-3-66				1-4-66				
		Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
<b>I. Assam</b>										
(i) Assam Valley	Dibrugarh Sub-division of Lakhimpur District and Sibsagar District.									Assam Valley Zone A Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).
	H (i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above*	2.23	2.03	1.03	2.25	2.07	1.09			
	(ii) Other tea plantations	2.20	2.20	1.07	2.22	2.04	1.03			Assam Valley Zone B Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.89 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).
	Darrang District (except Mangaldai) and North Lakhimpur District.									
	(ii) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above	2.16	1.99	1.05	2.18	2.01	1.05			Assam Valley Zone C Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.89 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).
	(ii) Other Tea plantations	2.13	1.93	1.04	2.15	1.93	1.05			
	Mangaldai in Darrang District.	2.13	1.93	1.04	2.15	1.93	1.05			
	*United North Cachar and Mikir Hills, Nowgong, Kamrup and Goalpara Districts.	2.03	1.95	1.04	2.03	1.97	1.05			Cachar Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).
(ii) Cachar	Cachar and tea plantations within 10 miles area of Dimapur*	1.70	1.61	0.91	1.72	1.62	0.92			

\* These rates are subject to the conditions that no reduction from the present wages rates will be made.

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	Region	Basic wage effective from								Concessional foodstuff
		1-1-66 to 31-3-66				1-4-66				
		Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
2. West Bengal	Doonars	2.11	1.94	1.14	2.13	1.96	1.15		Doonars & Terai Cereals are made available at Rs. 40.19 per quintal (Rs. 15.00 per pound)	
	For tea plantations of 500 acres and above									
	For tea plantations below 500 acres	2.03	1.91	1.14	2.10	1.93	1.15			
	Terai and Coochbehar	2.05	1.88	1.12	2.07	1.90	1.13			
	Darjeeling*	1.73	1.62	0.94	1.75	1.64	0.95			
3. Tripura	Tripura	1.51	1.32	0.74	1.53	1.34	0.75		Darjeeling Cereals are made available at Rs. 47/- per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund)	
	Ranchi	1.55	1.55	—	—	—	—			
4. Bihar	(i) Dehra Dun	1.60	1.60	—	—	—	—			
	(ii) Bering and Chokorie areas of Almorah District	1.20	1.20	—	—	—	—			
	(iii) Other areas of Almorah and Garwal District	0.86	0.86	—	—	—	—			
6. Punjab	Kangra	1.20	0.94	0.55	—	—	—			
	Mandi	1.20	0.04	0.55	—	—	—			
7. Himachal Pradesh										

Note :— Daily rates of wages for factory workers 1—  
Existing differentials between rates of wages of field workers and factory workers in North East India continue. The differentials are 3 P. per day for gardens below 500 acres in Doonars and all gardens in Terai and Coochbehar and 5 P. for gardens in Darjeeling.

**(B) SOUTH INDIA****A. Field workers :**

State	For estates of	Men	Women	Adolescents	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
<b>Tamil-Nadu</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.11	1.66	1.29	1.13
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.18	1.76	1.33	1.11
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.25	1.80	1.35	1.13
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.11	1.64	1.15	1.13

**B. Factory workers :**

State	For estates of	Men	Women	Adolescents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
<b>Tamil-Nadu</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.45	1.95	1.50
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.31	1.81	1.45
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.45	1.95	1.50
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.38	1.91	1.48
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>100 acres and above</b>	2.45	1.95	1.50
	<b>Less than 100 acres</b>	2.31	1.79	1.40

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

## GUARANTEED TIME RATE

## Kerala

For estates of	Workers	Rate	Wage Board increase
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.
100 acres and above	Men	0-88	0-53
	Women	0-69	0-49
	Adolescents	0-56	0-29
	Children	0-46	0-27
Less than 100 acres	Men	0-84	0-52
	Women	0-65	0-49
	Adolescents	0-53	0-29
	Children	0-62	0-28

The minimum piece rates or 'poundage' rates fixed to guaranteed time rate workers are as shown below :—

- (i) 1 Paise per 110 grams of leaf for the first 7 kgs. plucked on a day during the months of January, February and August.
- (ii) 1 Paise per 150 grams of leaf for the first 10 kgs. plucked on a day during the other months of the year.
- (iii) Re. 0-023 per half a kilogram, or Re. 0-046 per kilogram over the statutory standard, (i.e., 7 kgs. for (i) and 10 kgs. for (ii)).

A revision of the rates is now under consideration.

## E. Incentives :—

## (1) TAMIL NADU

Over & above 10-75 kg. in case of men	
"    "    "    9-50 kg. in case of women	4-6 P. per kg. (Annamalais)
"    "    "    9-50 kg. in case of adolescents	
"    "    "    5-25 kg. in case of children	
"    "    "    9-50 kg. in case of all workers	—7-0 P. per kg. (Nilgiris)
"    "    "    8-00 kg. for all categories	—5-741 P. per kg. (Nilgiris-Wynaad)

The rates have since been revised from 1.4.67.

## (2) KARNATAKA

Men	4-0 P. per $\frac{1}{4}$ kg. + 50 P. cash allowance
Women	4-0 P. per $\frac{1}{4}$ kg. + 40 P. " "
Adolescents	4-0 P. per $\frac{1}{4}$ kg. + 34 P. " "

21. (i) Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various states of North India during the year 1973-74.

State	Region	Basic wages as on 1.1.73 (Rs.)			Dearness allowance effective from 1.1.73 in Paise			Total wages (Rs.)			Concessional foodstuff
		Men (3)	Women (4)	Children (5)	Men (6)	Women (7)	Children (8)	Men (9)	Women (10)	Children (11)	
I. Assam (ii) Assam Valley	Dibrugarh Sub-division of Lakhimpur District and Sibsagar District.										(12)
	(i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above	2.82	2.64	1.37	18	18	9	3.00	2.82	1.46	Assam Valley Zone A Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).
	(ii) Other plantation	2.79	2.61	1.36	18	18	9	2.97	2.79	1.45	
	Darrang District (except Mangaldai) and North Lakhimpur District.										Assam Valley Zone B Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.89 per quintal (Rs. 14.50 per maund).
	(i) Tea plantations of 150 acres and above	2.75	2.58	1.34	18	18	9	2.93	2.76	1.43	
	(ii) Other tea plantation	2.72	2.55	1.33	18	18	9	2.90	2.73	1.42	Assam Valley Zone C Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.89 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).
	Mangaldai in Darrang District.	2.72	2.55	1.33	18	18	9	2.90	2.73	1.42	
	United North Cachar and Mikir Hills, Nowgong and Kamrup.	2.65	2.54	1.33	18	18	9	2.83	2.72	1.42	Do — Cachar Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).
	Goalpara District.	2.62	2.51	1.31	18	18	9	2.80	2.69	1.40	
	Cachar and tea plantation within 10 miles area of Dimapur.	2.26	2.16	1.19	18	18	9	2.44	2.34	1.28	

(Continued)

Note :— (i) A settlement arrived at on 29th September, 1970 provided for

	1.1.70	1.1.71	1.1.73	1.1.73
Assam Valley	6 P.	1 P.	14 P.	7 P.
Cachar	6 P.	12 P.	14 P.	7 P.

(ii) The existing wages of children will similarly be increased at half of the rates indicated above.

(iii) The settlement arrived at on 14th, 15th and 16th November, 1973 provided for  
Assam Valley Cachar District  
w.e.f. 1.1.74 w.e.f. 1.1.74

Adult Workers	20 P.	18 P.
Child Workers	10 P.	9 P.

(iv) The present rates of Dearness Allowance and Variable allowance will remain unchanged.

(v) The agreement will cover the period upto 31.12.74.

(Continued)

State	Region	Basic wages as on 1.7.73 (Rs.)			Dearness Allowance effective from 1.7.73 in Paise			Total wages (Rs.)			Concessional foodstaff
		Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
2. West Bengal	Doors For tea plantations of 500 acres and above	2.97	2.80	1.57	18	18	9	3.15	2.98	1.66	Doors & Terai Cereals are made available at Rs. 40-19 per quintal (Rs. 15-00 per maund).
	For tea plantations below 500 acres	2.94	2.77	1.57	18	18	9	3.12	2.95	1.66	
3. Tripura	Terai Coochbehar	2.91	2.74	1.55	18	18	9	3.09	2.92	1.64	Darjeeling Cereals are made available at Rs. 47/- per quintal (Rs. 17-50 per maund).
	Darjeeling	2.59	2.48	1.37	18	18	9	2.77	2.66	1.46	
4. Bihar	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.15	1.96	1.96	Darjeeling Cereals are made available at Rs. 47/- per quintal (Rs. 17-50 per maund).
	Ranchi	1.55	1.55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Uttar Pradesh	(i) Dehra Dun	1.60	1.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Darjeeling Cereals are made available at Rs. 47/- per quintal (Rs. 17-50 per maund).
	(ii) Berinag and Chokorie area of Almorah District.	1.20	1.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(iii) Other areas of Almorah and Garwal District.	0.86	0.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Punjab	Kangra Valley	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.40	1.12	1.00	Tripura Cereals are made available at Rs. 53-58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).
	Mandi	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	2.00	1.00	
7. Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	2.00	1.00	Tripura Cereals are made available at Rs. 53-58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).
Factory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	2.00	1.00	

Note :— (1) Difference in daily rates of wages for field workers and factory workers in North East India will continue. The differentials are 3 P. per day for gardens in Terai and Coochbehar and at 5 P. for gardens in Darjeeling.

(2) The daily wages for tea plantation workers in West Bengal are valid upto 30.6.73. According to the settlement arrived at July 1973, daily wages for men and women will be increased at a rate of 15 paise per day and for children at a rate of 7½ paise per day w.e.f. 1.7.73. The above increase will not effect D. A. and V. D. A.

(3) Daily wages for Tripura will be increased by 10 paise per day for male and female and 5 paise per day for children w.e.f. 1.4.73. It will cover the period upto 31.12.73.

## KERALA

From 1-4-73

( Irrespective of acreage )

		Basic	*D. A.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Field</b>	Men	2.61	1.08	3.69
	Women	2.12	1.08	3.20
	Adolescent	1.57	.90	2.47
	Children	1.32	.90	2.22
<b>Factory</b>	Men	2.88	1.08	3.96
	Women	2.32	1.08	3.40
	Adolescent	1.72	0.90	2.62

Note :— (i) \*D. A. will be subject to adjustment to the consumer price Index numbers for Ernakulam on the following Scale for points over 632 ;—

Men and Women : 1.8 P. for 5 points.

Adolescent and Children : 1.5 P. for 5 points.

Adjustment of D. A. on the above Scale will be made w.e.f. 1st April of each year with reference to the average of Ernakulam Index number for the preceding Calendar year. The settlement will be operative upto 31.12.1974.

(ii) Guaranteed time rates in the case of piece rated workers are revised and fixed as shown below w.e.f. 1.4.72 :—

	Rs. P.
Men	1.39
Women	1.19
Adolescent	0.87
Children	0.73

(iii) **Minimum piece rates for standard out-put :**

(i) Re. 0.075 per  $\frac{1}{2}$  kg. for the first 7 kgs. plucked on a day during the months of January, February and August.

(ii) Re. 0.0515 per  $\frac{1}{2}$  kg. for the first 10 kgs. plucked on a day during the other months of year.

(iv) **Over-pound rates for out-put above standard :**

The rate for the payment of over-pound for the first slab (i.e., 10 kg.) above the standard out-put is @ 7 P. per kg. and for plucking over and above this 10 kg. the rate will be 10 P. per kg. The agreement was arrived on 23.10.1970. It is also agreed to give retrospective effect from 1.7.69.



## KARNATAKA

## Field Workers : ( Irrespective of acreage )

	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
From 1-7-72	3-35	2-75	2-01	1-68
„ 1-1-73	3-40	2-80	2-04	1-70
„ 1-7-73	3-50	2-90	2-10	1-75
„ 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3-60	3-00	2-16	1-80

## Factory Workers :

From 1-7-72	3-55	2-90	2-16	—
„ 1-1-73	3-60	2-95	2-19	—
„ 1-7-73	3-70	3-05	2-25	—
„ 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3-80	3-15	2-31	—

Note :— (i) The above wage rate is consolidated wage inclusive of D. A. No separate D. A. shall be payable whatever be the increase or decrease in the cost of living index.

(ii) The incentive rates paid to tea pluckers are revised by adding  $\frac{1}{4}$ th of a paise per kg. to the existing rates as shown below :

Men	4-0 Paise per $\frac{1}{4}$ kg. plus Rs. 1-13 cash allowance.
Women	4-0 Paise per $\frac{1}{4}$ kg. plus Rs. 0-92 cash allowance.
Adolescent	4-0 Paise per $\frac{1}{4}$ kg. plus Rs. 0-69 cash allowance.

## TAMIL NADU

## Field Workers :

( Figures in Rs. and P. )

	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Estates above 100 acres :</b>				
From 1-5-72 to 31-12-72	3.15	2.60	1.98	1.70
" 1-1-73 to 30- 6-73	3.50	2.95	2.19	1.87
" 1-7-73 to 31-12-73	3.60	3.05	2.25	1.93
" 1-1-74 to 30- 6-74	3.65	3.10	2.28	1.95
" 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3.70	3.15	2.31	1.98
<b>Estates below 100 acres :</b>				
From 1-5-72 to 31-12-72	3.01	2.45	1.92	1.70
" 1-1-73 to 30- 6-73	3.36	2.80	2.13	1.87
" 1-7-73 to 31-12-73	3.46	2.90	2.19	1.93
" 1-1-74 to 30- 6-74	3.51	2.95	2.22	1.95
" 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3.56	3.00	2.25	1.98

## Factory Workers :

<b>Estates above 100 acres</b>				
From 1-5-72 to 31-12-72	3.35	2.75	2.13	---
" 1-1-73 to 30- 6-73	3.75	3.15	2.39	---
" 1-7-73 to 31-12-73	3.85	3.25	2.45	---
" 1-1-74 to 30- 6-74	3.90	3.30	2.48	---
" 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3.95	3.35	2.51	---
<b>Estates below 100 acres</b>				
From 1-5-72 to 31-12-72	3.21	2.60	2.07	---
" 1-1-73 to 30- 6-73	3.61	3.00	2.33	---
" 1-7-73 to 31-12-73	3.71	3.10	2.39	---
" 1-1-74 to 30- 6-74	3.76	3.15	2.42	---
" 1-7-74 to 31-12-74	3.81	3.20	2.45	---

Note :— (i) Above rates of wages are consolidated wages inclusive of D. A. No separate D. A. shall be payable whatever be the increase or decrease in the cost of living index.

(ii) The rates are settled in an agreement reached on 5.5.72.

(iii) The incentive rates to tea pluckers are as follows :—

Districts	The above out-put in kg. above which incentives given		Rate per kg. in Paise plucked above base out-put
	Women	Men	
<b>Annamallais</b>	10	12	6.50
<b>Nilgiris</b>	10	10	9.00
<b>Nilgiris-Wynaad</b>	10	10	7.50
<b>Madurai</b>	10	12	6.50
<b>Tirunelveli</b>	10	12	6.50

## 22. All India consumer price index numbers.

(a) Annual figures for 1961 to 1972

( Base : 1949=100 )

Years	Index number	Years	Index number	Years	Index number	Years	Index number
1962	130 (107)	1965	166 (137)	1968	215 (177)	1971	230 (190)
1963	134 (110)	1966	184 (151)	1969	213 (175)	1972	245 (202)
1964	152 (125)	1967	209 (172)	1970	224 (184)	1973	287 (236)

Note :—The figures in the bracket represent Index number with base 1960=100.

(b) Monthly price index—working class for 1964-65 to 1972-73

( Base : 1960=100 )

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Whole Year
1965-66	160	161	163	168	170	172	172	173	166	173	174	174	169
1966-67	175	181	185	188	190	191	192	194	184	197	179	200	191
1967-68	202	206	211	213	215	214	217	216	209	220	217	213	213
1968-69	214	212	214	213	216 (178)	218 (179)	219 (180)	214 (176)	208 (171)	207 (170)	205 (169)	207 (170)	212 (171)
1969-70	208 (171)	210 (173)	216 (178)	218 (170)	218 (179)	218 (179)	216 (178)	215 (177)	215 (177)	215 (177)	215 (177)	218 (179)	215 (177)
1970-71	220 (181)	222 (183)	225 (185)	226 (186)	227 (187)	228 (188)	230 (189)	230 (189)	226 (186)	224 (184)	224 (184)	224 (184)	226 (186)
1971-72	224 (184)	224 (184)	227 (187)	230 (190)	235 (194)	238 (196)	238 (196)	239 (197)	237 (195)	236 (194)	235 (193)	236 (194)	233 (192)
1972-73	237 (195)	238 (196)	244 (201)	249 (205)	252 (207)	253 (208)	254 (209)	255 (210)	255 (210)	255 (210)	259 (213)	263 (216)	259 (207)
1973-74	269 (221)	277 (228)	283 (233)	295 (243)	300 (247)	301 (248)	309 (254)	315 (259)	316 (260)	321 (264)	325 (267)	334 (275)	301 (250)

Note :— (i) New Series of all India has been introduced on base 1960=100 w.e.f. August 1968 and are shown in bracket. The all India Index of interim series on base 1949=100 have been simultaneously discontinued.

(ii) Estimated on the basis that 100 of the 1960—based series equals 121.54 of the 1949 based series.

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin—Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

### 23. Consumer price index number for plantation workers.

Month	West Bengal				Assam Valley		Cachar	
	Darjeeling		Dooars		Base : (April 1951 to March 1952=100)		Base : (April 1951 to March 1952=100)	
	Base : 1960=100		Base : 1960=100					
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>January</b> ..	172	182	171	186	180	184	209	218
<b>February</b> ..	171	184	173	188	182	190	212	227
<b>March</b> ..	171	188	176	193	183	197	212	237
<b>April</b> ..	170	192	175	199	187	201	218	252
<b>May</b> ..	170	207	176	211	189	206	219	262
<b>June</b> ..	176	211	180	215	194	207	229	266
<b>July</b> ..	179	217	185	223	199	218	229	284
<b>August</b> ..	184	228	192	241	204	219	231	285
<b>September</b> ..	186	241	196	255	202	225	232	284
<b>October</b> ..	193	254	194	264	201	226	233	288
<b>November</b> ..	190	248	190	253	195	229	228	290
<b>December</b> ..	184	248	185	227	189	229	221	281

Source :— (i) Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.  
(ii) Director of Statistics, Deptt. of Economics & Statistics, Assam for Assam Valley & Cachar.

## 24. Index numbers of wholesale prices of some important commodities.

Base (1961-52-100)

Sl. No.	Period →																				
	Commodities	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Tea	..	..	106	109	117	139	130	133	126	126	129	136	140	138	134	132	132	133	—	—
2	Rice	..	..	196	196	201	204	231	283	247	254	262	272	287	285	289	295	286	294	302	318
3	Wheat	..	..	204	215	209	208	222	226	228	227	227	227	227	212	212	237	245	245	248	250
4	Jowar	..	..	185	192	190	210	242	300	265	281	297	304	293	293	288	300	307	325	324	325
5	Gram	..	..	210	270	229	236	302	463	340	358	372	432	442	450	484	493	520	531	542	561
6	Ghee	..	..	187	191	202	204	211	286	224	234	255	268	297	303	313	309	292	309	318	311
7	Gur	..	..	396	193	195	292	383	392	362	403	420	427	423	418	427	407	367	368	350	334
8	Spices & Condiments	..	..	206	341	333	247	264	384	320	348	362	369	393	381	375	393	385	400	415	468
9	Cotton Raw	..	..	155	171	209	222	176	277	198	224	238	271	272	272	306	307	294	299	316	335
10	Jute Raw	..	..	166	144	145	139	158	142	180	178	164	134	137	135	134	134	131	126	128	125
11	Groundnuts	..	..	149	199	215	197	242	388	332	378	408	471	444	391	379	340	362	384	394	380
12	Cotton Manufactures	..	..	129	134	146	162	166	183	171	172	175	176	178	180	184	190	191	192	193	198
13	Jute Manufactures	..	..	133	154	171	194	189	202	190	189	178	171	178	189	195	202	204	220	247	267
14	Machinery (other than Elec.)	..	..	130	134	149	160	169	190	174	175	179	182	183	186	187	187	200	208	210	210

\* Estimated  
Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin (Office of the Economic Adviser to Government of India.)

## 25. Currency conversion rates for various countries.

Sl. No.	Name of the Country	Currency	Rupees equivalent to currency	Sl. No.	Name of the Country	Currency	Rupees equivalent to currency
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Austria	Schilling	0-3030	51	Libyan Arab Rep.	Dinar	22-1288
2	Afghanistan	Afghanis	0-0837	52	Luxemburg	Franc	0-1499
3	Algeria	Dinar	1-6008	53	Mongolia	Tugrihs	1-88679
4	Argentina	Peso	0-7434	54	Malawi	Tambola	0-0900
5	Australia	Dollar	9-7086	55	Malaysia	Dollar	2-58397
6	Albania	Leko	0-0399	56	Mauritius	Rupee	1-42247
7	Bahrain	Dinar	15-6250	57	Mexico	Dollar	0-6024
8	Bangla Desh	Taka	1-0000	58	Morocco	Francs	0-0148
9	Belgium	Franc	0-22573	59	Madagascar	C.F.A.	0-02722
10	Bolivia	Peso	1-1976	60	Muscat	Rial Oman	0-7189
11	Brazil	Cruzeiro	1-2658	61	Nepal	Rupee	18-9681
12	Burma	Kyats	1-3610	62	Netherlands	Guilder	3-24675
13	Bulgaria	Leva	3-9463	63	New Zealand	Cents	0-08403
14	Canada	Dollar	8-24402	64	Nigeria	Shilling	1-05008
15	Central African Republic	Shilling	1-0500	65	Norway	Krone	1-55038
16	Chile	Escudo	0-1733	66	Pakistan	Rupee	1-57505
17	Colombia	Peso	0-31655	67	Panama	Balbon	7-279
18	Cyprus	Pound	18-0180	68	Paraguay	Guarani	0-06169
19	Cambodia	Riels	0-0378	69	Peru	Soles	0-16826
20	China	Yuans	3-2268	70	Philippines	Pesos	1-06951
21	Cuba	Peso	7-50	71	Poland	Zlotys	0-3305
22	Czechoslovakia	Krone	0-5488	72	Rumania	Lei	0-452
23	Denmark	Krone	1-42653	73	Ruande Urundi	Congoleso Frs.	0-1499
24	Dubai	Riyal	1-5751	74	Saudi Arabia	Riyal	1-7562
25	Egypt (U.A.R.)	Pound	16-67	75	Singapore	Dollar	2-58397
26	Ethiopia	Dollar	2-9412	76	Somalia	Shilling	1-05119
27	Fiji	Dollar	9-5785	77	Spain	Peseta	0-12468
28	Finland	Marks	1-7241	78	Sri Lanka	Rupee	1-2051
29	France	Franc	1-83496	79	Sudan	Pound	21-30379
30	Germany (G.D.R.)	Deutsche Mark	2-27479	80	Sweden	Kronars	1-82815
31	Germany (F.D.R.)	Mark	3-37837	81	Syrian Arab Rep.	Piaster	1-8103
32	Ghana	New Cedi	5-6818	82	Surinam	Guilders	4-00
33	Greece	Drachma	0-2519	83	Switzerland	Swiss Frs.	3-24675
34	Guinea	Syle	0-3040	84	Tanzania	Shilling	1-01916
35	Guyana	Dollar	3-6403	85	Thailand	Baht	0-34995
36	Hungary	Forints	0-2637	86	Tunisia	Dinar	14-28571
37	Hong Kong	Dollar	1-3040	87	Turkey	Lira	0-5200
38	Indonesia	Rupiah	0-01753	88	Thailand	Bahts/Ticals	0-3499
39	Iran	Rial	0-09608	89	Uganda	Shilling	1-01906
40	Iraq	Dinar	20-8333	90	United Kingdom	New Pence	18-9677
41	Ireland	Pound	18-9677	91	U.S.A.	Dollar	8-2244
42	Italy	Lira	0-01248	92	Uruguay	Pesos	0-00953
43	Japan	Yen	0-0271	93	U.S.S.R.	Roubles	8-7796
44	Jordan	Fils	0-01009	94	Venezuela	Bolivar	1-6667
45	Kenya	Shilling	1-01905	95	Vietnam (North)	N.H. Dongs	2-1739
46	Korea (North)	Wons	2-9180	96	Vietnam (South)	Piastre	0-01793
47	Korea (South)	Wons	0-02006	97	West Indies	Dollar	3-73939
48	Kuwait	Dinar	23-5294	98	Yemen Arab Rep.	Bukshas	0-03448
49	Laos	Kip	0-01213	99	Yugoslavia	New Dinar	0-42821
50	Lebanon	Piasters	0-02380	100	Zaire	Zaire	15-00
				101	Zambia	Kwacha	10-1906

## 26. Statistics relating to selected tea producing companies.

(i) North India.

Sl. No.	Name of Companies	Paid up capital ordinary (000 Rs.)	Net block account (000 Rs.)	Reserve & other funds (000 Rs.)	Area under tea (Hectrs.)	Crop during 1971 (Estimate) (000 kg.)	Average price per kg. in Rs. (1970)	Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.)	Dividend per cent			Paid up per share	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereafter Rs.	
									1970	1971	1972		1973	1974
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Amlacke P	16.37	26.13	17.61	368	660	6.93	10.35	5	2½	—	10	5.06	6.00
2	Ananda Bag	8.75	13.08	8.48	245	340	5.25	86	5	5	—	10	7.87	9.50
3	Assambrook P	35.00	84.60	17.65	1,214	—	—	8.75	12½	10	—	10	8.31	10.50
4	Baghmari	5.50	20.37	6.37	242	430	7.17	1.46	7½	—	—	10	6.00	4.69
5	Basmatia	7.65	22.41	12.30	197	300	—	79	10	—	—	10	8.19	6.69
6	Banarhat	58.50	1,43.34	78.65	2,047	2,850	6.41	15.53	16	4	—	100	63.00	61.00
7	Birpara	1,11.72	2,34.98	1,89.51	3,790	5,805	5.72	29.31	11	5	7	10	66.00	66.50
8	Betjan	10.24	19.41	12.36	293	420	7.73	4.70	10	12	5	10	11.00	5.50
9	Bishnaph	41.24	73.36	38.52	1,757	461	7.74	18.33	—	10	10	10	7.75	10.06
10	Bormah Jan P	7.50	28.56	15.78	220	415	7.62	3.51	6	5	—	10	6.44	5.06
11	Dejoo Valley	9.60	17.92	2.80	137	330	6.88	1.90	—	5	—	10	3.50	3.50
12	Dhela Khat	17.53	—	—	194	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8.12	10.31
13	Dhunseri	10.00	21.77	19.71	369	500	7.18	5.05	5	12½	—	10	8.12	15.12
14	Dibrugarh	4.50	18.09	22.84	205	—	—	5.48	—	12½	—	10	11.19	17.25
15	Dimakusi	9.47	14.49	13.31	271	400	8.32	7.29	15	20	—	10	16.19	19.25
16	Gohpur	10.14	12.84	12.84	226	290	7.87	12	5	—	—	10	8.20	8.44
17	Grob	23.29	60.10	36.45	1,088	1,180	8.04	1.61	—	—	—	5	2.19	3.62
18	Hoolungoorie	8.70	31.51	24.18	365	350	7.99	1.00	—	—	—	100	97.00	63.00
19	Judibari	13.50	22.19	15.78	440	620	7.24	7.59	10	10	7	10	11.00	6.56
20	Krihsna behari	7.00	12.49	2.80	140	260	7.42	1.10	10	—	—	10	10.16	10.16
21	Methoni	20.40	30.85	23.861	471	640	8.10	8.29	10	8	—	10	10.19	8.50
22	Murphulani	8.00	23.07	9.85	207	245	8.13	23	8½	—	—	10	7.62	5.35
23	Naga Hills	10.00	—	19.16	299	—	7.50	1.52	10	10	6	10	12.06	12.00
24	Nagri Farm	8.90	19.84	16.96	286	240	11.74	2.30	12½	12½	—	10	10.44	11.31
25	Rajgarh	6.00	47.51	9.02	—	805	7.82	1.28	—	15	—	10	9.37	6.62
26	Rydak	74.85	94.10	66.36	2,189	3,926	5.65	17.76	10	7½	—	10	7.12	9.31
27	Telojan	17.94	27.41	5.58	674	460	6.95	1.97	4	—	—	10	3.44	3.25
28	engpani	10.00	15.36	12.16	285	430	7.91	6.53	12½	—	8	10	9.00	7.06
29	Tezporo	19.83	45.80	34.41	1,000	1,430	6.20	8.83	15	20	17½	10	14.50	13.25

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

Sl. No.	Names of companies	Paid up capital ordinary (000 Rs.)	Net block account (000 Rs)	Reserve & other funds (000 Rs.)	Area under tea (Hectrs.)	Crop during 1971 (Estimate) Rs. P.	Average price per kg. in Rs.	Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.)	Dividend per cent			Market quotations as on 31st March or thereafter (Rs.)		
									1970 (10)	1971 (11)	1972 (12)	1973 (14)	1974 (15)	
1	Anandam P	3,50	12,58	5,72	—	112	1.48	70	—	—	—	10	11.75	11.75
2	Balanoor P	10,99	13,96	4,84	—	225	4.34	4,11	15	15	15	10	12.75	12.75
3	Devashola (Nilgiri)	6,00	8,90	4,80	—	325	2.66	1,25	9	6	—	10	12.00	12.00
4	Emerald Valley	7,50	3,39	1,27	—	113	2.66	28	10	8	6	5	10.60	10.60
5	Gokul	4,50	3,64	20	—	63	—	40	15	15	—	2	2.73	2.75
6	Hailevburia P	25,00	42,82	17,78	—	17,22	2.04	2,13	—	—	—	10	7.60	7.10
7	Lucky Valley	5,00	9,11	1,22	267	306	2.31	96	10	10	—	10	21.00	19.75
8	Parkside Neilgherry	17,00	27,55	13,38	1,099	1,069	4.19	30	30	30	—	10	27.65	24.00
9	Peernade P	17,00	27,37	12,82	1,563	1,084	4.20	11,30	11½	12½	—	10	10.50	9.72
10	Peria Karamalai	57,95	78,72	20,69	2,074	2,347	3.88	13,17	14	15	15	2	2.95	3.00
11	Travancore Rubber	6,00	6,51	47	1,307	224	3.21	31	—	—	—	10	5.75	7.75
12	Travancore Rubber & Tea Co.	41,00	72,64	12,64	2,535	1,219	—	10,61	8	8	—	10	6.20	6.40
13	Tropical Plantation	20,00	23,49	1,36	3,028	638	1.00	2,03	—	—	—	25	18.37	18.37
14	United Nilgiri	81,93	30,03	17,04	3,638	829	5.11	12,86	14	17½	20	10	18.50	18.50
15	Vaikundam	8,80	9,26	2,82	952	494	1.50	2,20	15	15	—	10	18.00	18.75

Note :—

(i) '—' denotes nil.

(ii) 'P' next to the name of the company has also preference share.

Source : Capital.



**27. Gross profits as percentage of total capital employed  
in tea and other industries.**

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1970-71	1971-72
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Tea Plantations	134	11.4	9.8
2	Coffee Plantations	16	12.6	16.2
3	Rubber Plantations	18	13.1	12.1
4	Coal Mining	37	5.8	1.8
5	Edible Vegetable and Hydrogenated Oils	15	9.1	2.8
6	Sugar	78	4.9	8.8
7	Tobacco	7	16.3	16.7
8	Cotton Textiles	272	7.6	6.2
9	Jute Textiles	43	5.5	10.7
10	Silk and Rayon Textiles	18	20.8	17.8
11	Woollen Textiles	9	12.0	31.6
12	Breweries and Distilleries	8	12.7	13.6
13	Iron and Steel	2	7.4	5.6
14	Aluminium	4	13.1	10.6
15	Other non-ferrous Metals (Basic)	8	11.0	11.8
16	Engineering	386	10.0	10.7
	(i) Transport equipment (of which, motor vehicles)	47 (31)	7.8 (9.1)	8.2 (10.2)
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	101	11.7	13.8
	(iii) Machinery (Other than transport and electrical)	125	7.6	7.8
	(iv) Foundries and engineering Workshops	46	13.7	11.5
	(v) Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	67	14.1	14.9
17	Chemicals	159	13.8	14.8
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	79	12.3	13.4
	(ii) Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations	40	21.3	20.3
	(iii) Other Chemical products	40	12.5	14.4
18	Matches	2	23.0	20.4
19	Mineral Oils	5	21.5	15.2
20	Cement	18	9.7	9.5
21	Paper and paper products	37	12.2	12.7
22	Glass and Glass ware	12	12.0	12.8
23	Printing and Publishing	20	10.8	9.8
24	Electricity generation and supply	31	8.2	9.2
25	Trading	79	8.1	8.7
26	Shipping	17	6.9	6.1
27	<b>Total (including Others)</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>10.2</b>

**28. Gross profits as percentage of sales net of rebate, discount,  
excise duty and cess on tea and other industries.**

Sl. No.	Industry	No of companies	1970-71	1971-72
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	<b>Tea Plantations</b>	134	10.2	8.3
2	<b>Coffee Plantations</b>	16	30.8	34.1
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	18	24.8	24.9
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	37	5.6	1.9
5	<b>Edible Vegetable and Hydrogenated Oils</b>	15	2.1	0.8
6	<b>Sugar</b>	78	6.6	9.1
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	7	10.5	10.7
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	272	5.9	4.7
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	43	3.8	6.2
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	18	18.4	15.9
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	11.3	12.8
12	<b>Breweries and Distilleries</b>	8	19.4	18.6
13	<b>Iron and Steel</b>	2	11.0	8.6
14	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	22.6	19.7
15	<b>Other non-ferrous Metals (Basic)</b>	8	8.2	10.5
16	<b>Engineering</b>	386	10.8	10.9
	(i) <b>Transport equipment (of which motor vehicles)</b>	47 (31)	8.3 (9.6)	8.2 (9.8)
	(ii) <b>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.</b>	101	11.3	12.5
	(iii) <b>Machinery (Other than transport and electrical)</b>	125	9.7	9.7
	(iv) <b>Foundries and engineering Workshops</b>	46	15.6	12.8
	(v) <b>Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products</b>	67	13.2	13.1
17	<b>Chemicals</b>	159	15.8	15.8
	(i) <b>Basic Industrial Chemicals</b>	79	20.4	20.5
	(ii) <b>Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations</b>	40	17.6	16.0
	(iii) <b>Other Chemical products</b>	40	7.4	8.3
18	<b>Matches</b>	2	16.0	13.5
19	<b>Mineral Oils</b>	5	40.2	29.9
20	<b>Cement</b>	18	12.9	12.3
21	<b>Paper and paper products</b>	37	16.5	16.5
22	<b>Glass and Glassware</b>	12	13.9	14.3
23	<b>Printing and Publishing</b>	20	8.2	7.5
24	<b>Electricity generation and supply</b>	31	16.1	17.1
25	<b>Trading</b>	79	3.9	4.1
26	<b>Shipping</b>	17	15.4	14.3
27	<b>Total (Including others)</b>	1,650	10.3	9.9

**29. Gross profits as percentage of sales net rebate and discount  
on tea and other industries.**

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	<b>Tea Plantations</b>	135	8.9	9.7	7.1	7.1	9.2
2	<b>Coffee Plantations</b>	20	26.6	13.8	11.9	28.8	22.4
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	21	34.4	23.7	22.0	29.6	24.5
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	40	5.3	6.5	6.0	6.7	5.5
5	<b>Edible Vegetable &amp; Hydrogenated Oils</b>	14	3.9	1.7	4.4	3.9	3.5
6	<b>Sugar</b>	77	7.5	5.1	10.7	7.9	5.4
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	5	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.8	4.9
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	261	6.1	5.0	4.0	5.7	5.5
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	44	1.5	0.8	2.1	1.9	3.8
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	16	20.1	18.2	15.5	16.7	17.7
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	5.1	1.4	7.4	10.0	10.0
12	<b>Iron &amp; Steel</b>	2	9.8	7.3	8.2	8.0	9.6
13	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	23.2	20.2	17.3	19.5	18.2
14	<b>Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)</b>	7	10.3	9.3	6.2	8.5	9.9
15	<b>Engineering</b>	290	10.9	9.4	8.7	8.7	9.9
	(i) <b>Transport equipment (of which motor vehicles)</b>	44 (25)	10.3 (10.3)	9.6 (10.0)	8.3 (9.3)	7.2 (7.9)	7.4 (8.6)
	(ii) <b>Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances etc.</b>	78	12.0	10.6	7.7	9.1	10.6
	(iii) <b>Machinery (other than transport and electrical)</b>	91	10.9	9.3	9.9	10.0	9.6
	(iv) <b>Foundries &amp; Engineering Workshops</b>	18	7.9	4.0	3.6	10.7	13.6
	(v) <b>Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products</b>	59	11.0	8.5	7.5	9.0	12.4
16	<b>Chemicals</b>	130	15.1	12.8	12.0	13.7	12.7
	(i) <b>Basic Industrial Chemicals</b>	62	17.9	14.6	12.3	15.5	15.3
	(ii) <b>Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations</b>	39	19.8	17.6	17.6	19.1	16.6
	(iii) <b>Other Chemical products</b>	29	8.6	7.4	7.1	7.1	6.3
17	<b>Matches</b>	2	6.2	5.6	5.5	8.3	8.2
18	<b>Mineral Oils</b>	4	35.8	33.2	40.7	39.5	41.5
19	<b>Cement</b>	16	14.3	12.6	9.3	10.5	11.4
20	<b>Paper and paper products</b>	30	10.8	8.9	9.8	13.3	14.5
21	<b>Electricity, generation and supply</b>	32	17.4	16.5	15.9	16.9	15.5
22	<b>Trading</b>	81	5.4	4.6	4.3	3.8	4.1
23	<b>Shipping</b>	13	9.5	12.2	13.7	12.4	31.4
24	<b>Total (including others)</b>	1,501	9.6	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.0

### 30. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth in tea and other Industries.

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1970-71	1971-72
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	<b>Tea Plantations</b>	134	9.0	6.3
2	<b>Coffee</b>	16	9.2	9.6
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	18	6.4	7.0
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	37	4.7	@
5	<b>Edible Vegetable and Hydrogenated Oils</b>	15	7.2	@
6	<b>Sugar</b>	78	0.5	7.2
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	7	10.2	11.2
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	272	4.3	@
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	43	1.1	15.7
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	18	15.8	14.5
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	12.5	14.1
12	<b>Breweries and Distilleries</b>	8	8.0	7.7
13	<b>Iron and Steel</b>	2	6.3	3.8
14	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	19.1	13.1
15	<b>Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)</b>	8	14.3	6.0
16	<b>Engineering</b>	386	10.9	9.6
	(i) Transport	47	6.3	5.0
	(of which, motor vehicles)	(31)	(9.4)	(10.3)
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	101	13.6	14.9
	(iii) Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	125	8.3	5.7
	(iv) Foundries and engineering Workshops	46	18.5	11.6
	(v) Ferrous-non-ferrous metal products	67	12.6	12.5
17	<b>Chemicals</b>	159	14.8	15.6
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	79	15.5	16.6
	(ii) Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations	40	15.4	14.8
	(iii) Other Chemical products	40	11.0	12.7
18	<b>Matches</b>	2	13.9	13.1
19	<b>Mineral Oils</b>	5	17.6	15.4
20	<b>Cement</b>	18	11.6	9.5
21	<b>Paper and paper products</b>	37	15.5	15.6
22	<b>Glass and Glassware</b>	12	11.8	10.3
23	<b>Printing and Publishing</b>	20	11.7	7.3
24	<b>Electricity generation and supply</b>	31	8.4	8.5
25	<b>Trading</b>	79	7.8	8.5
26	<b>Shipping</b>	17	12.7	10.4
27	<b>Total (including others)</b>	1,650	10.5	9.5

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, January 1974.

**31. Total dividends as percentage of total paid-up capital  
in tea and other industries.**

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1970-71	1971-72
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	<b>Tea Plantation</b>	134	10.6	10.5
2	<b>Coffee Plantation</b>	16	13.5	14.6
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	18	11.1	11.3
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	37	7.3	5.1
5	<b>Edible Vegetable and Hydrogenated Oils</b>	15	5.9	2.5
6	<b>Sugar</b>	78	6.9	7.4
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	7	14.8	14.7
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	272	7.2	6.9
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	43	3.6	6.6
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	18	15.1	16.8
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	8.5	8.2
12	<b>Breweries and Distilleries</b>	8	8.1	8.8
13	<b>Iron and Steel</b>	2	8.9	7.0
14	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	11.9	12.3
15	<b>Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)</b>	8	4.5	6.9
16	<b>Engineering</b>	386	7.5	8.1
	(i) <b>Transport equipment</b>	47	6.9	7.4
	(of which, motor vehicles)	(31)	(7.4)	(7.9)
	(ii) <b>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.</b>	101	9.1	9.8
	(iii) <b>Machinery (other than transport and electrical)</b>	125	6.1	6.5
	(iv) <b>Foundries and engineering Workshops</b>	46	6.4	7.6
	(v) <b>Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products</b>	67	9.1	10.1
17	<b>Chemicals</b>	159	9.2	10.8
	(i) <b>Basic Industrial Chemicals</b>	79	7.3	9.3
	(ii) <b>Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations</b>	40	15.8	15.5
	(iii) <b>Other Chemical products</b>	40	10.8	12.3
18	<b>Matches</b>	2	12.7	12.7
19	<b>Mineral Oils</b>	5	42.8	25.9
20	<b>Cement</b>	18	10.0	9.7
12	<b>Paper and paper products</b>	37	7.0	8.3
22	<b>Glass and Glassware</b>	12	4.3	4.3
23	<b>Printing and Publishing</b>	20	5.8	5.9
24	<b>Electricity generation and supply</b>	31	9.4	10.1
25	<b>Trading</b>	79	8.9	8.7
26	<b>Shipping</b>	17	9.2	11.4
27	<b>Total (including others)</b>	1,650	9.3	9.4

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, January, 1974.

### 32. Profit allocation ratios in selected industries during 1970-71 and 1971-72.

Serial No.	Industry	Number of companies	Tax provisions as percentage of profits before tax		Dividends as percentage of profits before tax	
			1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	<b>Tea Plantations</b>	134	52.9	59.6	37.6	37.6
2	<b>Coffee Plantations</b>	16	50.1	62.4	40.6	30.5
3	<b>Rubber Plantations</b>	18	66.1	60.3	37.6	39.9
4	<b>Coal Mining</b>	37	54.4	5052.2	36.7	2649.5
5	<b>Edible Vegetable &amp; Hydrogenated Oils</b>	15	58.5	†	19.0	†
6	<b>Sugar</b>	78	89.8	45.5	91.3	32.1
7	<b>Tobacco</b>	7	58.0	56.0	31.1	28.2
8	<b>Cotton Textiles</b>	272	57.6	112.5	42.1	99.8
9	<b>Jute Textiles</b>	43	71.8	30.8	64.4	20.4
10	<b>Silk and Rayon Textiles</b>	18	54.4	49.0	20.0	24.9
11	<b>Woollen Textiles</b>	9	31.4	39.4	39.7	19.0
12	<b>Breweries and Distilleries</b>	8	61.5	64.6	22.6	22.3
13	<b>Iron and Steel</b>	2	40.1	47.6	38.9	44.6
14	<b>Aluminium</b>	4	0.1	13.9	25.1	30.5
15	<b>Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)</b>	8	32.3	66.6	17.1	25.8
16	<b>Engineering</b>	386	44.4	53.9	25.8	25.3
	(i) <b>Transport equipment (of which, motor vehicles)</b>	47	50.4	62.0	35.2	35.9
	(ii) <b>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.</b>	(31)	(40.9)	(43.6)	(28.8)	(25.2)
	(iii) <b>Machinery (other than transport and electrical)</b>	101	45.1	50.5	24.1	20.9
	(iv) <b>Foundries and engineering Workshops</b>	125	44.7	60.1	29.2	31.6
	(v) <b>Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products</b>	46	27.1	42.8	21.8	27.2
	<b>Chemicals</b>	67	50.5	55.2	20.4	19.7
17	(i) <b>Basic Industrial Chemicals</b>	159	45.1	42.3	22.5	24.1
	(ii) <b>Medicines and Pharmaceutical Preparations</b>	79	34.8	31.0	21.9	24.7
	(iii) <b>Other Chemical Products</b>	40	60.7	59.4	20.5	21.2
18	<b>Metals</b>	40	53.1	53.6	29.2	26.8
19	<b>Mineral oils</b>	2	58.0	56.7	26.8	27.3
20	<b>Cement</b>	5	47.2	31.9	69.8	61.1
21	<b>Paper and Paper Products</b>	18	22.2	35.1	39.2	38.2
22	<b>Glass and Glassware</b>	37	19.5	24.1	22.8	24.0
23	<b>Printing and Publishing</b>	12	36.4	49.9	21.3	17.7
24	<b>Electricity generation and supply</b>	20	47.6	63.9	14.1	15.6
25	<b>Trading</b>	31	32.7	41.3	37.0	32.5
26	<b>Shipping</b>	79	60.3	61.1	28.5	24.9
		17	7.8	8.4	26.3	37.7
27	<b>Total (including others)</b>	1650	43.5	47.7	29.9	30.0

† Denominator is negative.

(Continued)

Serial No.	Industry	Profits retained as percentage of profits before tax		Dividends as percentage of profits after tax		Profits retained as percentage of profits after tax	
		1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Tea Plantations	15.5	2.8	67.1	93.1	32.9	6.9
2	Coffee Plantations	9.3	7.1	81.4	81.2	18.6	18.8
3	Rubber Plantations	@	@	110.8	100.6	@	@
4	Coal Mining	8.9	@	80.5	†	19.5	†
5	Edible Vegetable & Hydrogenated Oils	22.6	†	45.7	†	54.3	†
6	Sugar	@	22.3	899.4	59.0	@	41.0
7	Tobacco	10.9	15.8	74.0	64.0	26.0	36.0
8	Cotton Textiles	0.3	@	99.3	†	0.7	†
9	Jute Textiles	@	48.7	228.7	29.5	@	70.5
10	Silk and Rayon Textiles	25.7	26.2	43.7	48.7	56.3	51.3
11	Woolen Textiles	28.9	41.6	57.9	31.3	42.1	68.7
12	Breweries and Distilleries	15.9	13.1	58.6	63.1	41.4	36.9
13	Iron and Steel	21.0	7.8	64.9	85.1	35.1	14.9
14	Aluminium	74.9	55.6	25.1	35.4	74.9	64.6
15	Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)	50.8	7.6	25.2	77.2	74.8	22.8
16	Engineering	29.8	20.7	46.2	55.0	53.5	45.0
	(i) Transport equipment (of which, motor vehicles)	14.4	2.2	71.0	94.3	29.0	15.7
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	(30.3)	(31.3)	(48.7)	(44.6)	(51.3)	(55.4)
	(iii) Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	30.8	28.7	43.8	42.1	56.2	57.9
	(iv) Foundries and engineering Workshops	26.1	8.3	52.9	79.1	47.1	20.9
	(v) Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	51.1	29.9	29.8	47.7	70.2	52.3
	Chemicals	29.1	25.2	41.3	43.9	58.7	56.1
17	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	32.4	33.6	41.0	41.8	59.0	58.2
	(ii) Medicines and Pharmaceutical preparations	43.3	44.3	33.6	35.8	66.4	64.2
	(iii) Other Chemical Products	18.8	19.4	52.2	52.2	47.8	47.8
18	Matches	17.7	19.6	62.3	57.7	37.7	42.3
19	Mineral oils	15.2	16.0	63.8	63.1	36.2	36.9
20	Cement	@	7.0	132.1	89.7	@	10.3
21	Paper and Paper Products	38.6	26.7	50.4	58.9	49.6	41.1
22	Glass and Glassware	57.7	51.9	28.4	31.7	71.6	68.3
23	Printing and Publishing	42.4	32.5	33.4	35.3	66.6	64.7
24	Electricity generation and supply	38.3	20.5	26.9	43.2	73.1	56.8
25	Trading	30.3	26.3	55.0	55.3	45.0	44.7
26	Shipping	11.2	14.0	71.9	64.0	28.1	36.0
		65.9	53.9	28.5	41.1	71.5	58.9
27	Total (including others)	26.6	22.3	52.9	57.3	47.1	42.7

@ Numerator is negative.

† Denominator is negative.

## 33. Index numbers of industrial profits.

(Base: 1960-61 = 100)

Industry	Gross profit including depreciation					Profits before tax					Ratio of gross profits to total capital employed †					
	1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
<b>A. Public Limited Companies (All Industries)</b>	117.5	133.4	144.8	151.1	115.3	129.0	133.0	134.0	98.9	101.7	99.2	95.4	81.8	80.0	81.8	
<b>I. Agricultural and Allied activities</b>	93.3	91.2	99.5	107.1	84.4	80.6	89.5	96.4	81.6	76.5	80.0	71.9	71.9	77.1	71.9	
1. Tea Plantations	92.7	79.5	88.6	93.4	84.8	64.7	74.8	77.1	83.1	66.4	71.5	145.6	145.6	173.2	82.7	
2. Coffee Plantations	115.4	175.4	183.1	173.8	12.00	194.0	204.0	194.0	118.5	173.2	163.2	82.7	82.7	77.8	83.0	
3. Rubber Plantations	81.2	89.4	89.4	108.2	80.6	88.9	86.1	108.3	77.8	83.0	75.1	63.6	63.6	62.2	63.6	
<b>II. Mining and quarrying</b>	103.8	89.8	87.1	98.1	95.7	65.5	53.2	67.3	84.1	62.2	53.9	66.3	66.3	93.7	66.3	
4. Coal Mining	121.2	128.4	106.2	121.3	125.9	121.5	73.5	81.1	107.7	93.7	63.1	70.7	70.7	88.1	88.1	
<b>III. Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, textiles, leather and products thereof</b>	106.9	121.3	128.1	123.3	96.5	102.3	100.2	82.7	85.4	88.1	82.6	114.7	114.7	120.6	114.7	
5. Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils	97.8	104.8	156.3	179.7	18.5	69.5	143.0	157.0	84.8	78.6	120.6	109.4	109.4	119.8	109.4	
6. Sugar	93.7	116.1	128.5	142.1	63.1	108.7	121.0	124.7	83.2	124.1	119.8	127.2	127.2	115.3	127.2	
7. Tobacco	117.5	91.6	126.0	147.6	118.3	88.1	128.2	150.9	107.7	84.3	115.3	48.2	48.2	72.2	48.2	
8. Cotton textiles	88.5	108.8	119.4	96.9	71.7	81.6	85.0	37.4	66.3	72.2	72.2	81.8	81.8	68.6	81.8	
9. Jute textiles	225.2	194.5	135.7	155.8	302.2	205.4	68.1	93.4	211.4	139.2	68.6	108.8	108.8	77.9	108.8	
10. Silk, rayon and woollen textiles	128.2	142.0	161.4	201.5	89.9	107.8	120.7	174.0	71.3	77.9	84.3	117.4	117.4	120.5	117.4	
<b>IV. Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and products thereof</b>	129.4	156.1	179.5	192.2	134.6	169.3	188.5	197.2	106.4	117.4	120.5	149.0	149.0	159.7	149.0	
11. Iron and Steel	113.9	125.7	129.5	122.7	147.8	201.3	204.6	176.8	137.9	170.0	159.7	117.1	117.1	116.7	117.1	
12. Aluminium	131.7	181.3	208.8	230.5	111.0	166.3	187.7	218.6	81.1	106.8	116.7	119.5	119.5	111.5	119.5	
13. Engineering *	137.1	167.2	199.7	214.4	136.9	167.9	197.2	203.5	104.5	111.5	115.5	100.2	100.2	86.1	100.2	
14. Chemicals †	130.0	159.5	188.8	228.8	123.9	142.8	164.5	190.5	84.9	86.1	92.1	79.5	79.5	93.3	79.5	
15. Matches	125.2	114.7	90.2	111.7	130.5	114.1	86.7	108.6	108.7	93.3	67.9	100.0	100.0	92.6	100.0	
<b>V. Processing &amp; Manufacture—Not classified elsewhere</b>	124.9	134.6	135.6	147.5	133.7	137.4	126.9	142.2	108.9	103.6	92.6	86.2	86.2	94.5	86.2	
16. Mineral oils	116.3	115.8	94.8	84.5	124.4	123.2	107.3	91.6	111.2	113.1	94.5	133.4	133.4	118.8	133.4	
17. Cement	137.7	136.2	148.2	171.8	171.5	164.4	167.2	200.0	137.2	121.3	118.8	119.3	119.3	91.3	119.3	
18. Timber and rubber manufactures	133.9	148.2	192.4	222.1	127.4	139.1	194.1	232.3	90.8	91.3	111.2	81.3	81.3	70.3	81.3	
19. Paper and Paper Products	108.1	135.5	143.3	153.9	109.9	121.4	96.1	117.5	88.2	83.7	70.3	129.1	129.1	127.1	129.1	
<b>VI. Other Industries</b>	128.8	148.3	162.4	181.0	131.2	155.9	170.5	183.2	117.1	126.7	127.1	113.9	113.9	132.4	113.9	
20. Electricity generation and supply	121.6	163.5	180.2	176.6	117.6	117.0	196.7	168.9	102.8	129.8	132.4	116.5	116.5	106.1	116.5	
21. Trading	123.2	144.4	155.0	187.3	144.9	137.0	140.9	163.8	103.3	112.9	106.1	109.3	109.3	111.1	109.3	
<b>B. Private Limited Companies</b>	126.5	144.6	158.8	167.0	128.1	146.4	153.7	161.8	107.4	115.7	111.1	109.3	109.3	111.1	109.3	

† Total net assets. \*Comprises (1) transport equipment, (2) electrical machinery, (3) machinery other than transport and electrical, (4) ferrous-non-ferrous metal products and (5) foundries and engineering workshops. † Compares (1) basic industrial chemicals, (2) medicines and pharmaceutical preparations and (3) other chemicals.

Source: —Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.



### 34. Profitability ratios of branches of foreign companies.

(Tea plantations)

Item	Year*		Year	
	1968-69	1969-70	1960-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Gross profits as percentage of sales ..	0.8	7.5	7.7	13.0
2. Gross profits as percentage of capital employed ..	0.4	4.8	4.9	6.5

\* Based on 105 companies (Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, March 1973).

Based on 97 Companies (R. B. I. Bulletin, Oct'73)

### 35. Profitability ratio of foreign controlled rupee companies.

("Other Industries" including Tea Plantations)

Item	Year*		Year**	
	1968-69	1969-70	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Gross Profit as percentage of sales ..	26.3	23.8	19.1	19.9
2. Gross profit as percentage of total capital employed ..	10.9	12.4	9.7	11.3
3. Profit after tax as percentage of net worth ..	15.5	12.0	10.4	11.8
4. Dividends as percentage of paid up capital ..	15.1	15.2	14.3	14.3
5. Dividends and percentage of net worth ..	10.8	10.7	9.5	9.1

\* Based on 25 companies (R.B.I. Bulletin, May, 1973). No foreign controlled companies of tea plantations reported in the analysis.

\*\* Based on 34 companies (R.B.I. Bulletin, Oct'73)



## **PART-II. INTERNATIONAL**



# I. Area under tea in principal producing countries of the world.

(Figures in hectares)

Countries	1938	1961	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	*1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
India (a)	340,065	332,524	337,874	341,764	345,256	347,653	351,065	353,359	354,133	356,516	358,675	360,108	N.A.
Pakistan (e)	..	32,321	35,003	36,484	47,558	39,291	40,603	41,917	42,667	44,500	44,500	44,500	N.A.
Sri Lanka (b)	..	237,713	237,702	239,569	240,508	241,373	242,331	241,401	241,401	241,799	241,667	241,858	242,302
Indonesia (c)	..	71,441	73,900	69,400	65,500	63,200	62,702	61,471	62,805	62,407	65,477	62,124	N.A.
Kenya	..	5,537	17,756	23,062	24,755	27,339	30,077	33,561	36,524	40,278	43,886	49,763	54,818
Uganda	..	1,200	7,659	9,918	10,543	12,421	13,972	14,981	16,407	17,455	18,508	19,085	20,426
Tanzania (e)	..	2,131	7,797	8,415	8,890	10,024	10,426	10,799	11,250	11,949	12,403	14,012	14,840
Malawi (d)	..	7,090	12,037	13,230	13,643	13,970	14,151	14,451	14,888	15,200	15,453	15,842	16,000
Total East Africa	..	15,958	51,872	55,100	58,374	63,754	68,446	73,772	79,069	84,882	90,202	98,702	106,084
Zaire	..	70	8,653	10,270	7,295	8,400	7,575	8,170	8,766	N.A.	N.A.	14,400	N.A.
Mauritius (e)	..	..	1,612	2,153	2,664	2,844	3,189	3,407	3,581	3,801	4,028	4,841	N.A.
Mozambique	..	..	15,128	15,227	14,939	14,872	14,718	14,781	15,112	15,141	15,403	15,605	15,642
Taiwan	..	44,463	47,632	38,372	38,176	37,600	37,073	35,776	35,685	34,400	34,200	33,500	33,000
Japan	..	39,803	48,790	48,890	48,780	48,500	48,500	48,900	49,700	51,600	53,900	55,500	N.A.
Malaya	..	2,492	3,521	3,507	3,449	3,427	3,223	3,020	2,999	2,978	2,968	2,986	2,910
Viet-Nam (South)	..	..	9,140	9,310	9,650	9,685	7,125	7,660	8,270	8,215	8,460	8,200	N.A.
Iran (f)	..	4,569	..	23,200	23,200	25,100	27,200	27,400	28,000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Turkey	..	14,957	17,543	19,028	19,028	21,720	23,472	26,120	27,309	25,900	28,351	28,782	N.A.
U.S.S.R.	..	48,967	63,400	67,800	69,800	71,000	71,300	72,200	72,500	74,400	75,500	74,700	N.A.
Argentina (g)	..	..	30,100	30,800	31,400	31,200	31,850	31,800	32,300	33,600	34,300	35,000	N.A.
Brazil	..	..	4,237	4,297	4,298	4,428	4,428	4,452	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	15,000	N.A.
Peru	..	..	2,600	2,340	2,470	2,480	2,560	2,821	2,922	3,146	3,457	N.A.	N.A.
Papua & New Guinea	..	..	..	..	..	243	1,093	1,661	2,271	2,957	3,253	18,400	N.A.

\*Provisional. N.A.—Not available †Estimated.

Note :—(a) Figures relate to 31st of the year following that indicated and from 1971 onwards figures relate to Bangla Desh.  
 (b) Areas registered as planted in the books at the Tea Controller. Figures upto 1955 relate to 31st March at the following year and from 1956 onwards to 31st December at the year.

(c) Figures from 1949 onwards exclude peasant holdings which amounted to 67,165 hectares in 1938.

(d) Figures relate to 30th June at the current year.

(e) From 1962 onwards, areas shown relate to 30th June at the year.

(f) Figures relate to 21st March of the year following.

(g) Figures relate to 30th April of the year following.

Source :—International Tea Committee other than India.

## 2. Production of tea in principal producing countries of the world.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1961	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	*1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
India	203,926	354,397	346,413	372,485	366,374	375,983	384,759	402,489	393,588	418,517	435,468	455,996	471,952
Pakistan (e)	—	26,542	24,599	28,233	26,592	28,272	29,338	28,302	29,999	31,381	12,449	23,831	27,733
Sri Lanka	112,008	206,488	219,798	218,513	228,236	222,312	220,742	224,803	219,639	212,210	217,773	213,475	211,271
Indonesia (a)	80,647	43,726	39,169	46,386	44,216	39,729	34,059	41,696	40,732	44,048	48,207	49,777	54,546
Kenya	4,924	12,641	18,082	20,240	19,823	25,418	22,811	29,762	36,060	41,077	36,290	53,322	56,578
Uganda	222	5,116	6,170	7,615	8,366	11,215	11,240	15,163	17,627	18,217	17,966	23,376	20,426
Tanzania	237	4,459	5,019	4,821	5,682	6,800	7,158	7,923	8,777	8,492	10,457	12,706	12,658
Malawi	4,925	14,296	11,915	12,380	12,938	15,367	16,831	15,812	16,916	18,731	18,615	20,682	23,533
<b>Total East Africa</b>	<b>10,308</b>	<b>36,512</b>	<b>41,186</b>	<b>45,047</b>	<b>46,829</b>	<b>58,800</b>	<b>58,040</b>	<b>68,660</b>	<b>79,380</b>	<b>86,517</b>	<b>83,328</b>	<b>110,086</b>	<b>113,215</b>
Zaire	—	5,502	6,131	4,000	8,461	5,734	3,750	6,050	7,859	8,759	6,047	6,797	6,387
Mauritius	64	1,274	1,477	1,393	1,737	1,974	2,190	2,288	3,191	3,258	4,089	4,678	4,079
Monzambique (c)	559	10,600	8,629	10,066	10,971	13,983	14,419	14,251	16,034	16,974	16,536	18,678	18,795
Taiwan (b)	12,171	18,064	21,104	18,306	20,730	21,510	24,403	24,418	26,248	27,648	26,924	26,229	28,639
Japan	54,718	81,392	81,000	83,280	77,430	83,150	85,144	84,971	89,604	91,198	92,911	94,832	N.A.
Malaya	552	2,635	2,731	3,109	3,351	3,446	3,095	3,468	3,482	3,381	3,325	3,364	3,355
Vietnam (South)	—	4,860	4,730	5,380	5,905	5,210	4,195	4,770	4,900	5,545	5,800	5,000	N.A.
Iran (c)	517	10,200	12,428	10,478	14,969	18,008	19,950	19,200	19,500	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Turkey	—	5,450	10,100	10,035	13,000	23,000	21,786	27,557	34,373	33,431	32,260	N.A.	43,202
U.S.S.R.	8,750	39,600	47,900	47,400	48,300	58,400	57,400	56,100	59,900	66,800	68,000	71,300	N.A.
Argentina (e)	—	9,030	12,600	14,420	17,540	15,750	16,880	19,610	23,310	27,090	27,510	27,010	N.A.
Brazil	—	2,810	6,133	6,221	6,228	6,518	6,391	4,589	4,600	4,500	4,500	4,600	N.A.
Peru	13	1,140	1,220	1,100	1,150	1,430	1,420	1,570	1,830	1,520	2,020	2,100	N.A.
Papua & New Guinea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	365	971	1,402	1,800	N.A.

\* Provisional. N.A.—Not available. † Estimates.

Note :—(a) Including peasant grown leaf manufactured by factories only and excluding hand-made tea produced by small growers.  
 (c) Figures for these countries relate to years other than calendar years ending on the following dates :—  
 Mozambique —31st October; Iran—20th or 21st March of the following year that indicated; Argentina—30th April  
 of the year following that indicated.

(e) Production figures during 1972 and 1973 relate to Bangla Desh  
 Source:—International Tea Committee for countries other than India.

## 3. (a) Exports of tea from different producing countries of the world.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Countries	1938	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	160,154	206,292	179,205	213,676	208,440	168,709	202,016	202,052	198,195	188,192
Pakistan (c)		2,580	2,308	O	5	2	O	O	13,186	20,311
Sri Lanka	106,929	193,104	200,048	216,537	208,671	201,394	208,277	200,798	190,088	205,515
Indonesia	71,921	33,393	33,244	26,607	36,280	32,472	36,897	40,202	38,529	35,576
Kenya	4,278	11,202	23,668	19,683	28,356	33,828	36,099	34,281	47,368	51,545
Uganda	62	4,215	8,943	9,617	11,387	15,927	15,052	15,265	20,683	18,979
Tanzania	143	3,392	6,460	6,209	7,052	7,699	7,054	8,411	9,208	9,393
Malawi (a)	4,635	13,631	13,223	16,840	15,792	17,287	17,709	18,157	19,855	22,148
Total East Africa	9,118	32,440	54,294	52,349	62,387	74,741	75,914	76,114	97,114	102,065
Mauritius	—	792	1,295	1,587	1,710	2,574	2,627	3,199	3,981	3,648
Zaire	—	3,175	5,585	2,982	4,299	4,051	5,983	6,000	5,970	†6,000
Mozambique	508	9,905	12,995	14,378	14,243	13,439	16,653	17,502	18,351	17,879
China	41,625	31,000	34,000	31,000	35,000	31,000	30,000	41,000	39,000	@39,000
Taiwan	10,830	14,603	19,645	19,140	18,402	21,271	20,389	22,807	21,301	21,114
Japan	16,800	7,719	1,900	1,736	1,968	1,614	1,493	1,424	1,883	2,170
Malaya (b)	339	1,787	1,659	1,476	1,544	1,256	976	810	†850	†900
S. Vietnam	†1,970	1,656	1,863	1,047	725	187	109	134	601	@601
Argentina	—	5,352	13,291	11,432	14,693	14,633	19,114	22,441	18,894	18,105
Brazil	10	1,176	2,477	3,038	3,034	2,807	3,966	5,330	4,247	5,684
Peru	—	38	98	63	64	82	†91	†98	†98	†100
Papua & New Guinea	—	—	4	39	289	692	1,169	1,803	2,792	@2,792
Other Countries	2,276	988	4,189	11,313	12,246	12,376	12,021	25,286	32,920	27,474
Total	422,480	546,000	568,100	603,400	624,200	585,300	637,700	667,000	688,000	697,126

\* Provisional. † The figures relate to former Fr. Indo-China. @ 1972 figures. 'O' below 500 kg. † Estimated.

Note :— (a) Upto 1963 the figures relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland and exclude trade between Nyasaland and the Rhodasia.  
 (b) Upto 1963 including exports to Singapore. For onwards exports from Malaya (States) and Singapore combined.  
 (c) For 1972 onwards, figures relate to Bangla Desh.

Source :—International Tea Committee other than India.

### 3. (b) Share of different tea producing countries in total world exports.

( Figures in million kg. )

	1951		1961		1969		1970		1971		1972		*1973	
	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%	Qty.	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
India	206.0	45.0	206.3	37.8	168.7	28.8	202.1	31.7	202.1	30.4	198.2	28.9	188.2	27.0
Pakistan (a)	21.9	4.8	2.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	1.9	20.3	2.9
Sri Lanka	138.4	30.2	193.1	35.4	201.4	34.4	208.3	32.7	200.8	30.1	190.1	27.6	205.5	29.5
Indonesia	†40.6	8.9	†33.4	6.1	32.5	5.6	36.9	5.8	40.2	6.0	38.5	5.6	35.6	5.1
Kenya	4.9	1.1	11.2	2.0	33.8	5.8	36.1	5.7	34.3	5.1	47.4	6.9	51.5	7.4
Uganda	1.1	0.2	4.2	0.8	15.9	2.7	15.0	2.3	15.3	2.3	20.7	3.0	19.0	2.7
Tanzania	0.9	0.2	3.4	0.6	7.7	1.3	7.1	1.1	8.4	1.3	9.2	1.3	9.4	1.3
Malawi	7.1	1.5	13.6	2.5	17.3	3.0	17.7	2.8	18.1	2.7	19.8	2.9	22.2	3.2
<b>Total East Africa</b>	14.0	3.0	32.4	5.9	74.7	12.8	75.9	11.9	76.1	11.4	97.1	14.1	102.1	14.6
<b>Other Africa†</b>	2.8	0.6	13.9	2.5	22.1	3.8	25.3	4.0	26.7	4.0	28.3	4.1	27.5	4.0
China	12.7	2.8	31.0	5.7	31.0	5.3	30.0	4.7	41.0	6.1	39.0	5.7	@39.0	5.6
Taiwan	11.3	2.4	14.6	2.7	21.3	3.6	20.4	3.2	22.8	3.4	21.3	3.1	21.1	3.0
Japan	8.7	1.9	7.7	1.4	1.6	0.3	1.5	0.2	1.4	0.2	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.3
Malaya (b)	0.8	0.2	1.8	0.3	1.3	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.1	†0.9	0.1	†0.9	0.1
<b>Other Countries</b>	0.9	0.2	9.2	1.7	30.7	5.2	36.3	5.6	55.1	8.3	59.5	8.6	54.7	7.9
<b>Total</b>	458.1	100.0	546.0	100.0	585.3	100.0	637.7	100.0	667.0	100.0	688.0	100.0	697.1	100.0

\* Provisional.

† Including estimates for unreported exports to Malaya and Hongkong.

‡ Including Mauritius, Zaire and Mozambique.

@ 1972 figure.

Note :—(a) For 1972 onwards, figures relate to Bangla Desh.

(b) Upto 1963 including exports to Singapore. For onwards exports from Malaya (State) and Singapore combined.



### 3. (c) Value of exports of tea different producing countries.

( Figures in 1000 U.S. Dollars )

Countries	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> ..	262,293	241,447	207,562	252,050	221,977	160,314	195,702	208,565	212,500	189,800
<b>Pakistan</b> ..	297	1,870	1,894	1	3	3	0	N.A.	**5,877	**11,025
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	239,584	254,007	215,540	217,767	195,033	177,612	187,543	200,000	195,200	N.A.
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	16,996	16,859	17,206	9,613	17,356	8,978	18,299	28,881	29,763	26,079
<b>Kenya</b> ..	17,991	18,132	25,701	22,035	29,085	32,774	36,910	34,086	46,230	47,548
<b>Uganda</b> ..	6,323	6,781	8,917	9,926	10,558	13,095	13,292	13,400	17,635	15,247
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	4,535	4,343	6,410	6,163	6,593	6,863	5,988	6,942	7,544	7,514
<b>Malawi</b> ..	9,348	10,550	12,458	12,372	11,640	11,459	13,099	1,447	15,148	16,879
<b>Mauritius</b> ..	919	1,230	1,367	1,737	1,734	2,635	2,530	3,083	3,921	3,586
<b>Mozambique</b> ..	5,702	7,147	8,834	9,021	10,291	8,141	8,142	9,756	11,610	N.A.
<b>Taiwan</b> ..	7,961	8,812	9,905	10,775	11,243	12,886	12,668	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Japan</b> ..	2,116	2,836	1,157	1,171	1,256	1,230	1,063	1,126	1,234	N.A.
<b>Turkey</b> ..	877	929	674	1,880	2,005	2,280	1,710	3,873	3,805	N.A.
<b>South Vietnam</b> ..	1,888	2,135	1,705	1,273	466	101	71	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Argentina</b> ..	5,357	7,714	7,928	5,787	8,119	8,336	9,454	11,736	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Brazil</b> ..	1,320	1,706	2,022	2,206	2,276	2,158	2,796	3,973	3,100	N.A.
<b>Papua &amp; New Guinea</b> ..	19	12	4	47	333	723	N.A.	1,713	2,406	N.A.

\* Provisional.

\*\* Figures relate to Bangladesh.

'0' below 500.

Source : International Tea Committee.

#### 4. World supply and absorption of tea.

( Figures in million kg. )

Year	Supply			Absorption				Balance
	Production (a)	Export (b)	Total (4)	U.K. (5)	Importing countries (c)	Producing countries (d)	Total (8)	Excess of supply over absorption (9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1951	523	34	557	188	235	105	528	+29
1957	590	75	665	233	292	156	681	-16
1958	623	73	696	236	302	160	698	-2
1959	623	79	702	226	308	166	700	+2
1960	626	75	701	230	303	178	711	-10
1961	678	69	747	238	303	193	734	+13
1962	679	68	747	230	322	193	744	+3
1963	679	71	750	230	327	197	753	-3
1964	719	73	792	234	351	211	796	-4
1965	723	91	814	223	351	230	404	+10
1966	739	86	825	219	358	254	831	-6
1967	741	85	826	230	356	254	840	-14
1968	779	95	874	225	373	256	854	+20
1969	792	80	872	214	395	283	892	-20
1970	809	100	909	224	393	297	914	-5
1971	812	118	940	208	425	308	941	-1
1972	869	122	991	205	467	292	964	+27
*1973	900	126	1,026	197	490	329	1,016	+10

\* Estimated.

*Note* :—THE FIGURES IN THIS TABLE SHOULD MERELY BE LOOKED UPON AS A GUIDE.

(a) India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Indonesia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania and Malwai.

(b) China, rest of Eastern Asia, rest of Africa and other countries.

(c) U. S. S. R., rest of Europe, America, Asia, Africa and Oceania.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 5. (a) Imports of tea into U. K. from principal producing countries.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Countries	1938	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> ..	132,675†	127,780	97,212	100,479	113,028	68,324	82,902	79,409	62,104	56,223
<b>Pakistan (c)</b> ..	—	962	2,370	2	—	—	—	0	1,963	8,754
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	75,783	72,477	70,483	78,484	76,160	63,984	70,797	49,200	31,717	30,687
<b>Indoneisa</b> ..	13,698	5,671	2,519	2,536	6,259	3,833	6,949	6,123	6,976	4,680
<b>Kenya</b> ..	3,784	5,740	18,438	13,386	20,458	23,747	29,610	25,463	32,736	31,704
<b>Uganda</b> ..	57	1,487	2,666	3,435	4,576	8,603	8,484	7,632	9,039	7,269
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	131	2,667	4,917	4,377	5,278	6,322	6,968	5,848	6,555	7,095
<b>Malawi (a)</b> ..	4,638	10,638	8,544	8,558	8,496	9,045	9,013	8,177	9,227	9,957
<b>Total East Africa</b> ..	8,610	20,532	34,565	29,756	38,808	47,717	54,095	47,120	57,557	56,020
<b>Mauritius</b> ..	—	670	1,114	1,164	688	1,142	905	502	960	709
<b>Mozambique</b> ..	244	6,113	8,499	10,700	10,511	10,513	12,053	10,591	12,173	11,580
<b>Zaire (D.R.)</b> ..	—	1,319	1,275	1,369	1,374	1,358	1,169	1,639	1,179	688
<b>Mayaya (b)</b> ..	374	1,300	1,085	635	689	624	939	315	507	111
<b>China</b> ..	3,169	4,336	1,682	1,384	3,160	1,757	1,971	3,639	2,238	1,472
<b>Taiwan</b> ..	3,337	1,152	1,031	502	691	441	545	707	348	235
<b>Japan</b> ..	—	552	71	29	110	1	2	18	23	6
<b>South</b>										
<b>Vietnam</b> ..	—	1,200	2,012	632	521	332	—	14	35	235
<b>Argentina</b> ..	—	2,236	3,412	2,086	3,800	2,172	3,886	7,963	2,983	2,314
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	607	4,638	4,357	6,638	8,407	5,386	9,397	9,826	17,532	28,302
<b>Other Countries</b>	419	1,602	1,073	1,839	5,407	4,574	7,117	9,224	10,519	9,701
<b>Total</b> ..	238,916	252,000	232,760	247,235	269,613	212,158	252,727	226,290	211,814	211,117

\* Provisional. '—' denotes nil. 'O' Below 500 kg. † includes Pakistan

Note :— (a) Upto 1963 figures relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

(b) The figures relate to Malaya and Singapore from 1964.

(c) Figures relate to Bangla Desh from 1973.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 5. (b) Monthly imports of Indian Tea U. K.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Month	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>January</b> ..	20,418	21,113	20,456	16,334	18,882	12,097	6,136	10,905	4,649	9,815
<b>February</b> ..	14,150	10,221	9,253	13,965	12,981	5,982	13,317	12,109	10,555	3,344
<b>March</b> ..	9,796	6,410	1,763	7,909	7,492	3,323	3,706	4,891	4,627	2,885
<b>April</b> ..	4,917	6,763	3,539	4,306	3,749	3,563	2,744	2,984	1,809	886
<b>May</b> ..	4,478	2,050	4,479	3,579	2,007	3,283	1,922	545	715	2,257
<b>June</b> ..	2,763	2,182	1,019	973	1,434	1,149	1,935	439	472	1,971
<b>July</b> ..	5,607	3,985	2,061	1,236	3,052	2,373	980	2,522	613	1,428
<b>August</b> ..	7,729	11,146	9,128	7,276	4,649	3,271	3,903	1,860	2,866	2,912
<b>September</b> ..	14,491	14,435	13,890	9,231	15,224	11,106	6,366	13,287	10,913	11,014
<b>October</b> ..	10,595	10,970	8,007	13,665	16,191	7,054	19,273	7,154	9,600	6,822
<b>November</b> ..	17,814	13,631	11,324	14,827	15,519	7,561	21,585	11,875	9,153	8,671
<b>December</b> ..	15,021	11,526	12,293	16,178	11,848	7,562	1,035	10,838	6,132	4,218
<b>Total</b> ..	127,779	114,432	97,212	109,479	113,028	68,324	82,902	79,409	62,104	56,223

Source : I. T. C. Monthly Statistical Summary.

**5. (c) Imports of instant tea into United Kingdom from principal countries showing countries of origins.**

( Quantity in kg. )

Countries	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>India</b> ..	152	914	19,915	—	31,345	85,094	84,179	62,080	39,169
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	6,503	20,727	36,425	87,329	103,615	69,802	65,383	82,147	109,835
<b>Kenya</b> ..	—	—	—	—	—	7,214	—	—	—
<b>Uganda</b> ..	2,845	15,139	7,773	91,038	189,290	93,070	30,837	0	—
<b>Other Commonwealth Countries</b> ..	152	1,219	864	51	—	1,016	2,388	26,062	18,035
<b>West Germany</b> ..	762	1,829	559	102	2,743	1,168	2,134	254	6,706
<b>Switzerland</b> ..	—	—	3,759	2,743	4,877	813	—	254	4,318
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	2,896	4,318	13,056	38,000	49,837	37,137	55,425	96,220	108,971
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	254	662	203	203	1,474	406	457	762	4,724
<b>Total</b> ..	13,564	44,803	82,554	219,466	388,181	295,720	240,803	267,779	291,758

Source : International Tea Committee.

## 6. Exports of instant tea from U. K. showing countries of distribution.

( Quantity in kg. )

Countries	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>Ireland</b> ..	—	1,270	305	2,083	11,024	13,005	10,059	5,944
<b>West Indies (a)</b> ..	600	914	2,083	9,703	2,235	2,947	3,048	2,032
<b>West Africa (b)</b> ..	1,829	3,048	5,537	2,388	14,936	10,618	3,048	5,537
<b>Australia</b> ..	4,877	3,810	5,995	120,046	124,263	177,554	180,806	6,249
<b>Other Commonwealth Countries</b> ..	7,773	1,575	2,134	2,845	5,944	10,567	5,893	2,793
<b>Finland</b> ..	4,318	2,591	10,923	10,211	9,297	5,334	9,602	7,722
<b>France</b> ..	6,249	18,949	9,906	20,727	45,062	34,038	57,441	31,853
<b>West Germany</b> ..	19,915	27,636	15,292	12,040	22,556	23,369	11,989	20,626
<b>Sweden</b> ..	1,778	3,963	4,420	3,861	1,829	8,992	2,591	2,489
<b>Switzerland</b> ..	305	—	3,607	10,211	3,353	8,687	8,941	14,380
<b>Other Europe</b> ..	813	503	2,693	3,810	18,187	14,987	8,332	10,263
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	3,555	3,557	3,803	3,811	13,564	6,502	4,166	4,116
<b>Total</b> ..	52,072	67,821	66,703	201,736	272,250	316,600	285,916	114,201

*Note* :— (a) Including Bahamas, Bermuda and British Honduras.  
 (b) Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.  
 Source : International Tea Committee.

## 7. U. K. re-exports of tea showing countries of destination.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Countries	1938	1961	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>Austria</b> ..	28	41	43	42	55	65	56	71	73
<b>Belgium</b> ..	179	196	230	451	502	513	274	222	141
<b>Denmark</b> ..	433	417	524	605	730	709	826	713	944
<b>Finland</b> ..	48	194	227	266	198	290	300	368	484
<b>France</b> ..	71	712	870	931	1,189	1,227	1,407	1,518	1,501
<b>West Germany</b> ..	†3,637	1,379	848	1,023	1,287	1,081	1,258	1,098	1,270
<b>Greece</b> ..	*	*	37	45	52	72	68	71	98
<b>Ireland</b> ..	8,288	8	20	39	2	48	5	14	671
<b>Italy</b> ..	10	172	342	340	376	412	578	650	695
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	936	1,384	1,582	1,108	1,397	1,717	1,844	1,315	1,674
<b>Norway</b> ..	73	252	343	401	434	477	544	496	460
<b>Poland</b> ..	1,086	30	14	10	14	21	31	109	178
<b>Spain</b> ..	*	*	118	293	372	464	398	401	529
<b>Sweden</b> ..	266	909	1,262	1,466	1,455	1,448	1,544	1,412	1,484
<b>Switzerland</b> ..	244	249	332	425	434	416	405	464	479
<b>Canada</b> ..	1,863	2,883	2,799	3,833	3,979	2,061	3,227	2,266	2,944
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	5,963	2,890	2,593	3,502	2,964	1,609	2,921	1,530	2,416
<b>Chile</b> ..	66	50	38	57	72	85	151	20	15
<b>Iran</b> ..	*	*	45	47	87	55	105	75	170
<b>Israel</b> ..	*	*	143	233	295	222	262	223	260
<b>Japan</b> ..	*	*	1,368	1,354	1,960	2,614	3,377	3,829	4,835
<b>Kuwait</b> ..	*	*	16	43	43	71	43	100	138
<b>Lebanon</b> ..	*	*	93	90	78	68	91	77	90
<b>Saudi Arabia</b> ..	*	*	95	105	166	94	68	44	256
<b>U.A.R.</b> ..	116	5	0	1	6	5	9	3	802
<b>Libya</b> ..	*	*	22	52	46	46	46	53	62
<b>South Africa</b> ..	12	38	1,308	1,298	1,539	1,019	854	367	600
<b>Australia</b> ..	*	*	235	286	533	258	144	155	59
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	6,661	2,578	1,512	1,918	1,893	1,972	2,053	2,041	2,355
<b>Total</b> ..	29,980	14,387	17,059	20,264	22,158	19,139	22,889	19,705	25,703

*Note* :—The above figures exclude re-exports from the U. K. to the Channel Islands, but include direct re-exports from the Channel Islands to countries other than the U. K.

\* Included in other countries. † Figures relate to both Germany.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 8. Netherlands re-exports of the showing countries of destination

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Countries	1938	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>U. K.</b> ..	601	3,519	1,613	2,704	4,746	2,180	3,015	6,131	5,330	10,125
<b>Austria</b> ..	*	14	31	28	38	29	17	26	36	22
<b>Belgium and Luxemburg</b> ..	75	114	158	184	187	239	273	*	*	*
<b>Denmark</b> ..	45	59	55	49	67	25	43	89	102	97
<b>Finland</b> ..	26	85	61	73	69	73	67	71	71	96
<b>France</b> ..	O	24	53	52	80	69	77	116	102	293
<b>West Germany</b> ..	933	1,213	1,517	1,711	1,659	1,526	1,661	2,750	1,318	1,533
<b>Ireland</b> ..	276	O	12	23	6	*	30	7	1	124
<b>Italy</b> ..	8	60	143	112	103	119	151	103	82	133
<b>Poland</b> ..	139	2	4	4	4	8	4	10	39	64
<b>Sweden</b> ..	22	11	13	9	5	8	10	13	51	16
<b>Switzerland</b> ..	40	57	39	67	52	50	47	93	75	75
<b>Israel</b> ..	*	112	103	230	573	285	434	732	967	1,036
<b>U.A.R.</b> ..	88	1	—	*	*	*	*	*	557	359
<b>Algeria</b> ..	*	O	—	*	300	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Tunisia</b> ..	34	739	1,446	1,907	2,032	*	2,301	2,000	300	803
<b>Canada</b> ..	*	164	576	603	904	624	999	1,735	1,503	803
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	120	3,638	7,169	14,573	16,668	9,165	9,245	11,431	8,104	12,047
<b>Other countries</b> ..	1,419	1,303	1,243	1,365	1,913	1,011	2,011	3,017	6,531	2,176
<b>Total</b> ..	3,886	11,162	14,241	23,697	29,376	15,416	20,385	28,344	25,172	29,852

\* Included in other countries, separate figures not being available. '—' Denotes nil. 'O' below 500 Kg.

Note:— (i) The above figures comprise re-exports both of duty paid tea and of tea from bonded warehouse.

(ii) Figures for bonded warehouse trade are officially published only in terms of gross weight, and in the above table, the official trade allowances have been deducted to reduce the figures approximately to net weight of the tea.

Source : International Tea Committee.



## 9. (a) Exports of tea from Sri Lanka to different countries.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Country of destination	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	80,724	70,295	83,132	73,697	59,437	70,735	45,731	33,605	32,649
<b>Ireland</b> ..	2,272	1,821	2,834	1,975	2,111	2,728	1,586	1,426	1,134
<b>West Germany</b> ..	1,379	1,553	1,709	2,229	2,439	2,345	2,948	2,781	3,186
<b>France</b> ..	748	579	643	951	697	731	531	779	778
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	4,753	3,521	4,611	3,929	3,355	3,454	3,204	4,321	5,169
<b>Italy</b> ..	1,479	1,322	1,297	1,484	1,329	1,503	1,296	1,331	1,810
<b>Belgium</b> ..	62	97	62	54	43	48	34	124	107
<b>Denmark</b> ..	371	450	411	427	408	420	496	476	434
<b>Poland</b> ..	94	222	914	1,844	1,429	1,461	1,203	339	
<b>U. S. S. R.</b> ..	5,043	3,202	2,000	2,028	2,005	2,496	2,002	0	1,001
<b>Aden (Den. Rep. Yemen)</b>	2,821	2,470	3,055	2,936	3,290	3,120	3,037	2,860	3,235
<b>Bahrain</b> ..	437	341	376	181	577	1,059	490	530	873
<b>Kuwait</b> ..	2,136	3,512	2,813	2,859	5,201	4,961	2,341	4,256	4,534
<b>Iran</b> ..	6,034	4,966	3,050	4,137	3,893	3,967	4,280	3,939	4,312
<b>Iraq</b> ..	19,621	21,651	13,029	19,064	15,051	12,825	18,736	14,365	20,158
<b>Jordan</b> ..	460	479	555	831	724	572	548	442	570
<b>Japan</b> ..	2,199	2,215	2,118	2,360	2,238	3,157	2,900	2,475	2,491
<b>Lebanon</b> ..	623	952	1,516	1,761	2,136	4,099	4,100	1,616	2,202
<b>Syria</b> ..	1,888	3,391	3,483	1,963	3,699	2,363	3,588	4,732	5,973
<b>U. A. R.</b> ..	3,690	1,383	6,310	5,684	7,011	8,195	9,683	10,346	9,327
<b>Libya</b> ..	3,863	2,308	3,813	6,285	7,618	6,802	9,054	12,347	8,834
<b>Sudan</b> ..	0	0	0	60	0	2,312	0	0	47
<b>Tunisia</b> ..	—	0	—	0	3	—	—	406	799
<b>South Africa</b> ..	14,104	13,487	13,597	14,070	12,378	11,740	10,832	10,147	10,693
<b>Canada</b> ..	7,659	7,379	7,641	6,901	6,830	6,796	6,035	6,484	5,593
<b>U. S. A.</b> ..	21,183	20,212	21,059	17,283	20,580	18,019	20,182	16,944	17,675
<b>Australia</b> ..	18,791	14,721	18,686	16,340	15,419	13,045	14,692	11,638	11,059
<b>New Zealand</b> ..	7,422	6,594	6,990	6,790	6,691	6,434	6,287	4,743	5,680
<b>Chile</b> ..	864	239	409	420	781	783	977	766	1,044
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	12,701	11,586	10,424	10,068	14,020	12,102	23,005	35,870	44,148
<b>Total</b> ..	224,281	200,048	216,537	208,671	201,394	208,277	200,798	190,088	205,515

'0' below 500 kg. '—' indicates nil.

Source : International Tea Committee and Ceylon Chamber of Commerce.

**9. (b) Quantity and value of tea exported from Sri Lanka to different countries.**

Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
United Kingdom ..	83,132	73,697	59,437	42,05,43	41,02,95	31,81,55
West Germany ..	1,709	2,229	2,439	93,96	1,61,87	1,98,89
Irish Republic ..	2,834	1,975	2,111	1,28,69	1,13,70	1,03,62
Netherlands ..	4,611	3,929	3,355	2,46,72	2,45,26	1,95,11
Aden ..	3,005	2,996	3,290	1,41,70	1,50,10	1,70,61
Bahrein Islands ..	376	181	577	12,38	8,96	N.A.
Iraq ..	13,029	19,064	15,051	5,48,32	9,01,67	6,28,60
Iran ..	3,050	4,137	3,893	1,71,71	2,55,10	2,42,49
Kuwait ..	2,813	2,859	5,201	1,14,60	1,57,74	2,71,68
Saudi Arabia ..	5,193	4,211	6,059	2,41,77	2,25,14	3,39,75
Syria ..	3,483	1,963	3,699	1,33,02	97,86	1,73,62
U.A.R. ..	6,310	5,684	7,011	2,48,23	2,60,55	3,01,62
Canada ..	7,641	6,901	6,830	3,70,20	3,87,66	3,43,00
U.S.A. ..	21,059	17,283	20,580	10,26,50	9,83,76	10,73,42
Australia ..	18,686	16,340	15,419	8,62,92	8,81,67	7,35,71
New Zealand ..	6,990	6,790	6,691	3,43,95	3,72,52	3,23,72
U.S.S.R. ..	2,000	2,028	2,006	1,42,48	1,40,59	N.A.
Union of South Africa ..	13,597	14,070	12,378	7,89,37	9,06,07	7,87,91
Jordan ..	555	909	724	23,58	46,36	N.A.
Other countries ..	16,414	21,425	24,643	7,61,74	12,06,56	14,97,86
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>216,537</b>	<b>208,671</b>	<b>201,394</b>	<b>105,02,27</b>	<b>116,09,10</b>	<b>105,72,16</b>

N.A.—Not available. Total earning from tea export during 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973 is Rs. 111.63 crores, Rs. 113.29, Rs. 115.99 and Rs. 125.52 crores respectively. Break-up of figures are not available.

**9. (c) Production and export of instant tea of Sri Lanka**

Year	Production in kg.	Export in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)
1967	42,495	40,824
1968	134,729	127,817
1969	136,339	131,602
1970	112,899	114,043
1971	N.A.	N.A.

### 9. (d) Quantity and value of packet tea exports from Sri Lanka

Countries	1969		1970	1971	1972	1973
	Quantity in kg.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in kg.	Quantity in kg.	Quantity in kg.	Quantity in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
United Kingdom ..	182,798	3,486,408	67,170	83,661	88,189	84,319
West Germany ..	23,746	474,620	23,998	34,313	33,725	26,346
Belgium ..	12,895	82,790	13,934	17,426	18,070	12,869
France ..	16,182	99,127	19,213	16,010	15,304	4,526
Denmark ..	10,241	581,350	138,471	161,932	141,234	177,934
Irish Republic ..	3,145	72,114	1,227	603	1,034	612
Italy ..	5,763	41,693	8,403	883	2,010	6,508
Poland ..	2,910	17,983	13	10	7,432	-
U.S.S.R. ..	201	711	3	16	76	20
Japan ..	6,482	130,007	7,556	9,182	18,290	24,859
Hongkong ..	295,695	2,482,149	324,688	311,351	248,752	264,326
Singapore ..	55,793	405,296	37,211	37,644	20,928	41,151
U.A.R. ..	42,147	279,843	127,450	439,768	9,368	603,187
Pakistan ..	4,761	30,097	4,000	6,626	104,976	174,394
Iran ..	1,329	13,538	2,073	2,967	4,679	2,467
Iraq ..	453,991	2,162,528	19,958	14	214	265,040
Aden ..	39,225	222,939	9,265	2	1	-
Bahrein Islands ..	4,537	26,434	6,770	5,787	812	14,814
Kuwait ..	77,372	591,052	91,742	255,870	391,846	603,853
Saudi Arabia ..	251,533	1,579,957	337,447	393,482	953,377	1,170,773
Muscat Oman ..	2,722	16,263	4,423	4,423	2,268	13,042
Jordan ..	6,807	36,488	11,296	29,219	7,090	41,716
Ethiopia ..	125,071	691,267	102,390	89,884	120,333	126,682
Libya ..	4,450,092	22,320,369	5,353,830	7,480,695	11,289,947	8,818,891
Lebanon ..	90,111	523,990	249,578	166,779	289,287	244,669
Union of South Africa ..	3,173	28,463	9,296	4,392	1,240	6,235
U.S.A. ..	18,827	88,046	7,661	6,216	13,368	10,544
Canada ..	33,035	177,391	18,069	20,659	17,499	98,136
Australia ..	-	805,960	136,671	110,057	122,630	114,042
New Zealand ..	-	188,507	28,053	32,660	3,500	3,509
Other countries ..	662,991	3,570,268	558,276	558,654	646,641	962,734
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>7,026,706</b>	<b>41,227,648</b>	<b>7,720,135</b>	<b>10,281,185</b>	<b>14,574,120</b>	<b>13,918,198</b>

Note :—Total Value of Packet exported from Ceylon during 1970, 1971 and 1972 is Rs. 4,16,06,960, Rs. 6,05,65,271 Rs. 10,24,06,848 and Rs. 9,33,74,877 respectively. Countrywise break-up figures are not available.

Source : Ceylon Government Customs Return.

### 10. (a) Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	1,643	860	398	1,464	2,754	2,100	5,797	5,273	3,258	4,366
Belgium	5,072	1,560	1,847	36	2,798	3,151	1,651	1,548	879	—
France	2	19	6	19	3	16	3	4	10	8
Germany	2,217	1,631	474	931	3,561	4,992	4,445	3,409	3,071	2,389
Ireland	140	49	83	—	70	133	57	256	270	311
Italy	98	50	4	9	10	8	—	—	14	97
Netherlands	10,848	17,991	17,460	14,211	16,624	10,035	10,644	12,653	11,820	7,765
Canada	2	2	—	17	*	14	86	383	738	576
U.S.A.	4,847	4,083	4,767	1,431	1,639	2,745	3,947	5,595	6,028	8,425
Hongkong	748	745	795	624	947	815	664	269	211	327
Malaya	—	—	—	1,504	2,317	1,706	1,148	820	1,468	2,243
Australia	5,572	4,351	5,694	3,339	5,032	6,288	8,009	9,094	9,175	8,552
New Zealand	—	—	—	7	92	62	257	619	1,116	357
Other countries	580	944	1,716	3,015	433	407	189	279	471	160
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,769</b>	<b>32,285</b>	<b>33,244</b>	<b>26,607</b>	<b>36,280</b>	<b>32,472</b>	<b>36,897</b>	<b>40,202</b>	<b>38,529</b>	<b>35,576</b>
Unreported export (a)	370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) As deduced from recorded imports from Indonesia into Malaya and Singapore.

— denotes nil. \*Included in other countries.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 10. (b) Exports of tea from Bangla Dosh to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,890	5,264
Germany West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	168
Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204	194
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	† 6,496	6,283
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	610	1,690
Other Eastern Europe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	510
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164	147
United States	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	512	503
Singapore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,181	1,109
Kenya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	249	308
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	390	70
Other Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	255	4,065
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>† 13,186</b>	<b>20,311</b>

† Includes 1,674 th. kg. imported tea.

### 10. (c) Exports of tea from East African countries to different countries

#### (i) KENYA

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	4,406	13,994	11,601	17,249	22,026	25,128	22,320	29,794	27,070
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	564	426	666	843	1,246	1,033	1,469	1,373
Netherlands ..	—	1,442	709	1,231	1,205	2,006	2,657	4,331	5,136
Canada ..	—	1,678	1,221	1,933	1,988	1,795	1,520	2,618	4,216
U.S.A. ..	—	2,032	2,058	3,573	5,202	3,922	4,288	4,878	7,304
Somalia ..	5	223	—	213	343	158	178	550	552
Sudan ..	—	1,153	787	1,480	11	0	—	—	—
Australia & New Zealand ..	22	202	122	597	459	332	280	243	223
Uganda (a) ..	160	338	221	191	125	148	55	38	—
Tanganaika (a) ..	159	721	981	665	868	887	718	133	7
Other countries ..	124	1,321	1,557	558	758	477	1,232	3,314	5,664
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>4,876</b>	<b>23,668</b>	<b>19,683</b>	<b>28,356</b>	<b>33,828</b>	<b>36,099</b>	<b>34,281</b>	<b>47,368</b>	<b>51,545</b>

#### (ii) UGANDA

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	67	5,058	4,781	6,304	10,613	10,130	9,989	10,023	6,914
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	645	664	838	817	801	703	809	365
Netherlands ..	—	1,057	409	558	732	974	1,036	4,197	6,202
Canada ..	—	613	894	1,096	1,104	1,393	1,239	1,528	1,068
U.S.A. ..	—	605	998	1,451	1,890	1,095	1,012	1,634	833
Somalia ..	—	261	491	348	336	188	377	374	667
Sudan ..	—	396	953	356	14	13	20	207	479
Australia & New Zealand ..	—	146	103	103	93	279	158	134	157
Kenya ..	11	62	211	188	93	82	46	2	15
Tanganaika (a) ..	1	54	48	1	0	1	—	—	—
Other Countries ..	0	46	60	139	235	96	685	1,775	2,279
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>79</b>	<b>8,943</b>	<b>9,617</b>	<b>11,387</b>	<b>15,927</b>	<b>15,052</b>	<b>15,265</b>	<b>20,683</b>	<b>18,979</b>

(a) These figures are regarded as internal trade and are included in total exports.

'0'—below 500 Kg.

'—' denotes nil.

## (iii) TANZANIA

Countries	1938	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	133	5,274	4,470	5,435	6,545	5,979	6,855	7,220	6,487
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	120	259	276	225	219	298	242	286
Netherlands ..	—	264	115	132	111	200	315	722	1,372
Canada ..	—	76	468	256	264	208	395	278	495
U.S.A. ..	—	214	313	396	238	147	170	85	199
Australia & New Zealand ..	—	—	—	6	4	22	8	1	9
Kenya & Uganda (a) ..	3	130	155	362	118	119	109	15	12
Other countries ..	7	382	429	189	194	160	261	645	533
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>143</b>	<b>6,460</b>	<b>6,209</b>	<b>7,052</b>	<b>7,699</b>	<b>7,054</b>	<b>8,411</b>	<b>9,208</b>	<b>9,393</b>

(a) These figures are regarded as internal trade and are included in total exports.

## (iv) MALAWI

Countries	1938	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	4,584	10,058	11,065	10,053	10,230	10,995	10,368	11,092	13,713
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	345	521	463	379	348	606	396	160
Netherlands ..	—	313	138	132	266	233	317	879	1,123
Canada ..	7	357	475	489	442	482	816	868	312
U.S.A. ..	—	1,249	1,763	1,781	2,472	1,953	2,926	2,881	2,302
Somalia ..	—	9	40	24	14	—	—	—	—
South Africa ..	O	562	698	934	915	997	1,714	2,130	2,149
Sudan ..	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ..	—	470	467	362	55	61	92	15	14
Australia ..	—	15	7	—	—	—	48	—	—
Other countries ..	44	1,781	1,666	1,554	2,514	2,640	1,260	1,594	2,375
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>4,635</b>	<b>15,223</b>	<b>16,840</b>	<b>15,792</b>	<b>17,287</b>	<b>17,709</b>	<b>18,157</b>	<b>19,855</b>	<b>22,148</b>

'—' denotes nil.

'O'—below 500 Kg.

### 10. (d) Exports of tea from Japan to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(7)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	1,761	34	57	81	1	1	3	3	3
France ..	3	5	5	10	6	4	3	3	3
Germany ..	200	2	1	0	1	1	2	4	4
Italy ..	495	0	—	—	—	—	0	—	—
Netherlands ..	12	—	0	0	—	0	0	1	1
Canada ..	877	210	114	144	101	88	96	95	89
U.S.A. ..	5,593	1,471	1,513	1,672	1,366	1,348	1,214	1,745	2,050
Algeria ..	302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypte (U.A.R.) ..	175	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Libya ..	1	66	15	21	17	10	—	—	—
Morocco ..	784	—	—	—	10	—	70	—	—
Tunisia ..	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia ..	97	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	1
Other Countries ..	6,413	112	31	39	87	46	35	30	19
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>16,800</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,736</b>	<b>1,968</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>2,170</b>

'0'—Below 500 Kg.

'—' denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 10. (e) Exports of tea from Formosa (Twiwan) to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	778	1,069	470	783	459	642	677	321	252
France ..	44	60	437	112	81	96	114	135	49
Germany ..	102	306	56	81	90	54	88	52	95
Ireland (Republic) ..	*	69	3	5	—	—	*	*	*
Netherlands ..	145	656	76	129	73	77	120	46	56
Canada ..	85	309	122	90	54	162	160	235	124
U.S.A. ..	2,868	2,924	2,837	2,765	2,276	2,669	3,382	3,443	2,754
Chile ..	*	93	41	30	—	—	*	*	*
Afghanistan ..	N.A.	952	92	154	96	218	712	547	198
Hong Kong ..	21	1,088	1,245	1,487	3,002	1,534	938	871	703
Iran ..	36	126	8	16	7	—	80	*	*
Japan ..	(a)1,285	3,771	2,013	1,710	7,970	8,647	7,473	11,068	11,714
Malaya ..	9	500	223	257	165	599	1,882	791	50
Thailand ..	54	779	833	849	876	823	*	693	572
Algeria ..	*	—	2,588	1,500	—	1,497	1,498	*	*
Egypt ..	60	—	3	—	—	—	*	*	*
Morocco ..	*	2,968	5,084	5,507	4,456	2,704	2,116	50	1,651
Tunisia ..	N.A.	754	1,049	800	750	—	289	540	600
Australia ..	238	11	10	10	54	48	*	68	79
Other Countries ..	(b)5,710	3,210	1,950	2,117	862	619	3,278	2,441	2,217
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>11,435</b>	<b>19,645</b>	<b>19,140</b>	<b>18,402</b>	<b>21,271</b>	<b>20,389</b>	<b>22,807</b>	<b>21,301</b>	<b>21,114</b>

Note :— The figures for 1938 were compiled by the Japanese Administration.

\*Included in other Countries. Break-down not available.

N.A.—Not available.

(a) The figure relates to Japan and Korea.

(b) The figure includes 4,659 th. kg. of tea exports to China, Manchuko and Kwantung Territory.

Source : International Tea Committee.



### 10. (f) Exports of tea from Mozambique to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	214	8,485	10,273	9,492	10,766	12,087	9,713	10,803	10,481
Germany ..	22	240	66	77	766	672	601	170	222
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	115	74	281	187	597	1,268	1,010	542
Netherlands ..	—	564	1,332	1,637	677	672	2,032	2,616	1,609
Portugal ..	86	190	229	216	225	163	224	255	219
Canada ..	—	567	498	550	637	597	524	603	945
U.S.A. ..	—	969	790	1,234	1,001	737	1,108	1,918	3,250
Kenya ..	—	947	466	233	306	653	1,194	310	30
South Africa ..	169	612	263	290	604	284	526	355	181
Australia ..	—	165	52	24	7	74	141	—	12
New Zealand ..	—	9	25	57	4	38	31	18	—
Other Countries ..	17	132	310	152	259	79	140	288	388
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>508</b>	<b>12,995</b>	<b>14,378</b>	<b>14,243</b>	<b>15,439</b>	<b>16,653</b>	<b>17,502</b>	<b>18,351</b>	<b>17,879</b>

'—' denotes nil.

### 10. (g) Exports of tea from Mauritius to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	1,064	1,194	1,067	767	1,173	906	552	870	726
Germany (West) ..	5	2	—	1	—	*	*	*	*
Ireland (Republic) ..	13	14	2	—	33	69	98	82	30
Canada ..	1	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	4
U.S.A. ..	—	—	2	—	18	—	—	—	61
Kenya ..	11	12	13	2	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa ..	9	55	490	923	1,316	1,631	2,428	2,858	2,522
Australia & New Zealand ..	—	4	1	2	—	*	*	*	35
Other Countries ..	1	13	9	15	32	41	40	121	322
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>1,104</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>1,587</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>2,573</b>	<b>2,647</b>	<b>3,118</b>	<b>3,931</b>	<b>3,700</b>

'—' denotes nil.

'O'—Below 500 Kg.

\* included in other Countries, break-down not available.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 10. (h) Exports of tea from Argentina to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	2,495	4,110	3,233	2,017	3,649	2,221	4,875	7,004	2,416
Germany (West) ..	48	99	130	114	173	506	1,554	1,853	349
Ireland (Republic) ..	116	33	187	40	24	—	8	301	163
Netherlands ..	2,087	2,487	2,282	2,616	2,996	1,891	2,388	2,162	1,727
Canada ..	144	35	205	235	444	327	380	230	245
U.S.A. ..	77	171	232	483	778	990	1,084	1,994	1,432
Chile ..	2,632	4,449	5,938	5,450	6,099	7,855	7,437	6,217	9,886
Malaysia & Singapore ..	68	210	239	167	6	50	55	3	13
Kenya ..	205	326	93	1	192	58	477	684	219
Australia ..	306	7	104	—	10	14	221	341	202
New Zealand ..	17	4	7	2	—	3	18	20	22
Other Countries ..	274	346	641	307	322	718	617	1,632	2,220
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>8,469</b>	<b>12,277</b>	<b>13,291</b>	<b>11,432</b>	<b>14,693</b>	<b>14,633</b>	<b>19,114</b>	<b>22,441</b>	<b>18,894</b>

'—' denotes nil.

### 10. (i) Exports of tea from Brazil to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	317	230	423	323	100	758	994	490	762
Germany (West) ..	82	91	70	70	22	—	134	76	180
Ireland (Republic) ..	86	108	94	122	15	72	159	112	50
Netherlands ..	93	43	43	115	17	294	266	337	474
Canada ..	113	97	194	68	56	201	301	259	342
U.S.A. ..	477	456	381	301	178	746	1,528	1,722	2,797
Chile ..	831	1,176	1,530	1,819	2,092	1,536	1,400	725	227
Other Countries ..	108	276	303	216	327	359	548	526	852
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>2,107</b>	<b>2,477</b>	<b>3,038</b>	<b>3,034</b>	<b>2,807</b>	<b>3,966</b>	<b>5,330</b>	<b>4,247</b>	<b>5,684</b>

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 10. (j) Exports of tea from China to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	3,256	1,501	1,478	2,994	1,837	2,096	3,755	2,093	1,472
<b>France</b> ..	320	380	360	600	540	590	745	898	1,240
<b>Germany West</b> ..	90	80	80	100	120	130	140	248	218
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	200	160	140	440	205	330	546	822	619
<b>U.S.S.R.</b> ..	2,000	0	0	—	—	—	1,000	820	N.A.
<b>Hong Kong</b> ..	2,926	2,948	2,585	3,094	3,475	3,456	4,641	4,569	4,481
<b>Pakistan</b> ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,624	3,085	278
<b>U.A.R.</b> ..	8,480	9,070	6,105	6,414	N.A.	334	2,300	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Libya</b> ..	835	580	1,765	2,200	1,685	1,620	2,175	1,006	N.A.
<b>Morocco</b> ..	6,316	8,590	6,910	7,841	8,914	6,704	9,530	6,000	N.A.
<b>Canada</b> ..	20	65	50	95	295	270	605	614	222
<b>U.S.A.</b> ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	391	N.A.
<b>Australia</b> ..	455	340	95	265	155	120	390	140	N.A.
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	11,102	9,286	11,432	10,957	13,774	14,350	10,537	18,314	N.A.
<b>Total</b> ..	36,000	34,000	31,000	35,000	31,000	30,000	41,000	39,000	N.A.

'—' denotes nil. N.A. Not available

### 10 (k) Exports of tea from Turkey to different countries

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	—	—	—	60	—	—	700	1,012	1,035
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	2,594	1,506	—	6,420	6,675	6,838	15,743	10,795	17,213
<b>U.A.R.</b> ..	—	—	—	850	1,626	1,000	1,000	1,200	—
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	—	29	—	22	—	5	54	1,874	559
<b>Total</b> ..	2,594	1,535	*8,567	7,352	8,301	7,843	17,497	14,881	18,807

'—' denotes nil.

\*Break-down not available.

## 11. (a) Quantities of tea sold at London auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
North India ..	99,972	65,623	52,024	60,663	61,471	30,282	53,074	39,453	36,157
South India ..	16,919	8,828	5,277	6,621	4,608	2,387	1,884	1,380	1,049
<b>All India</b> ..	<b>116,891</b>	<b>74,451</b>	<b>57,301</b>	<b>67,284</b>	<b>66,079</b>	<b>32,669</b>	<b>54,958</b>	<b>40,833</b>	<b>37,206</b>
Pakistan ..	*	—	—	—	—	—	—	**69	1,941
Sri Lanka ..	53,841	48,558	44,074	47,040	42,581	36,122	34,687	23,315	21,247
Indonesia ..	7,938	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ..	—	8,990	6,410	11,882	14,338	15,132	12,743	20,517	21,219
Uganda ..	2,903	1,814	1,733	3,362	5,356	3,213	3,625	4,962	2,337
Tanzania ..	—	3,325	2,621	4,342	4,305	4,845	4,699	5,555	6,325
Malawi ..	3,206	6,721	6,604	7,171	6,455	6,979	5,834	7,318	7,399
Zarie ..	—	95	57	9	58	218	247	266	171
Mozambique ..	186	5,807	8,548	7,335	6,571	8,082	7,122	7,521	7,874
Mauritius ..	—	1,078	993	699	959	878	407	650	714
Malaya ..	231	522	221	308	435	287	148	14	33
Argentina ..	—	1,171	197	4	10	18	26	—	—
Viet Nam (South) ..	—	1,507	1,092	745	457	53	11	14	235
Other Countries ..	84	397	299	114	411	725	1,216	1,642	1,136
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>185,340</b>	<b>154,436</b>	<b>130,151</b>	<b>150,295</b>	<b>148,015</b>	<b>109,221</b>	<b>125,723</b>	<b>112,676</b>	<b>107,837</b>

—' denotes nil.

\* Included in North India.

\*\* Figures relate to Bangladesh.

Source : International Tea Committee.

## 11. (b) Proportion of tea sold at London auctions by mark of origin.

Countries	1938	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
North India ..	53.94	42.49	39.98	40.36	41.53	27.85	42.21	35.01	33.53
South India ..	9.13	5.72	4.05	4.41	3.11	2.19	1.50	1.22	0.97
<b>All India</b> ..	<b>63.07</b>	<b>48.21</b>	<b>44.03</b>	<b>44.77</b>	<b>44.64</b>	<b>30.04</b>	<b>43.71</b>	<b>36.23</b>	<b>34.50</b>
Pakistan ..	*	—	—	—	—	—	—	**0.06	1.80
Sri Lanka ..	29.05	31.44	33.86	31.30	28.77	33.22	27.59	20.69	19.70
Indonesia ..	4.28	—	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya ..	—	5.82	4.92	7.90	9.69	13.91	10.14	18.21	19.68
Uganda ..	1.57	1.17	1.33	2.24	3.62	2.95	2.88	4.40	2.17
Tanzania ..	—	2.16	2.02	2.89	2.91	4.46	3.74	4.93	5.87
Malawi ..	1.77	4.35	5.07	4.77	4.36	6.42	4.64	6.49	6.86
Zarie ..	—	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.20	0.20	0.24	0.16
Mozambique ..	0.10	3.76	6.57	4.88	4.44	7.43	5.66	6.67	7.30
Mauritius ..	—	0.70	0.76	0.47	0.64	0.81	0.32	0.58	0.66
Malaya ..	0.12	0.34	0.17	0.20	0.29	0.26	0.12	0.02	0.03
Argentina ..	—	0.76	0.15	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	—	—
Viet Nam South ..	—	0.97	0.84	0.50	0.31	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.22
Other Countries ..	0.04	0.26	0.24	0.07	0.28	0.23	0.97	1.46	1.05
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Included in North India

\*\* Figures relate to Bangladesh'

—' denotes nil

Source : International Tea Committee.

## 12. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions.

(In New Pence per kg.)

Countries	1938	1961	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
North India	13.1	51.4	50.1	48.0	47.9	49.3	44.7	41.5	46.7	42.1	42.9	45.7
South India	12.7	42.6	42.1	41.1	37.7	39.0	38.8	31.6	40.4	39.9	37.9	38.0
All India	13.0	49.9	49.0	47.0	46.7	48.4	44.1	40.8	46.2	42.0	42.7	45.5
Pakistan	*	36.3	—	36.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	**34.2	**34.4
Sri Lanka	14.1	50.9	49.4	47.0	46.7	48.0	45.2	44.5	46.9	45.3	45.5	45.6
Indonesia	11.6	36.9	24.4	—	—	23.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya	..	45.0	46.7	45.2	46.3	47.8	44.7	44.2	48.6	47.3	43.6	44.5
Uganda	..	43.2	40.8	42.6	41.5	44.4	39.5	36.7	46.8	43.6	41.0	42.0
Tanzania	..	45.7	43.6	44.7	45.0	46.1	42.5	39.9	48.4	45.4	47.1	42.6
Malawi	11.3	37.0	30.8	37.4	33.8	33.4	37.3	25.7	39.8	39.5	37.4	37.8
Congo	..	42.3	—	36.6	30.2	35.4	37.7	32.8	41.0	39.8	32.7	40.8
Mozambique	..	36.1	29.8	34.8	27.7	28.1	36.1	23.8	35.4	36.8	33.9	34.6
Mauritius	..	44.7	38.0	40.7	37.8	40.7	38.3	29.5	40.2	41.9	37.1	38.7
All Africa	..	39.7	36.9	40.7	38.6	37.4	40.5	35.6	44.0	43.1	40.3	41.2
Malaya	..	43.0	39.7	42.0	35.7	39.7	38.1	33.1	37.9	38.1	38.1	40.9
Argentina	..	32.2	24.0	33.2	25.7	24.3	33.7	26.3	36.8	34.5	—	—
Vietnam	..	38.2	34.8	36.7	31.1	27.8	34.6	26.7	30.0	38.2	31.4	35.8
All Tea	..	48.6	47.2	46.0	44.8	45.7	43.5	40.5	45.7	43.3	42.2	43.4

Note : — \* Included in North India. '—' denotes nil. \*\* Bangla Dash figures.  
Source : International Tea Committee.

**13. (a) Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold in London auctions during 1973 with corresponding figures for 1972.**

(Figures in New Pence)

Sl. No.	Date of	North India		South India		Sri Lanka	
		1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	5th Jan '73	44-68	42-56	39-87	41-21	49-75	44-80
2	12th Jan '73	44-49	41-92	36-72	41-25	47-34	45-02
3	19th Jan '73	44-13	41-40	38-13	40-41	47-80	45-47
4	26th Jan '73	43-32	41-49	43-26	39-67	47-88	45-86
5	2nd Feb '73	43-06	40-69	38-61	38-72	45-26	45-21
6	9th Feb '73	43-84	40-41	39-24	37-96	43-36	43-76
7	16th Feb '73	44-34	40-33	37-86	36-99	43-83	43-14
8	23rd Feb '73	44-00	41-07	38-09	36-78	42-42	42-92
9	2nd Mar '73	44-48	41-17	39-03	36-81	44-76	43-79
10	9th Mar '73	44-29	41-71	37-49	37-14	45-40	43-94
11	16th Mar '73	44-10	41-33	38-49	38-68	44-90	45-01
12	23rd Mar '73	43-40	41-48	38-56	39-62	45-38	47-40
13	30th Mar '73	43-45	40-74	36-87	39-52	46-06	47-11
14	6th Apr '73	43-00	No Sale	36-64	No Sale	47-13	No Sale
15	13th Apr '73	43-35	40-44	37-85	40-61	48-05	46-44
16	19th Apr '73	43-52	39-95	39-77	37-78	45-97	45-91
17	4th May '73	44-03	39-34	43-32	46-30	46-30	47-73
18	11th May '73	42-99	39-00	39-50	36-49	46-05	49-27
19	18th May '73	42-20	39-54	38-41	37-46	47-34	49-01
20	25th May '73	40-97	39-83	37-69	37-33	48-35	50-44
21	8th Jun '73	38-80	38-51	37-58	39-48	46-09	50-54
22	15th Jun '73	38-09	35-90	37-46	38-92	44-90	49-04
23	22nd Jun '73	40-49	33-88	37-66	40-53	42-65	48-93
24	29th Jun '73	40-65	33-68	32-94	39-70	41-22	48-69
25	6th Jul '73	40-28	34-39	34-63	38-97	41-78	48-14
26	13th Jul '73	42-29	33-85	35-53	38-17	41-18	46-97
27	20th Jul '73	38-46	33-08	32-71	39-00	40-96	47-09
28	27th Jul '73	—	—	32-67	40-85	40-64	45-35
29	3rd Aug '73	37-56	—	39-45	40-41	40-43	43-92
30	10th Aug '73	51-68	48-19	39-12	40-20	42-28	43-26
31	17th Aug '73	52-18	46-40	31-53	37-68	41-53	42-81
32	24th Aug '73	43-07	42-80	33-05	42-00	41-47	42-03
33	7th Sept '73	53-02	40-21	32-57	35-84	42-03	41-92
34	14th Sept '73	49-90	36-82	—	34-42	42-04	41-67
35	21st Sept '73	53-70	—	—	—	42-62	—
36	28th Sept '73	60-57	43-40	—	34-08	44-92	41-51
37	5th Oct '73	54-50	52-22	39-73	35-73	44-67	41-90
38	12th Oct '73	51-79	50-33	38-76	37-22	46-88	42-25
39	19th Oct '73	50-72	47-05	37-31	35-93	46-83	42-04
40	26th Oct '73	48-46	48-59	37-69	37-07	47-08	41-45
41	2nd Nov '73	47-39	47-53	38-26	34-77	48-53	42-37
42	9th Nov '73	47-05	47-92	37-41	36-24	49-73	42-80
43	16th Nov '73	47-01	46-66	37-95	35-52	50-71	44-52
44	23rd Nov '73	45-99	45-76	37-79	34-61	49-21	47-66
45	30th Nov '73	46-30	46-38	41-06	33-97	51-42	52-03
46	7th Dec '73	47-26	45-80	37-87	34-85	50-72	52-57
47	14th Dec '73	47-99	45-96	43-15	35-33	54-71	50-19
48	21th Dec '73	47-97	46-40	45-05	41-37	55-18	50-65
	<b>Total Average for the year</b>	45-65	42-87	37-79	37-87	45-42	45-47

(Continued)

( Figures in pence )

Serial No.	Date of Sale	Kenya		Uganda		Tanzania		All Teas	
		1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	5th Jan '73	44.46	43.95	—	42.72	42.68	42.79	43.86	42.73
2	12th Jan '73	45.07	44.25	42.38	42.24	43.01	40.93	43.95	42.46
3	19th Jan '73	45.10	43.89	42.56	42.15	40.37	40.73	44.00	42.44
4	26th Jan '73	44.59	45.03	42.95	40.93	43.96	41.22	43.99	42.62
5	2nd Feb '73	45.13	41.62	43.92	40.18	43.68	41.03	43.31	41.62
6	9th Feb '73	45.12	42.53	42.84	39.99	43.29	41.32	43.42	41.32
7	16th Feb '73	44.67	43.21	42.24	40.52	43.60	41.87	43.80	41.36
8	23rd Feb '73	44.54	43.51	42.51	41.05	43.26	41.71	43.29	41.73
9	2nd Mar '73	44.58	43.25	43.34	40.52	42.55	41.76	44.30	42.00
10	9th Mar '73	44.70	44.00	42.62	40.71	43.35	42.50	44.03	42.25
11	16th Mar '73	44.50	44.39	42.55	40.79	43.11	42.84	44.10	42.24
12	23rd Mar '73	44.65	44.00	42.29	40.51	43.50	42.14	43.77	42.33
13	30th Mar '73	44.83	43.17	43.30	40.69	43.49	41.66	43.78	41.70
14	6th Mar '73	45.10	—	43.42	—	43.77	—	43.66	—
15	13th Apr '73	45.30	42.73	43.58	40.17	44.33	41.69	43.77	40.79
16	19th Apr '73	45.40	43.58	43.85	40.31	44.57	42.64	43.47	41.43
17	4th May '73	45.11	43.96	43.51	40.67	42.97	41.43	43.21	40.66
18	11th May '73	44.73	44.46	43.60	41.13	42.52	24.03	42.53	40.78
19	18th May '73	45.21	44.71	42.33	40.92	41.23	41.90	42.70	41.39
20	25th May '73	44.55	45.18	41.62	41.15	42.89	41.37	42.24	42.35
21	8th Jun '73	44.22	45.99	42.16	41.90	43.11	42.55	42.27	42.24
22	15th Jun '73	43.09	45.47	40.81	42.17	42.02	42.33	41.79	41.99
23	22nd Jun '73	42.80	45.22	40.09	40.91	41.76	43.33	40.59	41.57
24	29th Jun '73	42.23	44.45	39.57	40.37	41.01	42.24	39.80	41.53
25	6th Jul '73	42.17	44.90	39.33	41.28	40.74	24.72	39.17	40.29
26	13th Jul '73	41.72	44.59	39.43	41.36	40.63	42.75	39.50	41.41
27	20th Jul '73	41.75	44.51	38.76	40.87	40.42	40.43	39.09	41.33
28	27th Jul '73	41.56	44.81	39.10	42.10	40.15	24.59	38.75	40.88
29	3rd Aug '73	41.62	45.03	38.83	42.36	40.80	42.30	38.24	41.81
30	10th Aug '73	41.82	44.69	38.79	42.52	40.78	44.74	39.74	41.53
31	17th Aug '73	42.61	44.01	39.26	42.13	40.97	42.93	42.10	40.92
32	24th Aug '73	42.62	43.49	39.80	41.02	42.43	42.35	39.42	40.82
33	7th Sep '73	43.18	42.87	40.69	40.29	42.48	40.15	39.28	39.52
34	14th Sep '73	44.34	41.03	38.27	40.46	42.75	40.56	40.09	38.31
35	21st Sep '73	45.33	—	39.69	—	42.42	—	42.17	—
36	28th Sep '73	44.25	40.93	40.37	39.28	42.54	40.36	46.04	39.82
37	5th Oct '73	44.75	41.38	43.09	39.58	40.56	39.87	45.75	42.66
38	12th Oct '73	44.10	41.05	41.45	39.32	42.04	39.34	44.30	42.98
39	19th Oct '73	44.66	40.81	40.68	38.99	41.33	39.74	45.36	41.72
40	26th Oct '73	44.73	41.83	40.25	38.76	42.02	39.68	45.03	43.48
41	2nd Nov '73	44.94	41.89	41.69	40.40	43.27	40.95	45.32	43.51
42	9th Nov '73	45.75	41.86	42.93	40.20	44.07	40.73	45.56	44.01
43	16th Nov '73	46.16	42.57	43.79	41.29	45.82	40.27	45.86	44.13
44	23rd Nov '73	47.40	44.03	44.20	41.57	45.82	39.40	45.86	44.46
45	30th Nov '73	49.86	44.07	46.77	42.73	47.37	41.38	46.80	45.35
46	7th Dec '73	50.92	43.89	45.20	41.73	46.76	41.93	46.42	44.82
47	14th Dec '73	51.59	43.16	49.09	39.89	49.44	41.91	48.70	45.02
48	21st Dec '73	54.93	43.77	52.00	42.97	51.86	41.39	49.37	45.16
	<b>Average for the total year</b>	44.32	43.56	41.92	40.97	42.55	41.71	43.29	42.24

**13. (b) Districtwise average price per kg. of North Indian tea sold in London auctions (season).**

( Quantity in chest and average price per kg. in new Pence )

Season	Assam		Cachar		Darjeeling		Dooars & Terai		Total	
	Chests	Average price d.	Chests	Average price d.	Chests	Average price d.	Chests	Average price d.	Chests	Average price d.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1956-57	922,460	59.59	80,706	45.84	13,204	54.17	318,474	47.92	1,334,844	55.92
1957-58	955,151	59.59	69,160	39.59	1,847	60.00	295,892	43.34	1,332,050	55.00
1958-59	1,109,973	55.00	56,103	36.67	1,291	59.59	326,208	41.25	1,493,575	51.25
1959-60	1,122,719	60.00	40,893	44.17	1,327	59.17	323,842	46.67	1,488,781	53.34
1960-61	993,707	57.92	22,040	45.84	228	67.92	305,269	48.75	1,321,244	55.00
1961-62	1,065,200	55.84	29,696	37.50	288	54.17	288,014	41.15	1,383,198	52.50
1962-63	1,148,511	55.00	14,871	41.25	1,098	51.67	314,660	42.09	1,479,140	52.50
1963-64	1,096,807	58.34	8,626	39.59	—	—	322,017	40.42	1,427,450	49.59
1964-65	1,203,303	51.25	4,860	42.09	—	—	302,238	42.09	1,510,401	49.59
1965-66	1,071,876	50.42	7,624	42.09	—	—	322,817	41.25	1,402,317	48.75
1966-67	1,013,694	50.00	3,266	36.67	—	—	187,706	38.75	1,204,666	47.50
1967-68	996,657	49.17	9,810	41.25	—	—	221,117	43.75	1,227,584	47.92
1968-69	1,009,783	43.34	6,570	31.67	—	—	243,676	34.59	1,260,029	41.25
1969-70	604,687	49.17	—	—	—	—	97,628	38.34	702,315	47.50
1970-71	897,175	43.81	—	—	—	—	141,035	39.37	1,038,260	43.18
1971-72	773,816	42.66	—	—	—	—	113,900	38.14	887,716	42.11
1972-73	645,691	45.57	25	34.00	—	—	83,144	39.12	729,860	45.09
1973-74	673,805	53.53	15	36.76	—	—	35,969	46.39	709,789	53.12



13. (c) Zone-wise Indian tea and Elevation-wise Sri Lanka teas sold at London auction and average price per kg. fetched in the auction.

(Quantity in thousand kg. and price per kg. in new Pence)

Countries	1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973	
	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>North India</b>												
<b>Zone</b>												
<b>I</b>	571	39.5	364	30.5	61	39.9	67	37.9	—	—	2	35.0
<b>II</b>	13,763	41.5	15,301	35.0	5,154	42.8	9,945	39.6	6,610	39.6	3,765	42.8
<b>III</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	71.5	—	—	—	—
<b>V</b>	46,329	45.7	45,805	43.8	25,067	47.6	43,055	42.7	32,843	43.6	32,390	46.0
<b>Total North India</b>	60,663	44.7	61,471	41.5	30,282	46.7	53,074	42.1	39,453	42.9	36,157	45.7
<b>South India</b>												
<b>Zone</b>												
<b>I</b>	1,036	36.9	603	29.9	644	37.5	384	39.1	794	36.5	687	36.7
<b>II</b>	5,293	33.8	3,792	30.8	1,537	40.9	1,378	39.7	507	38.9	336	40.0
<b>IV</b>	287	45.4	207	51.0	205	45.4	122	44.8	79	45.6	26	44.3
<b>Total South India</b>	6,621	38.8	4,603	31.6	2,387	40.4	1,884	39.9	1,380	37.9	1,049	38.0
<b>All India</b>	67,284	44.1	66,079	40.8	32,669	46.2	54,958	42.0	40,833	42.7	37,206	45.5
<b>Sri Lanka</b>												
<b>High-grown</b>	25,315	46.5	24,069	47.3	22,109	48.1	21,907	46.4	14,195	46.3	12,901	46.8
<b>Medium-grown</b>	17,553	44.7	15,395	42.2	12,889	45.4	11,254	43.9	8,034	44.5	7,354	44.3
<b>Low-grown</b>	4,172	40.1	3,117	34.3	1,124	41.5	1,526	41.0	1,026	41.4	993	40.1
<b>All Sri Lanka</b>	47,040	45.2	42,581	44.5	36,122	46.9	34,687	45.3	23,315	45.5	21,247	45.6

Source :—International Tea Committee.

## 14. (a) Quantities of tea sold at Mombasa auctions.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Countries	1964	1965	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Kenya	4,103	3,815	5,330	4,016	5,665	6,281	6,630	5,789	9,104	9,101	
Uganda	2,619	2,735	3,635	3,293	4,293	4,249	4,255	4,224	3,757	4,366	
Tanzania	903	803	926	703	1,076	1,035	1,255	986	697	826	
Malawi	603	256	195	111	15	—	—	—	—	—	
Congo	135	20	15	—	—	—	—	—	39	15	
Mozambique (PEA)	111	75	90	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other tea	27	33	89	21	1	7	13	3	1	—	
Total	8,511	7,807	10,391	8,159	11,050	11,573	12,153	11,002	13,598	14,308	

## 14. (b) Annual average prices of tea sold at Mombasa auctions.

( In East African Shilling per kg. )

Countries	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kenya	6.77	7.39	6.99	7.61	6.28	5.67	6.61	6.69	5.95	6.13
Uganda	7.12	7.28	6.23	6.72	5.71	4.56	6.15	6.20	5.57	5.49
Tanzania	6.22	7.05	5.71	6.31	5.29	4.61	5.67	6.05	5.05	4.88
Malawi	4.63	5.25	4.30	3.44	4.25	—	—	—	—	—
Congo	4.61	6.61	4.85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique (PEA)	4.83	5.69	3.43	5.03	—	—	—	—	3.71	4.33
All tea	6.59	7.23	6.53	7.03	5.97	5.14	6.34	6.44	5.79	5.86

Note:—Auctions were held in Nairobi upto 14th July 1969, Mombasa thereafter.

Source:—International Tea Committee.

### 14. (c) Weekly sale average at Mombasa tea auctions, 1973.

( Quantity in thousands Kgs. & Price per Kg. in Shilling & Pence )

Serial No.	Date of Sale	Kenya		Uganda		Tanzania		All Teas	
		Quantity thousand Kg.	Average Price per Kg.	Quantity thousand Kg.	Average Price per Kg.	Quantity thousand Kg.	Average Price per Kg.	Quantity thousand Kg.	Average Price per Kg.
(1)	(2)	(y)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	1st Jan '74	272	5-58	86	4-79	11	4-33	369	5-36
2	8th Jan '74	271	5-70	69	4-63	9	4-30	353	5-42
3	15th Jan '74	223	5-75	74	4-75	5	5-35	302	5-50
4	22nd Jan '74	230	5-84	82	4-77	24	3-94	337	5-44
5	29th Jan '74	201	5-69	54	4-81	25	4-30	280	5-39
6	5th Feb '74	237	5-89	119	4-85	51	4-58	406	5-42
7	12th Feb '74	238	5-98	89	5-20	1	5-20	328	5-77
8	19th Feb '74	200	5-79	112	5-20	27	4-79	339	5-52
9	26th Feb '74	223	5-89	99	5-23	33	4-67	356	5-59
10	5th Mar '74	210	6-14	174	5-39	42	5-03	425	5-72
11	12th Mar '74	184	6-07	144	5-55	29	4-96	357	5-77
12	19th Mar '74	203	6-12	72	5-46	7	4-98	282	5-92
13	26th Mar '74	172	6-00	119	5-33	23	4-73	314	5-65
14	2nd Apr '74	209	5-94	59	5-69	18	4-85	287	5-82
15	9th Apr '74	143	6-06	98	5-25	30	4-88	274	5-63
16	16th Apr '74	155	6-04	91	5-41	15	4-55	267	5-72
17	30th Apr '74	301	6-02	101	5-05	46	5-13	448	5-71
18	7th May '74	148	6-11	82	5-31	33	4-87	263	5-70
19	14th May '74	144	6-09	46	5-60	21	5-05	211	5-88
20	21st May '74	181	6-07	28	5-41	30	4-81	239	5-83
21	28th May '74	91	6-05	40	5-31	63	5-02	194	5-56
22	4th Jun '74	145	6-08	46	5-56	22	4-84	213	5-84
23	11th Jun '64	145	6-10	67	5-55	31	4-95	243	5-80
24	18th Jun '74	108	6-19	52	5-61	12	4-92	172	5-93
25	25th Jun '74	116	6-16	116	5-53	32	4-97	264	5-47
26	2nd Jul '74	99	6-34	129	5-55	14	5-24	242	5-86
27	9th Jul '74	124	6-18	116	5-59	7	5-07	247	5-87
28	16th Jul '74	139	6-03	118	5-69	11	4-95	267	5-84
29	23rd Jul '74	92	6-17	56	5-40	0	3-50	149	5-87
30	30th Jul '74	91	6-08	74	5-68	3	4-36	168	5-87
31	6th Aug '74	95	6-14	105	5-69	1	4-26	201	5-89
32	13th Aug '74	89	5-99	65	5-77	13	5-08	168	5-83
32	20th Aug '74	137	6-10	131	5-70	2	5-07	269	5-90
33	27th Aug '74	161	6-24	129	5-69	2	4-35	292	5-98
34	3rd Sep '74	109	6-22	110	5-73	3	4-40	222	5-95
35	10th Sep '74	76	6-47	104	5-73	17	4-98	198	5-95
36	17th Sep '74	158	6-51	54	5-77	5	4-94	217	6-29
37	24th Sep '74	113	6-52	55	5-69	9	5-05	178	6-19
38	1st Oct '74	95	6-35	78	5-74	5	4-79	178	6-04
39	8th Oct '74	109	6-35	48	5-66	12	4-83	168	6-05
40	15th Oct '74	157	6-49	86	5-71	3	4-34	246	6-19
41	22nd Oct '74	152	6-45	73	5-74	3	5-11	227	6-21
42	29th Oct '74	151	6-64	56	5-64	13	4-78	220	6-27
43	5th Nov '74	206	6-41	54	5-71	9	5-34	268	6-27
44	12th Nov '74	231	6-32	35	5-76	—	—	266	6-25
45	19th Nov '74	245	6-37	80	5-74	4	5-15	329	6-20
46	26th Nov '74	288	6-28	59	5-74	15	5-75	362	6-17
47	3rd Dec '74	384	6-32	95	5-91	11	5-39	490	6-22
48	17th Dec '74	433	6-32	189	5-90	20	5-46	641	6-17
49	31st Dec '74	417	6-42	149	5-87	3	5-37	570	6-27
<b>Total for the year</b>		<b>9,101</b>	<b>6-13</b>	<b>4,366</b>	<b>5-49</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>4-88</b>	<b>14,308</b>	<b>5-86</b>

### 15. (a) Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	High grown	Medium grown	Low grown	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1957	56,216	49,457	31,447	137,120
1958	46,548	41,231	35,141	122,920
1959	52,588	49,130	37,765	139,483
1960	58,671	51,642	39,629	149,942
1961	60,725	56,931	42,222	159,878
1962	60,026	56,430	43,480	159,936
1963	63,478	58,086	44,098	165,662
1964	54,765	55,220	45,134	155,119
1965	57,925	60,350	46,926	165,201
1966	55,908	54,470	49,660	160,038
1967	56,836	57,100	52,062	165,998
1968	56,946	58,859	51,656	167,461
1969	60,299	60,480	53,045	173,924
1970	55,858	56,205	56,087	168,150
1971	60,878	62,269	53,881	177,028
1972	61,729	62,712	52,874	177,315
1973	66,797	61,278	57,961	186,036

### 15. (b) Annual average price per kg. of Sri Lanka tea sold at Colombo auctions.

(Figures in Rupees)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>High grown</b>	4.72	4.63	4.43	4.39	4.63	4.37	4.59	4.59	4.72	4.96
<b>Medium grown</b>	3.59	3.75	3.31	3.33	3.79	3.17	3.55	3.86	4.08	3.96
<b>Low grown</b>	3.33	3.68	3.04	2.67	3.64	3.06	3.06	4.01	4.39	4.03
<b>Total</b>	3.90	4.03	3.62	3.48	4.03	3.55	3.73	4.14	4.39	4.34

**15. (c) Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at Colombo auctions during 1973 with corresponding figures for 1972.**

(In Ceylonese Rupees)

Serial No.	Date of Sale	High grown		Medium grown		Low grown		All Teas	
		1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	2. 1. 73	4.67	4.52	3.75	3.99	4.19	4.45	4.23	4.30
2.	8. 1. 73	4.45	4.36	3.62	4.01	4.17	4.32	4.08	4.23
3.	16. 1. 73	4.59	4.32	3.79	3.99	4.08	4.39	4.14	4.23
4.	23. 1. 73	4.67	4.41	3.73	3.99	4.01	4.41	4.17	4.25
5.	29. 1. 73	4.56	4.52	3.70	3.99	3.99	4.14	4.12	4.23
6.	5. 2. 73	4.98	4.81	3.68	3.99	3.86	4.17	4.21	4.34
7.	12. 2. 73	5.62	5.03	3.79	4.03	3.84	4.23	4.45	4.41
8.	19. 2. 73	6.30	5.31	4.08	4.23	3.86	4.30	4.78	4.63
9.	26. 2. 73	6.48	5.67	4.23	4.39	3.86	4.45	4.89	4.85
10.	5. 3. 73	6.50	5.80	4.21	4.45	3.97	4.52	4.87	4.92
11.	12. 3. 73	6.17	6.08	4.14	4.25	4.01	4.54	4.74	4.85
12.	19. 3. 73	5.89	5.64	4.12	4.50	4.06	4.56	4.72	4.92
13.	26. 3. 73	5.47	5.53	4.28	4.59	4.21	4.63	4.67	4.92
14.	2. 4. 73	5.25	5.22	4.32	4.52	4.25	4.65	4.59	4.76
15.	9. 4. 73	5.89	—	4.30	—	4.17	—	4.72	—
16.	23. 4. 73	5.18	5.05	4.27	4.54	4.19	4.87	4.56	4.81
17.	30. 4. 73	4.98	4.96	4.10	4.56	4.12	4.98	4.41	4.83
18.	7. 5. 73	4.52	5.00	3.95	4.56	4.08	5.00	4.19	4.85
19.	14. 5. 73	4.32	4.92	3.90	4.45	4.03	4.98	4.10	4.76
20.	23. 5. 73	4.14	4.81	3.81	4.34	3.99	4.94	3.99	4.70
21.	29. 5. 73	3.97	4.65	3.59	4.32	3.84	4.70	3.81	4.54
22.	4. 6. 73	3.88	4.37	3.77	4.30	3.53	4.06	3.88	4.59
23.	11. 6. 73	3.92	4.21	3.50	3.86	3.73	4.43	3.73	4.12
24.	18. 6. 73	3.88	4.14	3.46	3.79	3.70	4.37	3.70	4.08
25.	25. 6. 73	3.84	4.14	3.46	3.86	3.76	4.72	3.68	4.14
26.	2. 7. 73	4.03	4.23	3.46	3.88	3.79	4.14	3.84	4.37
27.	9. 7. 73	4.23	4.37	3.62	4.01	3.81	4.70	3.90	4.34
28.	16. 7. 73	4.48	4.39	3.75	4.06	3.90	4.54	4.06	4.34
29.	23. 7. 73	4.61	4.32	3.77	4.01	3.90	4.45	4.08	4.25
30.	30. 7. 73	4.65	4.56	3.92	3.95	3.79	4.25	4.10	4.25
31.	6. 8. 73	5.40	4.45	4.01	3.90	3.84	4.28	4.37	4.21
32.	14. 8. 73	6.13	4.67	4.61	3.95	3.86	4.28	4.85	4.32
33.	20. 8. 73	6.97	4.59	4.94	3.90	4.03	4.32	5.27	4.28
34.	27. 8. 73	6.77	4.76	4.70	3.99	4.17	4.30	5.14	4.37
35.	3. 9. 73	7.03	5.05	4.48	4.19	4.17	4.43	5.07	4.56
36.	10. 9. 73	7.00	5.38	4.56	4.34	4.17	4.47	5.03	4.70
37.	17. 9. 73	6.50	5.67	4.76	4.52	4.32	4.47	5.11	4.85
38.	24. 9. 73	6.15	5.89	4.61	4.47	4.36	4.59	4.96	4.89
39.	1. 10. 73	5.47	5.11	4.21	4.32	4.41	4.45	4.67	4.61
40.	8. 10. 73	5.40	5.05	4.08	4.21	4.54	4.23	4.65	4.52
41.	15. 10. 73	5.14	4.78	4.14	3.99	4.28	4.21	4.54	4.32
42.	22. 10. 73	5.20	4.45	4.10	3.77	4.19	4.17	4.52	4.12
43.	29. 10. 73	4.94	4.19	4.03	3.66	4.19	3.97	4.43	3.92
44.	5. 11. 73	4.89	4.19	3.99	3.62	4.21	3.88	4.39	3.90
45.	12. 11. 73	4.59	4.32	3.95	3.66	4.12	3.90	4.25	3.95
46.	19. 11. 73	4.59	4.23	3.86	3.68	4.19	3.90	4.23	3.92
47.	26. 11. 73	4.50	4.41	3.86	3.70	4.03	3.95	4.14	4.01
48.	3. 12. 73	4.43	4.63	3.86	3.77	4.12	3.84	4.14	4.10
49.	10. 12. 73	4.78	4.61	4.06	3.77	4.14	3.95	4.36	4.14
50.	17. 12. 73	5.49	4.65	4.32	3.79	4.14	4.14	4.70	4.23
	<b>Average for the whole Year</b>	4.96	4.72	3.96	4.08	4.03	4.39	4.34	4.39

**15. (d) Total quantity of Indonesian tea offered and sold and average price per kg. at Antwerp auction.**

Year	Quantity offered in thousand kg.	Quantity sold in thousand kg.	Average price per kg. in pence
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
*1959	267	236	—
1960	2,867	1,452	36.6
1961	2,497	1,121	34.8
1962	2,225	656	32.1
1963	2,421	428	26.7
1964	1,767	177	28.2
1965	1,135	310	29.7
1966	797	30	25.4
1967	—	—	—
1968	2,281	139	34.7
1969	2,737	470	23.8
1970	1,367	344	34.9
1971	,63 5	532	37.7
1972	—	—	—
1973	—	—	—

*Note* :—Quantities offered but not sold in the auctions are mostly sold immediately afterwards.

\* Auctions began in Antwerp on 17th September, 1959.

Source : I.T.C.

### 16. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U. K. up to last Friday of each month.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>January</b>	21,955	18,938	19,106	19,990	24,717	22,988	23,353	17,314	17,025
<b>February</b>	19,376	20,218	18,775	20,516	19,383	18,883	21,452	15,883	16,960
<b>March</b>	19,664	20,285	22,704	26,884	21,262	16,850	19,877	20,692	23,311
<b>April</b>	22,255	23,021	20,077	17,999	17,409	16,983	22,407	17,148	15,174
<b>May</b>	19,423	21,294	19,825	25,147	24,001	26,244	17,938	19,897	17,818
<b>June</b>	17,763	19,806	21,280	17,088	18,825	21,447	18,963	23,287	19,619
<b>July</b>	22,344	21,104	15,605	17,328	15,978	21,797	21,283	16,456	16,707
<b>August</b>	16,993	16,107	15,780	21,168	18,664	13,365	15,129	12,929	17,333
<b>September</b>	15,911	18,681	20,237	16,614	17,023	14,396	13,916	16,980	12,871
<b>October</b>	22,793	18,373	18,324	17,726	23,699	23,118	21,100	15,383	18,293
<b>November</b>	18,210	19,357	21,156	23,661	21,852	20,371	17,916	18,962	21,412
<b>December</b>	21,884	21,413	21,749	16,410	16,180	18,124	19,546	19,065	12,912
<b>Total</b>	238,571	238,597	234,618	240,531	238,993	234,566	232,880	213,996	209,435

Note :—Based on weekly figures of deliveries from bonded warehouses as shown in the London Tea Market Report.

### 17. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the United Kingdom at the end of each month.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>January</b>	80,449	91,406	79,706	86,717	105,393	67,696	87,899	76,590	71,767
<b>February</b>	79,728	91,828	85,318	92,244	102,884	73,579	92,782	82,413	68,263
<b>March</b>	79,516	88,317	82,440	88,762	102,835	72,724	89,598	81,572	64,838
<b>April</b>	78,110	81,602	80,650	86,311	100,145	75,088	88,574	79,575	65,856
<b>May</b>	73,583	76,851	76,997	79,889	92,992	66,538	82,962	70,831	64,155
<b>June</b>	68,314	72,019	68,226	75,162	92,415	62,372	73,550	64,331	64,849
<b>July</b>	65,484	68,879	64,743	74,714	89,815	54,956	71,527	59,521	61,367
<b>August</b>	70,719	73,559	67,410	79,114	91,080	64,936	70,931	54,520	63,877
<b>September</b>	73,700	81,150	70,196	89,378	90,242	72,507	76,452	68,550	71,080
<b>October</b>	77,893	77,340	67,703	96,803	84,965	88,437	76,161	74,787	66,235
<b>November</b>	79,009	75,212	66,678	101,047	79,896	91,104	77,404	73,985	62,836
<b>December</b>	83,144	74,376	77,338	103,296	76,764	90,394	79,758	71,841	61,093

Source :—I.T.C. bulletin figures converted into metric units.

**18 (a) Indian tea passed for entry into U. S. A. by month.**

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>January</b>	1,535	593	891	1,255	829	646	921	904	715	744
<b>February</b>	724	269	831	801	830	229	733	945	595	818
<b>March</b>	1,431	1,517	1,170	820	886	917	1,045	824	759	801
<b>April</b>	869	1,468	592	1,191	967	925	780	1,075	437	663
<b>May</b>	820	824	540	601	636	719	511	557	653	559
<b>June</b>	786	1,469	339	497	833	576	513	619	685	351
<b>July</b>	726	330	190	850	559	297	220	589	505	350
<b>August</b>	678	278	500	967	564	429	202	795	481	355
<b>September</b>	813	821	749	657	1,381	652	195	1,345	491	714
<b>October</b>	963	906	787	594	670	1,046	893	851	627	879
<b>November</b>	1,863	1,124	783	704	917	968	640	461	865	895
<b>December</b>	1,052	792	1,053	895	537	1,073	728	625	618	768
<b>Total</b>	12,260	10,391	8,425	9,832	9,609	8,477	7,381	9,590	7,431	7,897

Source : International Tea Committee Monthly Statistical Summary.



## 18. (b) Tea passed for entry into U. S. A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>BLACK TEA</b>										
India	6,533	10,391	8,425	9,832	9,609	8,477	7,381	9,590	7,431	7,897
Pakistan		6	46	O	—	—	—	—	*422	*1,678
Sri Lanka	9,319	23,573	22,959	21,611	19,683	23,309	20,634	22,878	20,546	20,624
Indonesia	9,442	6,069	6,243	6,069	6,503	9,169	10,071	9,595	10,194	11,599
British Africa	21	5,785	6,090	6,742	8,927	10,177	11,313	12,984	12,980	13,729
Other Africa		1,132	1,788	1,830	1,853	1,853	1,612	2,511	2,955	3,650
Taiwan	833	3,589	3,177	2,036	2,655	1,684	1,501	2,666	2,226	1,725
Other Countries	1,851	7,493	8,080	13,730	15,452	6,649	6,667	14,294	9,264	11,784
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,999</b>	<b>58,038</b>	<b>56,808</b>	<b>61,850</b>	<b>64,682</b>	<b>61,318</b>	<b>59,179</b>	<b>74,518</b>	<b>66,018</b>	<b>72,686</b>
<b>GREEN TEA</b>										
Japan	4,812	1,120	1,426	1,447	1,690	1,188	1,305	1,006	1,983	2,096
Other Countries	1,392	5	42	50	72	86	491	479	614	1 056
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,204</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>3,152</b>
<b>Oolong &amp; Misc. Tea</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>829</b>
<b>Total tea passed for entry</b>	<b>36,168</b>	<b>59,576</b>	<b>58,738</b>	<b>63,932</b>	<b>66,979</b>	<b>63,166</b>	<b>61,595</b>	<b>76,580</b>	<b>69,445</b>	<b>76,667</b>

Note:—'O' below 500 Kg. '—' Indicates nil. \*Bangla Desh figure.  
Source :—International Tea Committee.

### 19. Tea imports for consumption in different countries together with exports of tea from India by regional panels.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
		1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>PANEL—A.</b>							
1.	United Kingdom ..	208,332	205,150	197,201	68,852	55,475	48,840
2.	Irish Republic ..	11,953	12,735	9,894	5,396	5,819	4,611
3.	Netherlands ..	8,340	8,465	8,920	2,273	11,829	14,364
4.	West Germany ..	8,888	9,632	10,234	3,341	5,070	5,107
5.	Italy ..	2,671	2,587	3,516	391	501	802
6.	Belgium & Luxemburg ..	760	683	765	286	325	432
7.	France ..	3,615	4,130	4,733	137	155	153
8.	Norway ..	649	711	736	0	0	7
9.	Austria ..	810	719	747	11	24	57
10.	Sweden ..	1,975	1,986	2,337	4	2	6
11.	Denmark ..	1,836	1,998	1,790	62	84	47
12.	Finland ..	544	557	655	0	1	—
13.	Greece ..	224	N.A.	N.A.	—	8	10
14.	Spain ..	629	608	860	1	2	4
15.	Switzerland ..	1,479	1,597	1,703	12	20	36
16.	U.S.S.R. ..	35,500	39,900	30,900	40,935	40,739	37,321
17.	Czechoslovakia ..	1,379	1,303	N.A.	594	752	658
18.	Yugoslavia ..	676	1,809	N.A.	795	1,830	2,186
19.	East Germany ..	1,828	N.A.	N.A.	576	577	329
20.	Poland ..	9,712	12,035	10,692	3,542	6,749	6,148
21.	Hungary ..	1,047	N.A.	N.A.	218	116	174
22.	Rumania ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	2	10
23.	Bulgaria ..	116	N.A.	N.A.	48	139	125
	<b>Total (A)</b> ..				127,474	130,219	121,427
<b>PANEL—B.</b>							
1.	U.S.A. ..	79,480	68,676	78,585	8,840	7,029	7,436
2.	Canada ..	21,281	21,205	20,509	3,813	2,873	2,278
3.	Chile ..	7,641	9,196	N.A.	116	41	—
4.	Mexico ..	36	19	N.A.	—	0	1
5.	Argentina ..	14	14	N.A.	0	0	0
6.	Brazil ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
7.	Peru ..	6	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
8.	West Indies Fr. ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3	0	—
	<b>Total (B)</b> ..				12,772	9,943	9,715
<b>PANEL—C</b>							
1.	Australia ..	28,322	26,266	27,066	3,021	3,144	3,355
2.	New Zealand ..	7,648	8,090	7,705	302	337	339
3.	Fiji ..	563	548	N.A.	1	10	126
	<b>Total (C)</b> ..				3,324	3,491	3,820

(Continued)

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
		1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>PANEL (D)</b>							
1.	A. R. E.	15,002	13,786	9,802	9,169	12,463	11,698
2.	Syria	2,387	4,161	N.A.	2	—	—
3.	Sudan	14,415	18,033	N.A.	12,664	14,165	12,183
4.	Turkey	—	—	—	0	—	0
5.	Iraq	19,877	21,980	N.A.	5,911	5,618	7,189
6.	Iran	7,314	8,967	8,895	3,158	3,897	3,709
7.	Aden	@20,600	N.A.	N.A.	—	3	—
8.	Bahrain Islands	@	N.A.	N.A.	505	908	748
9.	Kuwait	@	N.A.	N.A.	248	908	437
10.	Arabia	@	N.A.	N.A.	74	430	269
11.	Muscat Oman	@	N.A.	N.A.	161	171	276
12.	Qtr. & Trucial Oman	@	N.A.	N.A.	2,340	3,710	2,770
13.	Jordan	2,982	2,444	2,270	3,191	1,808	1,496
14.	Israel	3,473	2,409	3,422	229	63	130
15.	Lebanon	4,041	3,540	N.A.	0	27	3
16.	South Yeman	†	N.A.	N.A.	—	12	—
17.	Libya	10,660	12,784	N.A.	14	5	59
18.	Tunisia	3,360	5,972	5,631	1,786	4,118	1,744
19.	Morocco	12,855	12,367	10,356	1,260	1	—
<b>Total (D)</b>					40,712	48,307	42,711
<b>PANEL (E)</b>							
1.	Japan	14,119	18,930	21,803	1,074	987	1,274
2.	Hong Kong	6,891	6,264	6,793	7	21	5
3.	Singapore	†1,861	N.A.	N.A.	2	6	8
4.	Malaya	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	0	1
5.	Burma	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	0	0
6.	Indonesia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	7	—
7.	Thailand	1,279	1,151	N.A.	4	2	2
8.	South Vietnam	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14	—	—
9.	Laos	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	0	—
10.	Philippines	204	298	357	—	2	4
11.	Cambodia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
12.	Nepal	510	620	526	488	620	528
13.	Afghanistan	16,359	14,352	N.A.	15,947	9,941	8,588
<b>Total (E)</b>					17,536	11,586	10,410

(Continued)

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
		1971	1972	*1973	1971	1972	*1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
1.	Seychelles ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4	—	—
2.	Somalia ..	2,371	3,627	N.A.	28	23	7
3.	Ethiopia ..	928	1,021	N.A.	50	12	34
4.	Kenya ..	**577	**30	N.A.	43	0	—
5.	Tanzania ..	**	**	N.A.	51	0	—
6.	Neth. Ant. ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3	—	—
7.	Tonga ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	—	—
8.	Trinidad ..	209	244	N.A.	—	—	7
9.	Cameroon ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	8	—
10.	Swaziland (a) ..	18,905	19,343	19,836	—	—	—
11.	Iceland ..	32	44	N.A.	2	13	—
12.	Guyana ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	34	—	25
13.	Bermuda ..	80	80	N.A.	17	—	—
14.	Mauritius ..	5	N.A.	N.A.	0	1	—
15.	Sierra Leone ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	1	—
16.	Nigeria ..	503	878	N.A.	—	0	—
17.	Ghana ..	95	93	N.A.	2	2	11
18.	Algeria ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	—	—
19.	Surinam ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	0	—
20.	Gambia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	4	1
21.	Dominic Republic ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	4
22.	Uganda ..	**	**	N.A.	—	1	—
23.	Madagaskar ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	0
24.	Bangladesh ..	—	—	—	—	30	20
<b>Total of Other Countries ..</b>					234	95	109
<b>Grand Total ..</b>					202,052	203,641	188,192

\* Provisional. '—' denotes nil.

'0'— below 500 kg.

(a) Including South-West Africa, Lesotho, Botswana.

@ Includ in Aden.

‡ Including Malaya.

\*\* Including Tanzania and Uganda.

N.A. Not available.

**20. (a) Imports of tea into different principal countries showing countries of origin.**

**(i) IRELAND (REPUBLIC)**

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*8,260	14,887	7,076	5,279	7,160	5,063	4,585	4,799	6,279	4,524
Pakistan ..	—	—	85	11	—	—	—	—	—	**323
Sri Lanka ..	179	721	2,501	2,795	2,110	2,590	2,325	1,807	1,343	1,265
Indonesia ..	1,685	1,117	88	O	137	147	109	267	333	749
East Africa (†) ..	44	—	710	1,882	2,390	2,262	3,200	2,882	3,114	2,509
China ..	43	—	137	68	395	340	45	369	242	79
Japan ..	69	—	97	15	—	3	—	—	O	2
Other Countries ..	6	—	767	704	980	773	1,018	1,927	1,589	1,053
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>10,286</b>	<b>16,725</b>	<b>11,461</b>	<b>10,754</b>	<b>13,172</b>	<b>11,178</b>	<b>11,282</b>	<b>12,051</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>10,504</b>

Note :— † Includes Malawi. \* Includes imports from Pakistan. \*\* Figures relate to Bangladesh.  
 '—' Denotes nil. 'O' Below 500 Kg.

**(ii) GERMANY (WESTERN)**

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	†1938	1951	1961	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*3,262	1,156	2,703	3,241	3,974	4,361	4,177	4,360	4,514	4,691
Sri Lanka ..	299	339	1,546	2,585	2,657	2,736	2,744	3,100	2,628	3,143
Indonesia ..	1,092	558	1,826	1,638	1,484	1,157	1,368	1,070	1,038	875
East Africa (†) ..	1	13	49	156	182	202	345	262	403	521
Mozambique ..	6	—	120	64	21	24	65	52	131	116
China ..	702	3	84	76	99	116	126	140	248	218
Taiwan ..	38	7	135	43	21	25	40	36	34	17
Other Countries ..	28	48	237	309	541	584	390	749	1,011	1,152
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>5,428</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>8,112</b>	<b>8,979</b>	<b>9,205</b>	<b>9,255</b>	<b>9,769</b>	<b>10,007</b>	<b>10,733</b>

Note :— \* Includes imports from Pakistan. † Relate to all Germany.  
 ‡ Includes Malawi. '—' Denotes nil.

## (iii) NETHERLANDS

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	*59	366	960	3,094	2,869	2,855	2,173	1,766	1,564	2,458
Sri Lanka	26	277	1,525	3,379	3,507	3,134	2,803	3,012	2,565	2,848
Indonesia	9,755	6,642	3,470	15,306	10,575	7,843	6,796	8,371	7,742	4,942
China	556	30	280	141	434	205	330	546	822	619
East Africa	221	12	1,092	2,399	2,756	2,763	2,943	3,126	2,958	4,210
Re-export from U.K.	370	111	419	937	450	1,298	1,308	1,671	1,190	1,111
Other Countries	—	151	2,398	13,420	12,231	11,090	9,365	21,056	17,553	25,843
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,987</b>	<b>7,589</b>	<b>10,144</b>	<b>38,676</b>	<b>32,822</b>	<b>29,188</b>	<b>25,718</b>	<b>39,548</b>	<b>34,394</b>	<b>42,031</b>

1967 onwards "ARRIVALS" showing countries of consignment.  
 — denotes nil. \* Includes imports from Pakistan.

## (iv) CANADA

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	*9,755	9,384	7,129	4,172	4,214	3,377	3,464	3,710	3,327	2,210
Sri Lanka	5,632	7,283	8,207	8,185	7,023	7,495	6,618	6,802	6,039	6,053
Indonesia	16	175	86	215	121	66	149	367	1,018	1,202
East Africa †	10	1,310	1,060	3,427	4,221	4,220	4,104	3,773	5,413	6,624
United Kingdom	4,441	233	2,952	2,762	3,860	4,167	2,115	2,991	2,668	2,892
Japan	1,302	188	117	129	165	102	100	117	83	30
China & Hong Kong	166	125	166	119	381	325	291	587	591	188
Other Countries	192	560	853	2,653	3,027	2,684	3,875	5,165	4,701	4,368
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,493</b>	<b>19,258</b>	<b>20,570</b>	<b>21,662</b>	<b>23,012</b>	<b>22,436</b>	<b>20,716</b>	<b>23,512</b>	<b>23,840</b>	<b>23,567</b>

Note :— \* Including imports from Pakistan. † Includes Malawi.

## (v) U. S. S. R.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	*2,179	596	11,500	20,400	20,000	25,400	25,800	38,900	45,200	33,300
Sri Lanka	824	—	—	2,000	2,027	2,007	2,496	1,997	—	1,001
China & Hong Kong	8,467	N.A.	3,000	—	—	—	—	1,000	820	1,300
Vietnam (North)	1,948	—	420	707	670	541	899	670	1,242	946
Other Countries	3,326	—	—	40	3	52	5	33	238	753
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,744</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>14,920</b>	<b>23,147</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>29,200</b>	<b>42,600</b>	<b>47,500</b>	<b>37,300</b>

— Denotes nil. N.A.—Not available. 'O' Below 500 Kg.

\* Including imports from Pakistan.

## (vi) JAPAN

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	22	70	209	254	581	606	1,011	1,494	1,465	1,492
Sri Lanka ..	1,742	2,353	2,851	3,217	2,509	2,805	3,654	3,878	2,919	3,015
Indonesia ..	—	—	—	9	*	—	—	35	38	23
Kenya ..	5	29	23	33	71	27	5	38	107	223
Uganda ..	7	2	1	—	1	—	2	0	7	1
Tanzania ..	—	5	3	—	*	—	4	2	48	62
China ..	7	6	27	38	27	22	27	119	299	643
Taiwan ..	527	978	3,146	1,534	1,126	6,770	8,863	6,121	10,998	11,975
United Kingdom ..	—	78	322	290	908	1,316	1,874	2,163	2,755	3,831
Other Countries ..	35	11	45	38	56	63	112	269	285	538
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>2,345</b>	<b>3,532</b>	<b>6,627</b>	<b>5,413</b>	<b>5,279</b>	<b>11,609</b>	<b>15,552</b>	<b>14,119</b>	<b>18,921</b>	<b>21,803</b>
<b>Of which</b>										
<b>Black tea</b> ..	1,892	2,613	3,533	3,945	4,180	4,815	6,489	7,511	7,167	8,406
<b>Green tea</b> ..	—	—	3,094	1,468	1,064	6,794	9,063	6,496	11,317	12,799
<b>Other kinds</b> ..	453	919	—	—	35	*	*	112	437	598

\* denotes that the figure is included in another item in the same Column and cannot be given separately.

## (vii) ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT (A.R.E.)

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*165	1,884	13,794	19,909	7,129	16,012	17,778	5,525	5,842	4,264
Sri Lanka ..	1,371	10,730	1,149	5,407	8,074	8,514	9,385	5,153	3,947	2,210
Indonesia ..	5,792	3,104	0	—	—	—	—	—	661	—
China & Hong Kong	18	29	6,449	6,103	7,168	—	334	324	1,640	2,648
Other Countries ..	537	337	5	664	950	374	2,347	—	1,696	680
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>7,883</b>	<b>16,084</b>	<b>21,397</b>	<b>32,083</b>	<b>23,321</b>	<b>24,900</b>	<b>29,844</b>	<b>11,002</b>	<b>13,786</b>	<b>9,802</b>

Note: — \* Includes imports from Pakistan.  
 '0'—Below 500 Kg. '—' Denotes nil.

## (viii) SUDAN

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	†39	685	5,991	6,311	8,099	9,174	8,656	12,118	10,624	15,969
Sri Lanka ..	78	193	—	—	—	44	6	2,319	—	—
Indonesia ..	2,404	3,379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Africa ..	O	823	2,210	4,510	1,435	2,756	1,215	849	20	23
China ..	O	80	1,141	1,220	305	1,332	35	3,883	3,767	2,041
Other Countries ..	100	142	35	6	O	38	98	229	4	—
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>2,621</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>9,377</b>	<b>12,047</b>	<b>9,839</b>	<b>13,344</b>	<b>10,010</b>	<b>19,398</b>	<b>14,415</b>	<b>18,033</b>

Note :— † Includes imports from Pakistan.

\* Included in other countries, break-down not available.

‘O’— Below 500 Kg. ‘—’ Denotes nil.

## (ix) IRAN

( Years ending 20th or 21st March )  
( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1961-62	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	4,517	8,589	3,940	1,903	2,411	2,205	2,050	2,820	3,631	3,502
Sri Lanka ..	699	340	1,475	3,333	3,593	3,852	3,895	4,001	4,459	4,669
Indonesia ..	2,048	280	32	—	—	10	5	8	13	12
China & Hong Kong ..	6	61	10	88	61	29	18	101	169	35
Other Countries ..	128	1,644	361	145	275	414	199	384	695	677
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>7,398</b>	<b>10,914</b>	<b>5,818</b>	<b>5,469</b>	<b>6,340</b>	<b>6,510</b>	<b>6,167</b>	<b>7,314</b>	<b>8,967</b>	<b>8,895</b>

Note :— ‘O’ below 500 kg. ‘—’ Denotes nil.

## (x) IRAQ

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India ..	234	875	2,156	1,798	5,674	3,924	3,571	2,607	7,686
Sri Lanka ..	309	6,142	16,366	12,855	12,217	18,671	14,032	15,897	13,445
Indonesia ..	2,497	2,391	9	12	41	—	—	—	—
Other Countries ..	141	77	4	O	227	403	1,887	1,373	849
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>3,181</b>	<b>9,485</b>	<b>18,535</b>	<b>14,665</b>	<b>18,159</b>	<b>22,998</b>	<b>19,490</b>	<b>19,877</b>	<b>21,980</b>

Note :— ‘O’—below 500 kg. ‘—’ Denotes nil.



## (xi) NEW ZEALAND

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1938	1951	1961	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*100	1,577	658	450	623	236	301	310	402	288
Sri Lanka ..	4,936	9,220	6,785	7,084	7,128	6,841	6,297	6,368	5,581	5,431
Indonesia ..	—	287	47	36	151	62	189	716	1,477	1,625
East Africa † ..	—	—	78	70	350	94	131	62	115	28
Other Countries ..	32	14	24	34	145	183	169	234	541	361
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>5,068</b>	<b>11,098</b>	<b>7,592</b>	<b>7,674</b>	<b>8,397</b>	<b>7,416</b>	<b>7,087</b>	<b>7,690</b>	<b>8,116</b>	<b>7,733</b>

Note :— \* Includes imports from Pakistan. † Includes Malawi. '—' Denotes nil.

## (xii) AUSTRALIA

( Years ending 30th June )  
( Figures in thousand kg. )

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1961-62	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*777	2,029	2,866	6,385	5,559	4,001	3,375	2,932	3,114	3,733
Sri Lanka ..	5,259	20,559	18,994	16,127	17,453	13,911	14,084	13,243	12,418	10,833
Indonesia ..	15,546	1,766	5,839	3,984	5,491	7,728	8,035	10,281	9,778	9,434
East Africa † ..	—	1	242	324	756	423	642	349	397	236
China ..	526	154	574	297	409	140	381	447	217	191
Other Countries ..	359	147	446	509	796	755	813	1,722	2,024	2,051
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>22,467</b>	<b>24,656</b>	<b>28,961</b>	<b>27,626</b>	<b>30,464</b>	<b>26,958</b>	<b>27,330</b>	<b>28,974</b>	<b>27,948</b>	<b>26,478</b>

Note :— \* Includes imports from Pakistan. † Includes Malawi. '—' Denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

## (xiii) POLAND

Imports from	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> ..	1,135	624	2,161	1,647	1,735	1,802	1,994	3,704	5,794	5,760
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ..	20	920	100	1,001	1,368	1,758	1,197	1,378	812	—
<b>China</b> ..	1,271	1,187	1,100	1,615	1,300	2,375	2,783	1,699	2,588	722
<b>Vietnam D. R.</b> ..	199	350	225	157	238	373	159	233	154	133
<b>United Kingdom</b> ..	1	—	3	12	10	10	18	12	135	206
<b>Netherlands</b> ..	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	98	48
<b>U. S. S. R.</b> ..	2,116	2,610	4,150	2,827	1,868	2,126	1,943	2,681	2,082	1,978
<b>Other Countries</b> ..	1	44	2	50	6	1	3	5	372	1,845
<b>Total</b> ..	4,743	5,735	7,741	7,309	6,525	8,451	8,097	9,712	12,035	10,692

Source : I. T. C. Bulletin

20. (b) Quantity and value of tea imports into New Zealand,  
Australia, United Kingdom, France and U. S. A.

(a) NEW ZEALAND

Imports from	1969				1970			
	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. cents	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. cents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
India ..	236	1,886	7.99	106.53	301	2,452	8.15	108.67
Sri Lanka ..	6,841	46,142	6.74	89.87	6,297	45,410	7.21	96.13
Indonesia ..	62	488	7.87	104.93	189	1,327	7.02	93.60
Africa ..	94	629	6.69	89.20	131	1,260	9.62	128.27
Others ..	183	1,069	5.84	77.87	169	825	4.88	65.07
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>7,416</b>	<b>50,214</b>	<b>6.77</b>	<b>90.27</b>	<b>7,087</b>	<b>51,274</b>	<b>7.23</b>	<b>96.40</b>

Note :—Figures for 1971, 1972 and 1973 are not available at the time of publication.

(b) AUSTRALIA

Imports from	1972				1973			
	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. cents	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. cents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
India ..	3,154	21,161	6.71	92.18	3,223	17,351	5.38	73.90
Sri Lanka ..	11,678	77,769	6.66	91.50	11,951	68,542	5.74	78.85
Indonesia ..	9,815	62,797	6.40	87.91	10,532	57,889	5.50	75.55
Africa ..	445	2,840	6.38	87.69	451	2,580	5.72	78.57
China (including Formosa) ..	337	2,007	5.95	81.80	229	1,646	7.19	98.76
Others ..	1,806	12,464	6.90	94.83	1,802	10,138	5.63	77.34
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>27,235</b>	<b>179,038</b>	<b>6.57</b>	<b>90.33</b>	<b>28,188</b>	<b>1,58,146</b>	<b>5.61</b>	<b>77.06</b>

Note :—Values are in Indian Rupees.

\$A—Rs. 8.85

Source : Import returns from D.T.P. (Sydney)

20. (c) Quantity and value of tea imports into United Kingdom during 1971 and 1972.

Imports from	1971				1972			
	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. dollars	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. dollars
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
India ..	79,409	702,848	8.85	1.22	62,286	471,822	7.58	1.04
Sri Lanka ..	49,200	413,420	8.40	1.15	34,775	285,843	8.22	1.13
Indonesia ..	6,128	41,748	6.82	0.94	6,980	48,235	6.91	0.95
Kenya ..	25,463	200,925	7.89	1.08	32,899	249,255	7.58	1.04
Uganda ..	7,632	62,062	8.13	1.12	9,050	65,894	7.28	1.00
Tanzania ..	5,848	48,671	8.32	1.14	6,607	67,885	10.27	1.41
Malawi ..	8,177	63,333	7.75	1.06	9,227	69,308	7.51	1.03
Mozambique ..	10,591	70,939	6.70	0.92	12,174	83,003	6.82	0.94
China ..	3,639	21,396	5.88	0.81	2,233	14,396	6.45	0.89
Argentina ..	7,963	43,208	5.43	0.75	2,983	16,312	5.47	0.75
Others ..	22,245	132,907	5.97	0.82	33,021	209,347	6.34	0.87
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>226,290</b>	<b>1,801,457</b>	<b>7.96</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>212,235</b>	<b>1,581,300</b>	<b>7.45</b>	<b>1.02</b>

Note :—Values are in Indian Rupees.  
Source : H. M. Customs and Excise, U.K.

20. (d) Quantity and value of tea imports into France during 1972 and 1973.

Imports from	1972				1973			
	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. dollars	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. dollars
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
India ..	900	14,279	15.87	2.18	687	10,381	15.11	2.08
Sri Lanka ..	1,799	25,676	14.27	1.96	2,425	34,750	14.33	1.97
Indonesia ..	14	135	9.64	1.32	11	73	6.64	0.91
Kenya ..	56	494	8.82	1.21	73	566	7.75	1.06
Tanzania ..	23	228	9.91	1.36	1	8	8.00	1.10
Zaire ..	76	486	6.39	0.88	89	505	5.67	0.78
Taiwan ..	151	1,365	9.04	1.24	96	1,130	11.77	1.62
Japan ..	6	77	12.83	1.76	5	96	19.20	2.64
China ..	898	13,959	15.54	2.13	1,240	17,762	14.32	1.97
Others ..	207	3,887	18.78	2.58	106	2,010	18.96	2.60
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>4,130</b>	<b>60,586</b>	<b>14.67</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>4,733</b>	<b>67,281</b>	<b>14.22</b>	<b>1.95</b>

Note :—Values are in Indian Rupees.

Source : French Tea Council.

**20. (e) Quantity and value of tea imports into U. S. A.**

Year	Total Imports			From India			From Sri Lanka			From Indonesia		
	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in cents	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in cents	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in cents	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in cents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1961	49.60	54.33	109.54	12.07	15.29	126.68	20.10	22.45	111.69	6.85	6.31	92.12
1962	58.83	60.34	102.57	13.27	16.00	120.57	23.36	24.27	103.90	6.17	5.62	91.09
1963	57.26	58.24	101.71	12.45	15.17	121.85	24.27	24.77	100.00	5.81	4.73	81.41
1964	60.63	59.75	98.55	11.35	13.55	119.38	26.73	26.72	99.96	6.35	4.63	72.91
1965	58.66	57.52	98.06	9.63	11.51	119.52	24.17	24.92	103.10	7.14	5.23	73.25
1966	60.39	57.38	96.67	9.13	10.67	116.86	24.29	24.07	99.09	7.98	5.85	73.31
1967	64.73	58.15	89.83	9.25	10.40	112.43	25.43	24.61	96.78	8.59	5.30	61.07
1968	70.57	60.73	86.05	10.73	11.18	103.71	22.65	20.83	91.96	9.20	6.04	65.65
1969	63.49	52.59	82.83	8.77	8.66	98.75	23.51	20.29	86.30	9.35	5.65	60.43
1970	62.23	52.56	84.46	7.18	8.01	111.56	20.92	18.35	87.72	9.71	5.91	60.87
1971	79.58	71.42	89.75	10.32	11.11	107.66	24.88	23.03	92.56	11.51	8.53	74.11

Figures for 1972 and 1973 are not available.

20. (f) Import pattern of some selected countries in  
Europe and Africa

## (i) EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-export from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>France</b> :						
1961	1,719	49	656	7	712	24
1963	1,784	80	679	68	735	17
1964	2,310	122	574	2	876	26
1965	2,506	115	748	19	874	39
1966	2,477	131	579	6	919	53
1967	2,546	125	643	19	870	52
1968	3,141	102	951	3	931	80
1969	3,267	80	697	6	1,189	69
1970	3,221	110	731	3	1,227	77
1971	3,615	137	531	4	1,407	116
1972	4,130	155	779	10	1,518	102
1973	4,733	153	778	8	1,501	97
<b>Italy</b>						
1961	1,662	152	806	138	172	60
1963	1,832	96	1,112	110	258	67
1964	2,319	151	1,173	62	289	87
1965	2,551	326	1,479	50	254	49
1966	2,301	294	1,322	4	342	143
1967	2,300	331	1,297	9	342	112
1968	2,208	376	1,484	10	340	103
1969	2,682	206	1,329	8	376	119
1970	2,774	470	1,508	—	412	151
1971	2,671	391	1,296	—	578	103
1972	2,587	501	1,331	14	650	82
1973	3,516	802	1,810	97	695	133
<b>Belgium and Luxemburg</b> :						
1961	307	30	59	5,684	126	114
1963	368	3	37	6,705	242	118
1964	501	24	36	3,195	259	160
1965	462	83	62	1,560	326	210
1966	448	18	97	1,847	252	158
1967	473	8	62	36	230	184
1968	494	14	34	2,790	451	187
1969	557	5	43	3,056	502	239
1970	551	63	48	1,651	513	273
1971	760	286	34	1,546	274	N.A.
1972	683	325	124	879	222	N.A.
1973	765	432	107	—	141	N.A.
<b>Austria</b> :						
1961	592	2	—	—	41	14
1963	671	1	—	—	37	34
1964	653	20	1	—	27	194
1965	692	12	7	—	36	43
1966	669	12	1	—	46	31
1967	666	2	0	—	43	28
1968	636	18	—	—	42	38
1969	740	3	—	—	55	29
1970	637	4	—	—	65	17
1971	810	11	5	—	56	26
1972	719	24	—	—	71	36
1973	747	57	—	—	73	22
<b>Norway</b> :						
1961	368	4	15	—	252	—
1963	405	2	10	—	275	—
1964	465	4	8	—	321	—
1965	505	3	12	—	344	—
1966	479	6	10	—	377	—
1967	465	4	10	—	343	—
1968	498	1	5	—	401	—
1969	563	1	6	—	434	—
1970	560	2	2	—	477	—
1971	649	0	3	—	544	—
1972	711	0	11	—	496	—
1973	736	7	52	—	460	—

(Continued)

(Continued)

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Denmark</b> :						
1961	1,344	74	463	—	417	59
1963	1,171	47	337	—	429	49
1964	1,519	76	417	—	536	81
1965	1,457	48	371	—	541	55
1966	1,461	52	450	—	535	55
1967	1,456	33	411	—	523	49
1968	1,668	56	427	—	605	67
1969	1,626	32	408	—	730	25
1970	1,741	47	411	—	709	43
1971	1,836	62	496	—	826	89
1972	1,998	84	476	—	713	102
1973	1,790	47	434	—	944	97
<b>Sweden</b> :						
1961	1,095	14	41	—	909	11
1963	1,113	114	19	—	1,001	6
1964	1,400	50	57	—	1,106	19
1965	1,488	24	77	—	1,191	17
1966	1,532	79	64	—	1,218	13
1967	1,675	4	116	—	1,262	9
1968	1,826	4	112	—	1,466	5
1969	1,786	2	121	—	1,455	8
1970	1,946	1	98	—	1,448	10
1971	1,975	4	103	—	1,544	13
1972	1,986	2	94	—	1,412	51
1973	2,337	6	176	—	1,484	16
<b>Switzerland:</b>						
1961	1,212	103	197	—	249	57
1963	1,030	30	199	—	279	48
1964	1,436	25	143	—	343	46
1965	1,504	35	162	—	393	38
1966	1,221	28	85	—	313	39
1967	1,336	31	54	—	332	67
1968	1,341	27	103	—	425	52
1969	1,443	31	188	—	434	50
1970	1,443	34	247	—	416	47
1971	1,479	12	173	—	405	93
1972	1,597	20	154	—	464	75
1973	1,703	36	275	—	479	75
<b>Finland</b> :						
1961	457	3	15	—	194	85
1963	464	—	5	—	188	53
1964	518	1	43	—	228	67
1965	476	—	7	—	252	63
1966	485	O	6	—	269	61
1967	458	O	1	—	227	73
1968	480	O	6	—	266	69
1969	502	O	2	—	198	78
1970	545	O	2	—	290	67
1971	544	O	1	—	300	71
1972	557	1	2	—	368	71
1973	655	—	2	—	484	96

N.A.—Not available.  
 '—' denotes nil.  
 'O' below 500 kg.



## (ii) AFRICAN COUNTRIES

(Figures in thousand kg.)

197

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from					Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	China	Taiwan	Japan	U.K.	Netherlands
<b>Tunisia</b> :								
1961	4,487	326	1,346	—	—	695	9	789
1963	5,667	2,372	500	—	999	—	90	2,167
1964	5,281	1,501	—	—	500	500	0	1,403
1965	3,318	2,404	—	—	—	500	0	2,241
1966	4,726	2,706	—	—	754	—	0	1,446
1967	6,569	4,012	—	—	1,049	—	1	1,907
1968	3,833	997	0	—	800	—	2	2,002
1969	4,743	4,128	—	—	750	—	4	N.A.
1970	5,585	2,189	—	—	—	—	2	2,301
1971	3,860	1,786	—	—	289	—	6	2,000
1972	5,972	4,118	406	—	540	—	10	300
1973	N.A.	1,744	799	—	600	—	—	800
<b>Morocco</b> :								
1961	13,847	—	—	5,747	4,696	1,415	20	—
1963	9,783	0	—	6,030	4,504	180	31	—
1964	13,043	—	0	7,876	4,840	2	24	—
1965	8,046	—	—	6,316	2,301	155	35	—
1966	10,230	—	—	8,489	2,968	—	17	—
1967	12,844	—	0	6,910	5,084	—	18	—
1968	15,485	79	2	7,841	5,507	—	48	—
1969	17,459	909	N.A.	8,914	10	10	20	—
1970	14,213	812	—	6,704	2,704	—	29	—
1971	12,855	1,260	0	9,530	2,116	70	24	—
1972	12,367	1	—	6000	50	—	20	—
1973	10,356	—	—	N.A.	1,651	—	—	—
<b>Algeria</b> :								
1961	2,551	—	—	—	998	1,686	—	0
1963	2,806	0	6	—	120	1,250	—	1
1964	3,171	—	—	—	—	1,220	—	293
1965	5,238	0	—	—	—	2,000	—	4
1966	969	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967	2,668	0	—	—	2,588	—	—	N.A.
1968	3,271	0	N.A.	—	1,500	—	—	300
1969	3,459	—	N.A.	—	—	—	—	N.A.
1970	4,428	0	N.A.	—	1,497	—	—	N.A.
1971	N.A.	—	N.A.	—	1,498	—	—	N.A.
1972	N.A.	—	—	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.
1973	N.A.	—	—	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.

N.A. Not available. '—' denotes nil. '0' below 500 kg.

Note :—During 1968, 1969 and 1970 1,502 th. kg. 2,2,97, th. kg. and 3, 100 th. kg. of tea re-exported from U.S.S.R. to Morocco.

## (iii) EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

(Excluding U.S.S.R.)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from		Re-exports from		
		India	Sri Lanka	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.S.R.
<b>Czechoslovakia</b> :						
1961	1,179	73	11	—	—	596
1963	1,749	724	4	—	—	723
1964	1,727	544	—	—	—	581
1965	1,392	316	—	—	—	589
1966	1,867	685	50	—	—	734
1967	943	187	10	—	—	409
1968	1,095	217	0	—	—	500
1969	1,053	473	50	—	—	520
1970	1,601	327	56	—	—	470
1971	1,379	594	54	—	—	623
1972	1,303	752	41	—	—	561
1973	N.A.	658	—	—	—	N.A.
<b>Yugoslavia</b> :						
1961	182	175	—	—	—	—
1963	276	161	—	—	—	—
1964	550	419	—	—	—	—
1965	810	233	—	—	—	—
1966	628	708	—	—	—	—
1967	962	1,051	—	—	—	—
1968	1,020	848	20	—	—	—
1969	746	814	—	—	—	—
1970	666	851	34	—	—	—
1971	676	795	2	—	—	—
1972	1,809	1,830	—	—	—	—
1973	N.A.	2,186	132	—	—	—

(Continued)

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports		Re-exports from		
		India	Sri Lanka	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.S.R.
<b>East Germany</b>						
: 1961	1,571	160	—	0	—	525
1963	1,445	336	25	0	—	303
1964	1,445	614	—	0	—	829
1965	1,924	775	33	3	—	307
1966	1,146	1,234	31	0	—	47
1967	1,182	1,016	—	0	—	354
1968	1,491	495	0	0	—	225
1969	1,467	360	29	0	11	675
1970	1,657	604	14	0	7	433
1971	1,828	576	15	9	150	424
1972	N.A.	577	40	—	—	475
1973	N.A.	329	—	—	—	N.A.
<b>Poland</b>						
: 1961	2,285	1	11	30	2	1,000
1963	4,932	540	86	5	2	1,817
1964	4,742	1,176	—	4	2	2,146
1965	5,735	661	94	3	2	2,536
1966	7,741	2,057	222	7	4	4,219
1967	7,309	1,781	914	14	4	2,725
1968	6,525	1,883	1,884	10	4	2,061
1969	8,451	1,969	429	14	8	1,999
1970	8,097	1,899	1,461	21	4	1,944
1971	9,712	3,542	1,202	31	10	2,762
1972	12,035	6,749	339	109	39	2,010
1973	10,692	6,148	—	178	64	N.A.
<b>Hungary</b>						
: 1961	406	50	—	—	—	—
1963	753	316	—	—	—	—
1964	540	136	—	—	—	—
1965	2,228	312	30	—	—	—
1966	811	136	0	—	—	—
1967	645	175	30	—	—	—
1968	878	57	30	—	—	—
1969	923	136	51	—	—	—
1970	639	351	41	—	—	—
1971	1,047	218	59	—	—	—
1972	N.A.	116	—	—	—	—
1973	N.A.	174	—	—	—	—
<b>Rumania</b>						
: 1961	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1963	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1964	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1965	N.A.	0	—	—	—	—
1966	N.A.	0	—	—	—	—
1967	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—
1968	N.A.	0	—	—	—	—
1969	N.A.	0	—	—	—	—
1970	N.A.	0	—	—	—	—
1971	N.A.	0	—	—	—	—
1972	N.A.	2	—	—	—	—
1973	N.A.	10	—	—	—	—
<b>Bulgaria</b>						
: 1961	73	82	—	—	—	—
1963	54	82	—	—	—	—
1964	740	541	—	—	—	—
1965	617	394	—	—	—	—
1966	298	266	—	—	—	—
1967	47	22	0	—	—	—
1968	35	6	0	—	—	—
1969	68	45	—	—	—	—
1970	94	—	50	—	—	—
1971	116	48	894	—	—	—
1972	N.A.	139	—	—	—	—
1973	N.A.	125	—	—	—	—

N.A.—Not available. '0'—below 500 kg. —' denotes nil.

Note:— In addition, China exported the following quantities of tea to Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary &amp; Poland:

1961—3,020	thousand Kg.	1967—2,870	thousand Kg.
1962—3,030	" "	1968—2,450	" "
1963—3,160	" "	1969—3,510	" "
1964—1,660	" "	1970—3,920	" "
1965—2,930	" "	1971—2,760	" "
1966—2,160	" "	1972—3,500	" "

## 21. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in principal producing countries during 1951 and 1957 to 1973

### (i) INDIA

Year	Area in hectares			Production in thousand kg.			Yield per hectare in kg.		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1951	248,593	68,277	316,870	233,525	51,874	285,399	939	760	901
1957	251,874	71,140	323,284	240,873	69,929	310,802	956	979	961
1958	253,350	71,006	325,356	251,786	73,439	325,225	994	1,020	1,000
1959	253,506	72,988	326,494	255,813	70,142	325,955	1,009	961	998
1960	256,740	73,998	330,728	243,302	77,775	321,077	948	1,051	971
1961	256,928	74,301	331,229	273,305	81,092	354,397	1,064	1,091	1,070
1962	258,117	74,407	332,524	262,832	83,904	346,736	1,018	1,198	1,043
1963	259,402	74,634	334,036	257,445	88,968	346,413	992	1,192	1,037
1964	263,036	74,776	337,874	290,013	82,472	372,485	1,102	1,103	1,102
1965	266,823	74,939	341,762	273,246	93,128	366,374	1,024	1,243	1,072
1966	270,121	75,135	345,256	280,387	95,596	375,983	1,038	1,272	1,089
1967	272,633	74,020	347,653	293,628	91,131	384,759	1,077	1,215	1,107
1968	276,380	74,685	351,065	305,257	97,232	402,189	1,104	1,302	1,146
1969	279,064	74,295	353,359	297,563	96,025	393,588	1,066	1,292	1,114
1970	280,126	74,007	354,133	317,348	101,168	418,516	1,133	1,367	1,182
1971	282,729	73,787	356,516	332,331	103,137	435,468	1,175	1,398	1,221
1972	284,703	73,969	358,765	352,687	103,309	455,996	1,239	1,397	1,271
1973*	286,053	74,055	360,108	368,161	103,791	471,952	1,271	1,102	1,311

Note:—Area relates to the 31st March of the year and production relates to the Calendar year. \*Provisional.

### (ii) SRI LANKA

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	230,983	147,997	641
1957	230,902	180,431	781
1958	231,765	187,407	809
1959	234,576	187,396	799
1960	235,454	197,184	837
1961	237,713	206,488	869
1962	239,217	211,850	886
1963	237,792	219,798	925
1964	239,569	218,513	912
1965	240,508	228,236	949
1966	241,373	222,312	921
1967	242,331	220,742	911
1968	241,795	224,803	930
1969	241,401	219,639	910
1970	241,799	212,210	878
1971	241,667	217,773	901
1972	241,858	213,475	883
1973	242,302	211,271	872

Note:—(i) Area for 1951 relates to the 31st March of 1952 and for other years 31st December of each year.

(ii) Production relates to the Calendar year.

## (iii) PAKISTAN

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	29,623	23,630	798
1957	30,731	21,059	685
1958	31,028	25,588	825
1959	31,285	25,932	829
1960	31,385	19,027	606
1961	31,688	26,543	838
1962	32,321	23,387	724
1963	33,493	24,599	434
1964	35,003	28,233	835
1965	36,484	26,592	929
1966	37,858	28,272	753
1967	39,291	29,338	747
1968	40,603	28,302	697
1969	41,917	29,999	716
1970	42,667	31,381	735
1971	44,500	12,449	280
1972*	44,500	23,831	536
1973*	44,500	27,733	603

Note :— Area relates to the 31st March of the year.

(ii) Production relates to the Calendar Year.

(iii) \*Figures relate to Bangla Desh and provisional.

## (iv) INDONESIA

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	81,296	34,029	419
1957	75,145	47,571	633
1958	74,266	48,518	653
1959	72,897	44,276	607
1960	72,891	46,061	632
1961	72,441	43,726	604
1962	77,840	47,221	607
1963	73,900	39,169	530
1964	69,400	46,386	668
1965	67,500	44,216	655
1966	65,200	39,729	609
1967	62,072	34,059	549
1968	61,471	41,696	678
1969	62,805	40,732	649
1970	62,407	44,048	706
1971	65,477	48,207	736
1972	62,124	49,777	801
1973	*62,124	54,546	878

\* Figures relate to 1972.

## (v) EAST AFRICA (KENYA, UGANDA, TANZANIA &amp; MALAWI)

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1955	29,503	21,791	739
1957	34,317	24,614	717
1958	37,115	28,606	771
1959	39,504	31,323	793
1960	41,764	33,995	814
1961	45,249	36,512	806
1962	40,024	40,397	824
1963	51,872	41,186	794
1964	55,100	45,047	818
1965	58,085	46,829	806
1966	63,754	58,800	922
1967	68,446	58,040	848
1968	73,772	68,660	931
1969	79,069	79,380	1,004
1970	84,882	86,517	1,019
1971	90,202	83,328	929
1972	98,702	110,086	1,115
1973*	106,084	113,215	1,067

\* Provisional.

## (vi) OTHER COUNTRIES

Countries	Area in hectares during 1973	Production in thousand kg. during 1973	Average yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Japan* ..	55,500	94,832	1,709
Taiwan ..	33,000	28,639	868
Malaya ..	2,910	3,355	1,153
Mozambique ..	15,642	18,795	1,202
Mauritius* ..	4,841	4,678	966
U.S.S.R.* ..	74,700	71,300	954
Turkey* ..	28,782	46,500	1,616
Argentina* ..	35,000	27,010	772

Note :—Area and production figures are taken from I.T.C. Bulletin but yields per hectare calculated by the Tea Board.

\* Figures relate to 1972

## 22. Area under tea in India and Sri Lanka classified by estates of different sizes.

### (i) INDIA (1973)

Size of estates	North India*			South India		
	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% to total area	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% to total area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Small holding up to 5 hectares</b> ..	24	71.07	0.03	9,883	7,613.15	10.28
<b>Above 5 hectares but below 50 hectares</b> ..	140	3,776.93	1.34	468	5,915.83	7.98
<b>Above 50 hectares but below 100 hectares</b> ..	139	10,287.32	3.65	44	3,197.53	4.34
<b>Above 100 hectares but below 200 hectares</b> ..	244	34,762.68	12.33	64	9,647.57	13.02
<b>Above 200 hectares but below 400 hectares</b> ..	348	100,197.73	35.55	105	30,919.21	41.76
<b>Above 400 hectares</b> ..	240	132,773.71	47.10	33	16,706.89	22.56
<b>Total</b> ..	1,135	281,869.44	100.00	10,597	74,055.36	100.00

*Note:*—Figures relate to 31st March, 1972 which do not agree with the figures shown in Table No.2(i)—India because of incomplete coverage but tally with the figures shown in Table (viii)—India

\*Excluding Himachal Pradesh

### (ii) SRI LANKA (1971)

Size of estates	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% to total area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>Small holdings (below 4.05 hectares)</b> ..	113,783	43,127	17.85
<b>4.05 hectares and above but below 40.47 hectares</b> ..	2,448	26,953	11.15
<b>40.47 hectares and above but below 202.34 hectares</b> ..	529	59,297	24.54
<b>202.34 hectares and above</b> ..	312	112,290	46.46
<b>Total</b> ..	117,072	241,667	100.00

*Note:* —Figures for 1972 and 1973 not available.

**23. Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Sri Lanka to principal importing countries of the world.**

Name of the countries	From India (Indian Currency)						From Sri Lanka (Sri Lanka Currency)			
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	*1973	1966	1967	1968	1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>United Kingdom</b>	8.15	7.17	7.29	7.65	7.63	6.98	5.20	5.06	5.57	5.36
<b>West Germany</b>	10.72	11.34	11.31	10.61	9.96	11.87	6.28	5.50	7.26	8.15
<b>Irish Republic</b>	7.74	7.48	7.90	7.83	7.66	8.25	3.97	4.54	5.76	4.91
<b>Netherlands</b>	8.34	7.69	8.51	8.50	6.90	6.92	5.27	5.35	6.24	5.82
<b>U.S.S.R.</b>	9.20	8.36	8.33	8.19	8.24	8.67	6.76	7.12	7.93	N.A.
<b>Afghanistan</b>	N.A.	6.34	6.26	6.69	6.63	7.06	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Bahrein Islands</b>	8.40	8.16	8.18	8.02	8.32	9.34	3.87	3.29	4.95	N.A.
<b>Iraq</b>	6.52	5.43	5.29	7.11	6.98	6.24	4.78	4.17	4.73	4.04
<b>Iran</b>	14.98	15.15	14.16	12.71	10.18	11.48	6.43	5.63	6.17	6.23
<b>Kuwait</b>	8.50	8.14	8.25	7.90	8.31	8.50	8.81	4.07	5.52	5.22
<b>U.A.R.</b>	6.17	5.80	6.28	6.34	6.42	6.45	4.73	3.93	4.58	4.30
<b>Sudan</b>	N.A.	4.60	5.24	6.08	6.84	6.70	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Canada</b>	7.64	7.40	7.57	7.35	7.09	7.47	5.07	4.84	5.62	5.02
<b>U.S.A.</b>	7.43	7.11	7.66	7.74	7.37	7.31	4.74	4.87	5.69	5.22
<b>Australia</b>	6.80	6.39	6.58	6.88	6.76	6.47	4.61	4.62	5.40	4.77
<b>New Zealand</b>	7.63	1.19	7.46	7.20	7.06	7.00	5.00	5.92	4.49	4.80
<b>Total</b>	7.99	7.14	7.36	7.60	7.56	7.58	5.12	4.90	5.56	5.27

N.A.—Not available \* Provisional.

Note :—Unit value per kg. exported from Sri Lanka during 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973 is Rs. 5.38, Rs. 5.64, Rs. 6.11 and Rs. 6.11. Countrywise break-down not available.

Source : India D.G.C.I. & S.

Sri Lanka—Compiled from reports received from the High Commissioner for India in Ceylon.

**24. Quantity and value of tea exported from East Africa countries  
(Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania).**

Countries	*Quantity in thousand kg.						*Value in thousand Indian Rs.					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Kenya</b> ..	22,609	18,481	27,505	32,887	35,063	33,508	14,48,04 (6.40)	51,53,16 (8.40)	21,00,00 (7.63)	23,69,29 (7.20)	26,67,96 (7.61)	24,22,71 (7.23)
<b>Uganda</b> ..	8,563	9,360	11,197	15,864	14,968	15,220	4,02,23 (4.70)	7,31,85 (8.82)	7,14,00 (6.38)	9,78,35 (6.17)	9,92,86 (6.63)	9,73,42 (6.40)
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	6,595	6,054	6,690	7,596	6,943	8,302	3,86,11 (5.85)	4,53,39 (7.49)	4,71,05 (7.04)	5,08,31 (6.69)	4,43,65 (6.69)	4,98,81 (6.01)

*Note* :—Figures in brackets indicate unit value per Kg. in (Rs.).

\* Figures excluded inter-territorial exports and value, as such it does not tally with Table 3(a). Figures for 1972 are not available.



## 25. Share of tea of total export earnings of India and Sri Lanka

(Figures in crores of Rupees)

Year	India			Sri Lanka		
	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1953	524.47	104.22	19.87	156.80	82.51	52.62
1954	555.79	130.75	23.53	180.93	122.30	62.07
1955	602.27	113.61	18.86	194.01	119.42	61.55
1956	586.39	142.82	24.36	173.46	104.38	61.18
1957	642.95	123.39	19.19	168.15	101.59	60.42
1958	585.05	136.54	23.34	171.06	113.10	66.12
1959	620.73	126.01	20.30	175.40	104.50	59.58
1960	651.13	119.99	18.43	183.16	109.57	59.82
1961	680.22	124.25	18.27	173.28	111.40	64.29
1962	683.94	124.92	18.26	180.84	114.79	63.48
1963	779.21	132.37	16.99	173.06	113.98	65.86
1964	826.55	124.90	15.07	187.58	114.09	60.82
1965	803.47	114.97	14.31	194.86	120.96	62.08
1966	994.31 (752.32)	137.52 (98.84)	13.83	170.00	102.63	60.38
1967	1,203.16 (764.16)	189.04 (120.02)	15.62	169.00	106.02	62.73
1968	1,315.30 (835.11)	166.48 (105.70)	12.66	203.50	116.09	57.05
1969	1,371.72 (870.93)	120.54 (76.53)	8.79	191.61	105.72	55.17
1970	1,509.43 (958.37)	148.75 (94.44)	9.85	203.32	111.63	54.90
1971	1,522.38 (966.59)	157.40 (99.94)	10.34	194.01	113.29	58.39
1972	1964.39@	147.29@	7.50	193.87	115.99	59.83
1973*	2478.16@	144.85@	5.85	259.56	125.52	48.35

Note :— (1) Figures include re-exports.  
 (2) Figures in brackets indicate value on pre-devaluation terms.  
 \* Subject to revision.  
 @ Figures relate to Financial years.

Source : (a) India—D.G.C.I. & S.  
 (b) Sri Lanka—Agricultural Census and Custom's Returns published by Sri Lanka.

## 26. Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.

Countries	1967-69		1968-70		1969-71		1970-72	
	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>EUROPE</b>								
United Kingdom (a)	222.93	4.02	220.99	3.97	215.38	3.88	212.41	3.81
Czechoslovakia	1.03	0.07	1.25	0.09	1.34	0.09	1.43	0.10
Denmark	1.58	0.33	1.68	0.34	1.73	0.35	1.86	0.37
France	2.98	0.06	3.21	0.06	3.37	0.07	3.66	0.07
Germany Western (b)	8.39	0.14	8.74	0.15	8.83	0.14	9.10	0.15
Germany Eastern (b)	1.38	0.08	N.A.	N.A.	1.65	0.10	N.A.	N.A.
Irish Republic	11.65	4.00	11.81	4.04	11.41	3.88	11.95	4.02
Italy	2.40	0.05	2.55	0.05	2.71	0.05	2.68	0.05
Netherlands	8.15	0.64	8.08	0.63	8.18	0.63	8.34	0.63
Poland	7.43	0.23	7.69	0.24	8.75	0.27	9.95	0.30
Sweden	1.76	0.22	1.85	0.23	1.90	0.24	1.97	0.24
Switzerland	1.37	0.22	1.41	0.23	1.45	0.23	1.51	0.24
East European Countries								
(Total) (c)	22.43	0.12	23.13	0.12	23.71	0.13	N.A.	N.A.
U.S.S.R.	70.17	0.29	75.46	0.31	87.13	0.36	97.83	0.40
<b>AMERICA</b>								
Canada	20.55	0.99	19.99	0.95	20.05	0.94	20.34	0.94
U.S.A.	66.91	0.33	65.16	0.32	68.27	0.33	70.05	0.34
Argentina	2.66	0.11	2.87	0.13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Chile	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8.63	0.88	8.54	0.86
<b>ASIA</b>								
Afghanistan	11.51	0.71	13.11	0.79	14.70	0.86	14.33	0.82
Hongkong	5.41	1.38	5.94	1.49	6.20	1.56	6.44	1.59
Iran*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Iraq	8.61	2.15	20.22	2.16	20.79	2.20	20.45	2.10
Jordan	2.64	1.25	2.78	1.26	2.89	1.25	2.63	1.11
Syria	3.47	0.61	3.20	0.54	3.16	0.51	3.17	0.49
Thailand	1.68	0.05	N.A.	N.A.	1.46	0.04	N.A.	N.A.
Turkey	19.83	0.59	23.96	0.70	22.14	0.62	23.99	0.66
<b>AFRICA</b>								
Egypt (U.A.R.)	26.77	0.84	26.02	0.80	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Libya	8.21	4.55	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Morocco	15.26	1.05	15.72	1.04	14.84	0.95	13.15	0.86
South Africa (d)	18.54	0.85	18.62	0.84	18.60	0.79	18.54	0.76
Sudan	11.06	0.74	14.25	0.93	14.61	0.93	17.28	1.07
Tunisia	5.05	1.03	4.72	0.94	4.56	0.89	4.97	0.95
Algeria	3.13	0.24	3.94	0.28	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>OCEANIA</b>								
Australia	28.27	2.35	27.21	2.21	26.84	2.15	26.59	2.08
New Zealand	7.74	2.82	7.54	2.72	7.34	2.61	7.59	2.66

(Continued)

(Continued)

Countries	1967-69		1968-70		1969-71		1970-72	
	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.	Total	P.hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>PRODUCING COUNTRIES</b>								
<b>ASIA</b>								
India*	189.96	0.36	194.61	0.38	212.30	0.39	221.53	0.40
Pakistan*	—	—	—	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sri Lanka	17.97	1.50	18.45	1.51	18.85	1.51	19.29	1.51
Japan	92.18	0.91	97.64	0.95	103.42	1.00	107.53	1.02
<b>AFRICA</b>								
Kenya	4.24	0.41	4.76	0.45	5.22	0.46	5.68	0.49
Uganda	1.17	0.15	1.14	0.14	1.30	0.13	1.27	0.13
Tanzania	1.90	0.15	1.70	0.13	2.02	0.15	2.05	0.15

Total — Total apparent consumption (annual average, in million Kg.).

P.hd. — Apparent consumption per head of total population in Kg.

N.A. — Not available.

Note :—(i) This table includes all countries having a total apparent consumption exceeding 1.00 million Kg. a year except China, Formosa, Vietnam, the Arabian and Persian Gulf States for which adequate consumption and/or population figures are not available.

(ii) All figures comprise both imported and (where applicable) locally produced tea.

(iii) Consumption per head is calculated on the total population as at the middle of each period, and does not take into account different composition by age and race. No allowance is made for consumption by visitors from other countries.

\* Years beginning 1st April (for Iran, 21st/22nd March).

(a) Including the Channel Islands.

(b) Including the respective sectors of Berlin.

(c) Comprising France, Germany (Western), Italy and Netherlands, as shown separately, together with Belgium and Luxemburg. Consumption per head in a Belgium and Luxemburg (combined), is in each of these periods, approximately the same as in France.

(d) Including South-West Africa, Lesotho, Botswana and Swaziland throughout.

Source:—International Tea Committee Bulletin.

## 27. Duties and Cesses on tea in different producing countries.

### Bangla Desh

- (a) Export Duty Nil  
 (b) Tea Cess Taka 2.50 per 100 lbs. imposed on all teas produced.  
 (c) Excise Duty
- (i) on teas exported—nil  
 (ii) on teas for internal consumption—Taka 0.50 lb. as from 1st July 1972  
 (previously Taka 0.37)

(Imports of tea are not permitted)

### Sri Lanka

- (a) Export Duty 39 cents per lb.

(Packeted tea 25 cents per lb. Instant tea exempt)

A revision of the scale of export duty was necessary, as some urgent relief was required to help offset the impact on the tea plantation industry of the considerably increased fuel prices and higher cost and scarcity of fertilizers brought about by the world oil crisis. The new sliding scale which became effective on 25th February, 1974 is as follows:—

Price fetched per lb. at the Colombo Auctions	Rebate per lb. for Low and Medium Grown Teas	Rebate per lb. for High Grown Teas.
Rs. 1/60 to Rs. 1/70	20 Cents	} 15 Cents
Rs. 1/71 to Rs. 1/80	19 Cents	
Rs. 1/81 to Rs. 1/85	18 Cents	
Rs. 1/86 to Rs. 1/87	17 Cents	
Rs. 1/88 to Rs. 1/89	16 Cents	
Rs. 1/90 to Rs. 1/91	15 Cents	14 Cents
Rs. 1/92 to Rs. 1/93	14 Cents	13 Cents
Rs. 1/94 to Rs. 1/95	13 Cents	12 Cents
Rs. 1/96 to Rs. 1/97	12 Cents	11 Cents
Rs. 1/98 to Rs. 1/99	11 Cents	10 Cents
Rs. 2/00 to Rs. 2/01	10 Cents	9 Cents
Rs. 2/02 to Rs. 2/03	9 Cents	8 Cents
Rs. 2/04 to Rs. 2/05	8 Cents	7 Cents
Rs. 2/06 to Rs. 2/07	7 Cents	6 Cents
Rs. 2/08 to Rs. 2/09	6 Cents	5 Cents
Rs. 2/10 to Rs. 2/11	5 Cents	4 Cents
Rs. 2/12 to Rs. 2/13	4 Cents	3 Cents
Rs. 2/14 to Rs. 2/15	3 Cents	2 Cents
Rs. 2/16 to Rs. 2/17	2 Cents	1 Cent
Rs. 2/18 to Rs. 2/19	1 Cent	Nil
Rs. 2/20 and over	Nil	Nil

- (b) Ad Valorem Sales Tax

From 25th February, 1974 the sale price per lb. above which the 50% ad valorem sales tax becomes payable was raised from Rs. 2/- to Rs. 2/20 per lb. with the maximum tax continuing at 70 cents per lb. The effects of this change is illustrated as follows:—

Price	Liability under old scale	Liability under new scale
Rs. 2/00 to Rs. 2/20	50% on surplus over Rs. 2/00	None
Rs. 2/20 to Rs. 3/40	50% on surplus over Rs. 2/00	50% on surplus over Rs. 2/20
Rs. 3/40 to Rs. 3/60	70 cents per lb.	50% on surplus over Rs. 2/20
Over Rs. 3/60	70 cents per lb.	70 cents per lb.

The differential fixed for the purpose of adjusting the London price to the Colombo equivalent, on which the sales tax is calculated, continues at 89.30 cents per lb. the breakdown of which is as follows at the time of publication:—

Medical Aid Dues	—	0.15 cents per lb.
Control Cess	—	0.15 cents per lb.
Research Cess	—	1.00 cents per lb.
Rehabilitation Cess	—	4.00 cents per lb.
Propaganda Cess	—	5.00 cents per lb.
<hr/>		
Total Cesses	—	10.30 cents per lb.
Export Duty	—	39.00 cents per lb.
<hr/>		
Total Duty and Cesses	—	49.30 cents per lb.
Cost of freight, insurance and handling	—	30.00 cents per lb.
Amount added	—	10.00 cents per lb.
<hr/>		
Total Differential	—	89.30 cents per lb.

For teas sent to the London Auctions a preliminary Sales Tax continues to be paid before shipment on the following basis:—

High Grown teas	30 cents per lb.
Medium Grown ccess	10 cents per lb.
Low Grown teas	5 cents per lb.

## (c) Import Duty

09.02 (Tea)	140%	Commonwealth Preference
21.02 (Extracts, essence or concentrates of coffee, tea or mate)	150%	General
	140%	Commonwealth Preference
	150%	General

**Indonesia**

- |                                      |                            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| (a) Export Duty                      | Nil                        |
| (b) Import Duty                      | Tea 70% Ad valorem C. & F. |
| (c) Tea Extracts etc. in tablet form | 50% Ad valorem C. & F.     |

**Kenya**

- |                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (a) Export Duty                     | Nil                                |
| (b) Production Cess (for Tea Board) | Shs. 5/50 per 100 kilos            |
| (c) Planted Acreage Cess            | Shs. 2/50 per Hectare Tea—Shs 2/20 |
| (d) Import Duty                     | per kilo                           |
|                                     | Extracts } —50% Ad valorem         |
|                                     | Essences }                         |

**Uganda**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (a) Export Duty   | Nil  |
| (b) Production Cess   | Five Cents per kilogram                        |
| (c) Import Duty (Payable after 3 months, i.e. tea imported then re-exported exempt) | Tea—Sh. 1/- per lb.<br>Import Licence required |

**Tanzania**

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| (a) Export Tea             | 15.43 cents per kg. net weight, though Customs works on a flat 15/- cents per kg. (Teas export to Kenya for consumption in East Africa and tea samples not exceeding 22 kilos in weight are exempted) |
| (b) Tea Cess (on made tea) | 8.82 cents per kg. made tea levied by the Tanzania Tea Authority)   |
| (c) Import Duty            | Tea—2.20 cents per kg.<br>Extracts etc. 50% Ad Valorem Import Licence required  |

**Malawi**

- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| (a) Export Duty | Nil  |
| (b) Tea Cess    | 35 tambla 100 lb. manufactures. (With an additional provision for a floating cess of upto 2t. per 100 lb. in the events of the Associations annual expenditure exceeding income 22t. go to Research Stations). |
| (c) Import Duty | 9t. per lb. (Standard rate)<br>7½t. per lb. (Commonwealth etc.)<br>Instant tea etc.—30% Ad valorem and 20% Ad Valorem respectively.  |

**Rhodesia**

- (a) Export Duty Nil  
 (b) Tea Import Duty General 11 d. per lb.  
 Portugese East Africa and South Africa—96.  
 per lb. Malawi—Nil  
 20% Ad Valorem F.O.B.  
 Tea Extracts etc.  
 Stringent controls in force

**Mauritius**

- (a) Export Duty Nil  
 (b) Import Duty General Rs. 2.40 per kg.  
 Preferential Rs. 2.10 per kg.  
 Fiscal Duty 10 cents per kg.

**Mozambique**

- (a) Export Duty 1% Ad Valorem  
 (b) Import Duty Esc. 36.00 per kg. net  
 (c) Import Licencing Indian Tea prohibited.

**Taiwan (Formosa)**

- (a) Export Duty Nil  
 (b) Import Duty 100% Ad Valorem

Tea imports are at present allowed.

**Japan**

- (a) Export Duty Nil  
 (b) Import Duty 5% Ad Valorem on bulk tea  
 25% Ad Valorem on packeted tea  
 (c) Commodity Tax 5% Duty paid value on tea essences.  
 Colong tea and Poshong  
 (d) Import Licencing Import Licence not required for import  
 of tea.

**South Vietnam**

- (a) Export Duty Nil  
 (b) Import Duty  
 Tea 25%  
 Tea Essences etc. 25%  
 A New perequation Tax on certain non-essential imports  
 09.02—75%  
 21.02—75%

Tea imports presently banned.

**Argentina**

- (a) Export Levy Tea 1.5% of the F.O.B. value (This is used by  
 the Govt. for the expenses of the "Instituto  
 Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria")  
 Nil  
 (b) Instant Tea  
 Import Duty 70% Ad Valorem c.i.f.  
 Tea I 11% Ad Valorem c.i.f.  
 Instant Tea Imports of tea in leaf, or in containers of  
 over 5 kilos, produced within the IALTA  
 (Latin American Free Trade Association)  
 area, and imported from another member  
 country, is subject to a duty of 32% and is  
 free of prior deposit.  
 Additional Duties and Taxes  
 Statistical fee  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Ad Valorem c.i.f.  
 Sales Tax (levied on imported and goods) 12% of the landed value of the goods (i.e.  
 produced goods) c.i.f. value, plus the import duty unless  
 otherwise stated) Processed tea—4%.  
 Freight tax 4% of the freight charge.  
 Postal imports A small clearance fee is charged on all  
 goods. In addition a tax of 15% of the  
 c.i.f. value is levied on any parcel con-  
 signed to a regular licensed importer of the  
 commodity in question.

## 28. Minimum (Daily) wages for Tea plantation workers in Sri Lanka and East African countries

	Average daily wages (January to December) †		Special allowances payable to workers who are members of the Employees Provident Fund	
1. Sri Lanka—1972	Male	— Rs. 1.53	Male Minimum	Rs. 1.66 Maximum 1.70
	Female	— Rs. 1.27	Female	Rs. 1.30
	Child	— Rs. 1.02	Child	Rs. 1.23

No separate figure for field and factory available.

Special allowances payable to workers who are non-members of the Employees Provident Funds.

Male	— Minimum	Rs. 1.66 to maximum	Rs. 1.72
Child	— "	Rs. 1.20 to	Rs. 1.24
Female	— "	Rs. 1.13 to	Rs. 1.17

### 2. East Africa

#### (i) Kenya—1971 1972 Field Labour :—

African Sh. 4.40 per day w.e.f. 1.7.71 and it has been increased to Sh. 4.50 per day with effect from 1.7.72. The factory labour gets Sh. 4/55 per day. w.e.f. 1.7.71 and gets Sh. 4/65 per day w.e.f. 1.7.72.

Plucking rates are :—

	1971	1972
Fine quality per Kg.	22.85 cents	23.00 cents
Standard quality per Kg.	20.65 cents	21.00 cents

#### (ii) Uganda—1971

##### Basic Wages for Men & Women

Shs. 4/60 per day for Field labour. Factory workers receive Sh. 138/- per month.

##### Pluckers

Pluckers are on piece work at 21 cents per Kg. of leaf plucked.

#### (iii) Tanzania—1971

Persons over 18 yrs.	Over 15 yrs. but below 18 yrs.
Monthly—Sh. 100/-	Sh. 66/30

##### Plucking rates

Fine leaf—17.7 cents per Kg.